

The Chicago Architects Oral History Project

Cumulative Index of  
Names and Buildings

Compiled under the auspices of the  
Chicago Architects Oral History Project  
The Ernest R. Graham Study Center for Architectural Drawings  
Department of Architecture  
The Art Institute of Chicago  
Copyright (c) 1997-2004  
The Art Institute of Chicago

The cumulative index includes the following oral histories and interviews:

Tadao Ando  
Charles Bassett  
Thomas H. Beeby  
Edo J. Belli  
Richard M. Bennett (revised edition)  
Laurence Booth  
Monroe Bowman  
Jacques Calman Brownson  
C. William Brubaker  
Werner Buch  
Gordon Bunshaft (revised edition)  
Alfred Caldwell (revised edition)  
Christopher Chamales  
Serge Chermayeff (revised edition)  
Stuart Cohen  
John Cordwell (revised edition)  
Mary Ann Crawford (revised edition)  
George Danforth (revised edition)  
Natalie de Blois  
Arthur Dubin  
Sidney Epstein  
R. Vale Faro  
James Ferris  
James Ingo Freed  
Joseph Fujikawa (revised edition)  
Charles Genter  
Bertrand Goldberg  
Myron Goldsmith (revised edition)  
Marc Goldstein

Ezra Gordon  
Bruce Graham  
Ernest A. "Tony" Grunsfeld, III  
William Hartmann (revised edition)  
James Hammond  
John F. "Jack" Hartray, Jr.  
Wilbert Hasbrouck  
Jack O. Hedrich  
William Hedrich  
John A. Holabird (revised edition)  
Ben Honda  
Edward Humrich  
Srinivas (Hal) Iyengar  
William Keck (revised edition)  
Gertrude Kerbis  
Gertrude Kerbis (2006 interview)  
D. Stanton Korista  
John Lund Kriken  
Ronald A. Krueck  
Kisho Kurokawa  
Herman Lackner  
Paul McCurry  
John Macsai  
Reginald Malcolmsen (revised edition)  
Carter Manny (revised edition)  
Martyl  
Walter Metschke  
Charles Francis Murphy (revised edition)  
James Nagle  
Walter Netsch  
T. Clifford Noonan  
Lawrence B. Perkins (revised edition)  
Brigitte Peterhans  
William Turk Priestley (revised edition)  
Roger Nicholas Radford  
Ambrose Richardson  
Matthew Laflin Rockwell  
Carol Ross Barney  
Paul Marvin Rudolph (revised edition)  
Charles Garman Rummel  
Paul Schweikher (revised edition)  
Norman Schlossman  
Milton Schwartz  
A. James Speyer (revised edition)  
Carl Sterner  
Walter Stockton  
Gene Summers  
Robert Bruce Tague

D. Coder Taylor  
Richard Ten Eyck  
Stanley Tigerman  
John Vinci  
Bertram A. Weber  
Benjamin H. Weese  
Cynthia Weese  
Harry M. Weese (revised edition)  
Wesley Senn Weiting (revised edition)  
E. Todd Wheeler (revised edition)  
Gordon Lee Wildermuth  
Yau Chun Wong  
L. Morgan Yost (revised edition)

Revised 05/03/2010np

A

AALTO, ALVAR

Bunshaft: 126  
Booth: 21  
Chermayeff: 98-99, 104  
Cohen: 8, 29  
Goldberg: 194  
Goldsmith: 122  
Gordon: 25, 36  
Graham: 50, 58, 281, 292, 293  
Grunsfeld: 88, 96-98  
Hartmann: 23  
Hartray: 105  
Nagle: 17, 24, 25, 57, 83, 92, 109, 153  
Netsch: 16, 22, 23, 81, 228, 239, 286, 340, 416  
Richardson: 46, 61, 128, 129  
Speyer: 68  
Ben Weese: 9, 28, 33-34, 41, 58, 60, 66, 81, 82, 84, 121, 122  
Cynthia Weese: 45  
Harry Weese: 18-19, 22, 30, 61-62, 69, 70-71, 125, 197

ABERSON, JOHN

Hartray: 110

ABBOTT, FRANK

Brownson: 237

ABBOTT LABORATORIES, North Chicago, Illinois

Manny: 129, 130, 175

Rummel (vol. 2): 12

ABBOTT, PEYTON

Fujikawa: 24

ABBOUD, A. ROBERT

Manny: 382, 385, 389, 390

ABDUL AZIZ AL SAUD (KING OF SAUDI ARABIA)

Wildermuth: 152

ABERCROMBIE, PATRICK (Sir)

Malcolmson: 26, 116

ABRAMOVITZ, MAX

Bunshaft: 93

De Blois: 10

Perkins: 116

Schwartz: 8

Schweikher: 46-47

Harry Weese: 139

ABSHIRE, NANCY

Ross Barney: 34

Peterhans: 120

A.C.A. GALLERY, New York City

Martyl: 16, 40, 54, 129-131

ACKLEY, LARRY

Vinci: 13-14

ACORN HOUSE (prototype)

Hartray: 32

ADAMI, VALERIO

Graham: 196

ADAMS AND WESTLAKE

Manny: 142

ADAMS, ANSEL

Bill Hedrich: 184, 185, 187

ADAMS, ARTHUR

Manny: 125, 126, 138, 503

ADAMS, BREWSTER (BRUCE)

Bassett: 56-57, 60, 62, 72  
Gordon: 38, 40, 47  
Netsch: 68  
Richardson: 114, 117-18, 122, 144, 249  
Ben Weese: 38, 71  
Harry Weese: 51, 79

ADAMS, CHRIS  
Kriken: 80, 82

ADAMS, ERIC  
Ben Weese: 118, 120

ADAMS, GORDON  
Nagle: 83

ADAMS, MARK  
Bassett: 123

ADAMS, MAUDE  
Richardson: 85

ADDAMS, JANE  
Brownson: 79, 221  
Nagle: 58  
Perkins: 32, 131

ADDAMS, JANE (house), Chicago, Illinois  
Netsch: 194, 275

ADDAMS, JANE, HOMES, Chicago, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 56  
Holabird: 70

ADINOLFI, ANTHONY  
Goldberg: 242

ADLEMAN LAUNDRY, Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
Manny: 50, 58

ADLER (DANKMAR) AND SULLIVAN (LOUIS)  
Bunshaft: 74  
Vinci: 12

ADLER, DANKMAR  
Cohen: 159  
Cordwell: 17  
Graham: 117

Hartray: 122, 124, 126-129  
Ben Weese: 41, 55  
Harry Weese: 143

ADLER, DAVID

Beeby: 82, 84  
Booth: 123  
Bowman (vol. 1): 19, 32  
Brownson: 110  
Caldwell: 78-79  
Cohen: 211  
Danforth: 16  
Dubin: 6, 21, 34  
Goldberg: 60, 72, 76  
Graham: 183-84  
Grunsfeld: 16, 19, 40, 142-144, 252  
Hammond (vol. 2): 3  
Holabird: 87  
Keck: 37  
Krueck: 71  
Perkins: 90, 102  
Priestley: 7  
Richardson: 107  
Schweikher: 14, 15, 16, 17-18, 19, 20, 21, 22-38, 39, 40, 54, 55, 92, 103,  
142, 165, 167  
Speyer: 112  
Vinci: 107  
Yost: 6, 15

ADLER, JOHN (son of Robert)

Grunsfeld: 34

ADLER, LEOPOLD AND EMMA (house), Savannah, Georgia

Grunsfeld: 197-199

ADLER, MAX

Grunsfeld: 16, 32, 35

ADLER, MORTIMER

Manny: 420, 422

ADLER, NEIL (house), Napa, California

Grunsfeld: 170-171, 173

ADLER, ROBERT (son of Max)

Grunsfeld: 33, 34

ADLER PLANETARIUM, Chicago, Illinois

Grunsfeld: 10, 12, 16, 20, 24, 31-36, 37, 42, 43, 69  
Keck: 79-80  
Richardson: 28  
Harry Weese: 163  
See also: Doane Observatory

ADLER PLANETARIUM, DOANE OBSERVATORY, Chicago, Illinois

Beeby: 37  
Hammond (vol. 2): 54

ADLON HOTEL, Berlin, Germany

Dubin: 64

ADRIAN, DENNIS

Beeby: 57-58  
Cohen: 83  
Danforth: 58  
Freed: 68  
Peterhans: 120  
Tigerman: 156  
Ben Weese: 69

AFFILIATED HOSPITAL CENTER (aka BRIGHAM AND WOMEN'S HOSPITAL), includes: BOSTON HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN, PETER BENT BRIGHAM HOSPITAL and ROBERT BRECK BRIGHAM HOSPITAL, Boston, Massachusetts

Honda: 140-151, 152, 164, 190-191

AFRICAN METHODIST CHURCH, Chicago, Illinois

Belli (vol. 1): 19

AFRIKANISCHESTASSE APARTMENTS, Berlin, Germany

Goldberg: 28, 54, 58, 59

AGLE, JEROME (Jerry)

Danforth: 53

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, Mymensingh, Pakistan

Tigerman: 90-91

AGT SYSTEM

Manny: 393

AGUDAS ACHIM NORTH SHORE CONGREGATION, Chicago, Illinois

Dubin: 27-28, 38

AHERN, BILL

Goldberg: 160

AHLSCHLAGER, WALTER

Chamales (vol. 1): 11, 13

AHLSON, FREDERICK

Schweikher: 14-16, 17-18, 25, 31, 34, 37, 38-39, 44-45

AHMED, WAQUIR

Tigerman: 92, 94, 95

AINGE, GARY

Beeby: 109

Tigerman: 193

AIR ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, Washington, D.C.

Bunshaft: 315-16

AIR FORCE ACADEMY, Colorado Springs, Colorado

See also: United States Air Force Academy

AIR INDIA BUILDING, Bombay, India

Holabird: 93

AIR INDIA HOUSING PROJECT, Bombay, India

Harry Weese: 66-68, 254

AKERS, ADELA

Jack Hedrich: 149

ALBANO, JOSEPH

Brownson: 210

Ben Weese: 11

ALBANO, LOU

Vinci: 127, 128

ALBERS, ANNI (wife of Josef)

Goldberg: 26, 50, 51

Schweikher: 190-191

ALBERS, GERD

Malcolmson: 52

ALBERS, JOSEF

Booth: 34

Chermayeff: 2, 35, 36, 43, 98

Goldberg: 26, 27, 30, 43, 46, 48, 50, 51, 92, 108, 276

Holabird: 44-45, 57

Malcolmson: 56



Manny: 423, 427  
Martyl: 182  
Priestley: 1  
Schweikher: 104, 107-108, 187, 189-191  
Speyer: 59  
Tigerman: 34, 36

ALBERTI, LEON BATTISTA  
Goldsmith: 89  
Hartray: 76  
Schweikher: 29, 41

ALBINSON, DON  
Bassett: 30

ALBRIGHT, IVAN  
Martyl: 85

ALBRIGHT-KNOX ART GALLERY, Buffalo, New York  
Bunshaft: 112-113

ALCOA BUILDING, San Francisco, California  
Bassett: 110  
Goldstein: 72, 209

ALCORN, JAMES  
Bassett: 115

ALDERMAN, BISSELL  
Hartmann: 114

ALDIS, GRAHAM  
Cordwell: 196

ALDIS, OWEN F.  
Cohen: 107

ALDRICH, CHESTER HOLMES  
Hartmann: 40, 49

ALEXANDER, CHRISTOPHER  
Cohen: 22  
Kriken: 124-125

ALFEREZ, ENRIQUE  
Chermayeff: 23

ALGEO, HAROLD

Wieting: 4, 18, 30

ALGONQUIN APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois  
Genther (vol. 2): 23, 27, 29, 32  
Goldsmith: 56  
Honda: 76

ALHAMBRA, Granada, Spain  
Bunshaft: 57

ALICE ROULLIER GALLERY, Chicago, Illinois  
Danforth: 137

ALINSKY, JEANNE  
Hasbrouck: 10-11

ALINSKY, SAUL  
Brownson: 262  
Tigerman: 71, 75

ALLAN, STANLEY (STAN)  
Hartray: 50, 143-145, 148, 170  
Harry Weese: 154-157

ALLEN AND WEBSTER  
Stockton (vol. 3): 7

ALLEN, DAVID  
Graham: 85, 102-103, 106, 116  
Hartmann: 129

ALLEN, DAVIS B. (DAVE)  
Bassett: 101, 106, 108  
Bunshaft: 181-182  
De Blois: 33, 51-52  
Goldstein: 114  
Iyengar: 83  
Manny: 140, 159  
Netsch: 446  
Peterhans: 62-66, 81, 89, 122  
Wildermuth: 107, 108, 155, 166, 173

ALLEN, FRANK  
Brownson: 207

ALLEN, HOWARD  
Netsch: 51

ALLEN MEMORIAL ART MUSEUM, Oberlin, Ohio  
Cohen: 111

ALLEN, RAYMOND B. (RAY)  
Wheeler: 13, 20, 21

ALLEN, ROBERT (Bob)  
Grunsfeld: 242

ALLEN, ROY  
Bassett: 141, 157  
De Blois: 67  
Graham: 63, 112, 113, 121, 250, 252  
Netsch: 431, 442  
Wildermuth: 22, 53, 95, 97, 114, 136, 137, 138

ALLEN, RUTH  
Hartmann: 141

ALLEN, WILLIAM  
Summers: 4, 12

ALLERTON, JOHN GREGG  
Schweikher: 21, 27, 33, 34, 37-38, 51, 109, 121

ALLERTON, ROBERT  
Schweikher: 26, 38, 109, 121

ALLERTON, ROBERT (house), Monticello, Illinois  
Schweikher: 38  
Harry Weese: 147

ALLIED LEAD CONSTRUCTION COMPANY  
Brownson: 113

ALLIED PLAZA BUILDING, Houston, Texas  
Iyengar: 99, 103

ALLILUYEVA, SVETLANA  
Chermayeff: 56

ALLISON, CLE  
Bassett: 36, 39-40

ALLYN, ARTHUR  
Cordwell: 235

ALOFSIN, ANTHONY

Hasbrouck: 47

ALPER, MAX

Gordon: 8

ALSCHULER, ALFRED (AL)

Dubin: 26

Epstein: 55, 59, 93

Grunsfeld: 60, 61

Hasbrouck: 68

Lackner (vol. 2): 39

Perkins: 89, 90

Richardson: 60

ALSCHULER, JOHN (son of Alfred)

Hasbrouck: 68

ALSDORF, JAMES (JIM)

Manny: 441, 442

ALT, ROBERT

Metschke: 14, 21

ALTAL, SKIP

Humrich: 142

ALTENHEIM, Forest Park, Illinois

Weber (vol. 3): 4

ALTER, JOANNE

Holabird: 191

Martyl: 156

ALTGELD COMMERCIAL CENTER, Chicago, Illinois

Keck: 237

ALTGELD GARDENS, Chicago, Illinois

Cordwell: 121, 125

ALTMANN, LARRY

Iyengar: 177

ALTOON, RONALD (Ron)

Tigerman: 244

AMALGAMATED CLOTHING WORKERS APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois

Keck: 178, 192, 231-233, 251

AMBASSADOR EAST HOTEL, Chicago, Illinois  
Stockton (vol. 3): 16, 36

AMBASSADOR EAST HOTEL, PUMP ROOM, Chicago, Illinois  
Stockton (vol. 3): 17-18

AMBASSADOR WEST HOTEL, Chicago, Illinois  
Stockton (vol. 3): 19

AMBASZ, EMILIO  
Cohen: 52  
Manny: 427

AMEEN, FAROUK  
Tigerman: 99

AMERICAN BAKING INSTITUTE, Chicago, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 104

AMERICAN BAR, Vienna, Austria  
Ben Weese: 123

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION, Chicago, Illinois  
Ben Weese: 101

AMERICAN BREEDERS SERVICE, De Forest, Wisconsin  
Krueck: 45

AMERICAN BROADCASTING COMPANY (project)  
Goldberg: 315-31

AMERICAN CAN COMPANY, Greenwich, Connecticut  
Bunshaft: 203  
Radford: 96-103

AMERICAN CENTER, Paris, France  
Tigerman: 40-41

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Chicago, Illinois  
Vinci: 20

AMERICAN COMMUNITY BUILDERS  
Schlossman: 84, 95, 99, 109, 110, 111  
See also: Klutznick, Phil

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION HEADQUARTERS, Chicago, Illinois  
Hartray: 133

AMERICAN FURNITURE MART, Chicago, Illinois  
Speyer: 116

AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Faro (vol. 1): 25, 37

AMERICAN INSTITUTE, Paris, France  
Honda: 125

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS (AIA)

Beeby: 97, 137

Belli (vol. 1): 40, 41, 48, 49

Bennett: 34, 56

Bowman (vol. 1): 46, 47

Brownson: 73

Caldwell: 77, 97, 133-135

Cohen: 67, 84, 202-205

Chermayeff: 107, 108

De Blois: 112

Epstein: 67-71, 72, 166-168, 216

Goldberg: 81, 155, 208, 258, 259, 261, 263, 271

Goldsmith: 127-129

Graham: 77-78, 171-174, 182, 261-262, 264

Hasbrouck: 19, 24, 25, 28, 32, 33, 57

Bill Hedrich: 54, 85, 87

Honda: 213-215

Humrich: 109

Keck: 274-280

Kerbis: 141-48, 166-167

Kerbis (2006): 3, 25, 28-29, 32-33, 35, 36

Malcolmson: 73-75, 111, 112-113, 114

Manny: 360, 379, 428, 439, 486, 497

Netsch: 49, 52, 144, 209, 273, 364-369, 372

Noonan (vol. 2): 9

Perkins: 36, 57, 126-128, 131, 144

Rockwell (vol. 2): 10, 15, 24

Ross Barney: 1, 13, 35

Schwartz: 13, 50, 83, 94-96

Stockton (vol. 3): 25

Cynthia Weese: 27, 28-30

Harry Weese: 225-228

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS (AIA), CHICAGO CHAPTER  
Freed: 85, 103

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS (AIA), SAN FRANCISCO CHAPTER  
Goldstein: 212

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Honda: 122  
Kerbis (2006): 30-31

AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK, Chicago, Illinois  
Noonan (vol. 2): 25

AMERICAN NOVELTY FURNITURE FACTORY, Chicago, Illinois  
Goldberg: 141

AMERICAN RADIATOR BUILDING, New York, New York  
Bunshaft: 44-45, 97

AMERICAN REPUBLIC INSURANCE COMPANY, Des Moines, Iowa  
Radford: 92-96

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS  
Manny: 120, 121, 150, 157  
See also: Graham Foundation for Advanced Studies in the Fine Arts

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH BUILDING, New York, New York  
Keck: 163  
Taylor: 17

AMICO, ROBERT (BOB)  
Cohen: 121

AMIN, SAID YOUSEF (COLONEL)  
Wildermuth: 134, 140, 142, 146, 147

AMOCO BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Booth: 103-104  
Brubaker: 75, 90-95  
Hartray: 139  
Korista: 244  
Kurokawa: 39  
Ben Weese: 112  
See also: Standard Oil Building

AMSTADTER, LAURENCE (LARRY)  
Macasai: 133

ANDERSON & OH  
Peterhans: 190

ANDERSON, ARTHUR  
Graham: 236

ANDERSON, BOYD

Bassett: 61

ANDERSON, CARL

Hartray: 60, 63

ANDERSON, DONALD (DON)

Hartray: 116, 128

ANDERSON, HARRY

Perkins: 105, 107, 141

ANDERSON, HERBERT

McCurry: 31, 80

ANDERSON, HJORTH

Richardson: 183-184

ANDERSON, JOHN

Manny: 270, 296, 317

ANDERSON, K.C. (CARL)

Bowman (vol. 1): 22, 30, 31, 37

Bunshaft: 285

Richardson: 97-98, 101, 108, 117, 121

Wong (vol. 3): 23

Yost: 18

ANDERSON, KENNETH (KEN)

Ferris: 20, 30, 39-41, 92, 121

ANDERSON, LAWRENCE B.

Bunshaft: 29, 33

De Blois: 24

Grunsfeld: 88-89, 96

Hartmann: 10-11, 23-24

Nagle: 27

Netsch: 13-14, 15, 16, 18, 22, 81, 210, 228, 305, 340, 346, 393, 409

Ben Weese: 18

Harry Weese: 13, 22

ANDERSON LIGHTING COMPANY

Keck: 205

ANDERSON, MARGARET (MARGIE)

Manny: 449

ANDERSON, NEIL

Peterhans: 190, 192



ANDERSON, PAUL and MARY (house), Telluride, Colorado  
Booth: 112

ANDERSON, PEIRCE  
Manny: 110-12, 144  
Murphy: 6-8, 34-35, 37, 41, 45  
Noonan (vol. 2): 3, 4, 10

ANDERSON, ROBERT  
Murphy: 50

ANDERSON, STANLEY  
Hartray: 7

ANDO, TADAO  
Ando: See complete interview  
Beeby: 111, 112  
Booth: 72  
Graham: 45  
Grunsfeld: 190  
Tigerman: 223  
Ben Weese: 100

ANGELICO, FRA  
Vinci: 35-36

ANSELEVICIUS, EVELYN  
Harry Weese: 190

ANSELEVICIUS, GEORGE  
Beeby: 27  
Chermayeff: 41, 116  
Macasai: 41  
Richardson: 341

ANSELMINI, CAROL  
Tigerman: 211

ANTI-CRUELTY SOCIETY, Chicago, Illinois  
Tigerman: 239, 250

ANSUL CHEMICAL CORPORATION, Marinette, Wisconsin  
Manny: 317

ANTONIOU, TONY  
Cordwell: 248

ANUSZKIEWICZ, RICHARD (DICK)

Manny: 310, 311

Tigerman: 36

APEL, OTTO

De Blois: 53

APT, JEROME (house), Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Speyer: 107, 111, 113

APT, JEROME

Speyer: 107

AQUA TOWER (WAVE BUILDING), Chicago, Illinois

Korista: 230

ARAB INSTITUTE, Paris, France

Honda: 122

ARAB INTERNATIONAL TRADE CENTER, Cairo, Egypt

Iyengar: 118, 120-121

ARAB INTERNATIONAL BANK (AIB), Cairo, Egypt

Graham: 213, 214, 231

Peterhans: 142, 143, 150, 151

ARC DE TRIOMPHE, Paris, France

McCurry: 23

ARC DE TRIOMPHE, Rome, Italy

McCurry: 22

ARCH

Goldberg: 300

ARCHEWORKS

Nagle: 145

Tigerman: 1, 89, 99-100, 136, 145-146, 202, 204-219

ARCHIBALD, E.L., CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

Dubin: 49

ARCHICENTER

Hasbrouck: 30

ARCHIGRAM

Malcolmson: 125

Rudolph: 33

ARCHIPENKO, ALEXANDER

Goldberg: 88  
Bill Hedrich: 123  
Keck: 179-180, 285  
Speyer: 32, 77

ARCHITECTS, THE, COLLABORATIVE [TAC]

Brubaker: 44, 45, 47  
Kerbis: 20  
Ben Weese: 30

ARCHITECTURAL LEAGUE OF AMERICA

Hasbrouck: 55

ARCHITECTURE ASSOCIATION [AA], London, England, United Kingdom

Malcolmson: 21, 23

ARCO GAS STATION (prototype)

Booth: 38, 40-42, 46, 84  
Nagle: 63, 79

ARCOSANTI, ARIZONA

Kriken: 118, 156

ARDALAN, NADER

Goldstein: 134-136, 138, 192  
Hartmann: 281  
Kriken: 90-91, 194

ARENA STAGE, Washington, D.C.

Gordon: 47, 49-51  
Hartray: 7  
Harry Weese: 112-16, 126-27, 182  
Nagle: 50

ARETS, WEIL

Nagle: 139

ARIE CROWN THEATER, Chicago, Illinois

Manny: 336  
Summers: 80-83

ARMOUR BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Manny: 398

ARMOUR INSTITUTE (later renamed ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY), Chicago, Illinois

Caldwell: 56, 58, 62, 63, 68, 77, 78-84, 97-102, 103, 105, 106, 116, 127,  
129-30, 132, 134, 139  
Goldberg: 1, 26, 58, 59, 78, 97, 100  
Goldsmith: 6-9, 20, 36  
Gordon: 9-10  
Holabird: 29, 87  
Malcolmson: 75, 79, 80, 83, 110, 111  
McCurry: 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, 17, 23, 24, 29, 36, 40, 42, 87, 90, 108,  
114  
Schwartz: 4, 5, 7  
Speyer: 21-28, 124  
Tague (vol. 3): 3  
See also: Armour Mission, Illinois Institute of Technology

ARMOUR, J. OGDEN (project), Lake Forest, Illinois  
Humrich: 48

ARMOUR, MRS. J. OGDEN  
Caldwell: 80

ARMOUR MISSION, Chicago, Illinois  
Schlossman: 62, 65, 66

ARMS, BROCK  
Perkins: 106

ARMS, JOSHUA TAYLOR  
Bunshaft: 15

ARMSTRONG, HARRIS  
Bill Hedrich: 149  
Jack Hedrich: 74, 87

ARMSTRONG, LOUIS  
Richardson: 88-89

ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM (BILL)  
Honda: 16

ARMY SERVICE, ROYAL ENGINEERS  
Radford: 13-14, 23-24, 26

ARNAUD, LEOPOLD  
De Blois: 8, 9, 18, 37

ARNDT, ALFRED  
Buch: 6, 13-14

ARNHEIM, RUDOLPH

Hartmann: 196

Rummel (vol. 2): 7

ARNOLD, JOHN

Booth: 84

ARNOLD, ROBERT

Humrich: 22-25, 28, 43

Manny: 238, 243

Yost: 27, 28, 43, 45, 97

ARNOLD, TIGER

Brownson: 189

ARP, JEAN

Keck: 130

ARQUITECTONICA

Kerbis: 138

Kerbis (2006): 30

ART DECO

Speyer: 6, 12, 15, 19, 85

ARTHUR, RAY

Keck: 15

ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Illinois

Bassett: 25

Brownson: 25-26

Brubaker: 62

Caldwell: 51, 64-65, 81, 82, 95, 116-117, 118-120, 134, 138

Cohen: 173, 180

Goldberg: 8, 9, 89, 271

Goldsmith: 7, 9, 13, 34, 45, 80, 107, 121, 125, 137

Graham: 96, 199

Hartmann: (additions) 300

Jack Hedrich: 146, 152

Krueck: 81

Lackner (vol. 2): 38

Malcolmson: 18, 51, 56, 61, 75, 96, 121, 138

Martyl: 74-75, 77-82, 85, 89, 92-93, 208

McCurry: 6, 10, 24, 44, 92

Manny: 209, 281, 387, 389, 396, 403-406, 420, 426, 439-446, 454, 495

Ross Barney: 1

Schweikher: 9, 69-78, 180-181

Speyer: 26-7, 32, 117, 120-121, 127

Taylor: 48  
Cynthia Weese: 14, 20, 23-25, 41

ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, BLACKSTONE HALL, Chicago, Illinois  
Speyer: 26

ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, EAST WING, Chicago, Illinois  
Netsch: 212, 236, 266-267

ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, FERGUSON WING, Chicago, Illinois  
Holabird: 80-81

ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, FULLERTON HALL, Chicago, Illinois  
Manny: 173

ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, JAPANESE SCREEN GALLERY  
Ando: 3-10

ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, KISHO KUROKAWA GALLERY OF ARCHITECTURE, Chicago, Illinois  
Kurokawa: 1, 45, 46

ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, KRAFT CENTER, Chicago, Illinois  
Cynthia Weese: 23-25

ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, MCKINLOCK COURT, Chicago, Illinois  
Chamales (vol. 1): 22  
Netsch: 269-270

ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, MORTON WING, Chicago, Illinois  
Speyer: 123

ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, PRINTS AND DRAWINGS GALLERY AND STUDY ROOM, Chicago, Illinois  
Netsch: 267-268, 328

ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, DANIEL F. AND ADA L. RICE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Beeby: 30, 32, 118  
Manny: 442

ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, ROOM OF CHICAGO ART  
Martyl: 77

ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, RYERSON AND BURNHAM LIBRARIES, Chicago, Illinois  
Beeby: 32  
Hasbrouck: 55, 185  
Lackner (vol. 2): 9  
Vinci: 116

Wieting: 1

ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, SOUTH GARDEN, Chicago, Illinois  
Cynthia Weese: 14

ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, SULLIVAN ARCH, Chicago, Illinois  
Korista: 65, 70

ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, SULLIVAN TRADING ROOM, Chicago, Illinois  
Korista: 56, 65-67  
Netsch: 270-274

ART IN THE CENTER  
Manny: 439-41

ART OF THIS CENTURY GALLERY, New York City, New York  
De Blois: 14-15

ARTIGAS, JOANET GARDY (son of Josep)  
Graham: 97, 192, 194, 195, 212, 213  
Peterhans: 164-168, 170, 171, 174, 184

ARTIGAS, JOSEP LLORENS (JOAN)  
Graham: 96-97, 194, 212, 213  
Peterhans: 163

ARTIGAS, JOSEP LLORENS, FOUNDATION STUDIOS, Gillifa, Spain  
Graham: 212  
Peterhans: 152, 166

ARTISTS EQUITY:  
Martyl: 100, 110-111, 197

ARTS CLUB OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Illinois  
Caldwell: 55, 56  
Dubin: 53, 110  
Goldberg: 57, 79-81  
Goldsmith: 124  
Graham: 74-75  
Hasbrouck: 154, 155, 164  
Hartray: 57  
Keck: 43, 90, 279  
Krueck: 78-79, 82-83  
Macasai: 178  
Malcolmson: 56, 57  
Martyl: 84, 193-195, 197  
McCurry: 107  
Schweikher: 97, 102-10, 157, 181

Summers: 28, 77  
Vinci: 101, 103, 133-135, 137-146, 160

ARTS INTERNATIONAL:  
Martyl: 111-113

ARUP, OVE  
Brownson: 95  
Peterhans: 176-177  
Wildermuth: 83, 86

ARVEY, JACOB (JACK or JAKE)  
Cordwell: 217, 218  
Manny: 352

ARVOLD, ORRIN  
Holabird: 153

ARYA MEHR SPORTS COMPLEX, Tehran, Iran  
Goldstein: 134-136, 192

ASAM BROTHERS (Cosman Damian and Egid Quirin)  
Booth: 25

ASCHMAN, TED  
Cordwell: 112-114, 116-117, 127-128, 130, 133, 137, 140-141, 144, 149, 160,  
162, 189, 197, 200, 256, 263, 264, 267, 271

ASCOLI, MARIAN STERN (house), Croton-on-the-Hudson, New York  
Grunsfeld: 70

ASCOLI, MAX  
Hartray: 48-49, 61

ASCORAL (ASSOCIATION DE CONSTRUCTEURS POUR UN RENOUVELLEMENT ARCHITECTURAL)  
Malcolmson: 119

ASCOT INN, Chicago, Illinois  
Epstein: 91, 95

ASHBY, GORDON  
Kriken: 34, 69-70

ASHCROFT, EDWIN (SQUIRREL)  
Danforth: 33-34  
Goldberg: 102-104, 113

ASH STREET HOUSE, Cambridge, Massachusetts



Manny: 21, 22

ASHENHURST, JULIE  
Grunsfeld: 255

ASHENHURST, ROBERT (Bob)  
Grunsfeld: 255

ASHER, MICHAEL  
Vinci: 101

ASHTON, DORE  
Netsch: 296

ASKOW, IRWIN  
Manny: 438, 491

ASPLUND, GUNNAR  
Cordwell: 18  
Hammond (vol. 2): 17  
Nagle: 138  
Richardson: 128  
Ben Weese: 59, 82  
Cynthia Weese: 24  
Harry Weese: 197

ASROW, SHERWIN  
Ferris: 102  
Manny: 206, 229, 237  
Murphy: 49

ASSOCIATED AMERICAN ARTISTS GALLERY (A.A.A.), Chicago, Illinois  
Martyl: 74, 88

ASSOCIATED ARCHITECTS-SOUTH PARK GARDENS, Chicago, Illinois  
Perkins: 99

ASSOCIATED ENGINEERS  
Korista: 16

ASSOCIATES CENTER (now Stone Container Building), Chicago, Illinois  
Epstein: 177, 178, 179-83

ASSOCIATION OF LICENCED ARCHITECTS (ALA)  
Kerbis (2006): 29

AST, BRUNO (husband of Gunduz)  
Gordon: 131

Macasai: 185

AST, GUNDUZ (DAGDELEN) (wife of Bruno)

Kerbis: 125

Macasai: 185

Ross Barney: 34

Cynthia Weese: 28

ASTOR TOWER, Chicago, Illinois

Goldberg: 157, 194, 268

Grunsfeld: 123

Honda: 88, 92, 101, 124-26, 133, 152

Tigerman: 108

AT&T BUILDING, New York, New York

Taylor: 17

Keck: 163

See also: American Telephone & Telegraph Building

ATHENS POLYTECHNEON, Athens, Greece

Speyer: 96-97, 101

ATKINSON, WALLACE G.

Keck: 220

Taylor: 238

ATRIUM HOMES, Chicago, Illinois

Wong (vol. 3): 25-26, 30

ATTIC CLUB, Chicago, Illinois

Schweikher: 161

ATWELL, ALLAN

Cohen: 15

ATWOOD, CHARLES B.

Yost: 7, 9

ATWOOD, HARRIET

Keck: 62, 66

ATWOOD, LELAND

Goldberg: 60-62, 64-66, 72-75, 78, 124, 125, 160, 161

Keck: 59-62, 64-66, 73, 208

Kerbis: 35, 36

Schweikher: 20, 21, 22, 51, 53, 54, 59-61, 85, 109, 141

AUBERGE DU PÈRE BIS, Lake Annecy, France

Grunsfeld: 63

AUDITORIUM BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Ando: 2  
Beeby: 20, 105  
Bunshaft: 106  
Cohen: 58  
Danforth: 83  
De Blois: 25  
Gordon: 17  
Hartray: 13  
Honda: 65  
Keck: 21  
McCurry: 42, 163  
Richardson: 85  
Vinci: 22, 37, 57, 65  
Harry Weese: 50, 142-44

AUDITORIUM THEATRE, Chicago, Illinois

Bassett: 26  
Goldsmith: 129  
Hartmann: 294-295  
Hasbrouck: 54  
Hartray: 120-127, 129, 216, 227  
Manny: 113, 495  
Tague (vol. 3): 30  
Ben Weese: 44

AUDRAIN, CALVERT W. (CAL)

Nagle: 2  
Vinci: 120

AUDY HOME, Chicago, Illinois

Beeby: 39  
Manny: 317, 354  
Summers: 86  
Vinci: 153

AURARIA HIGHER EDUCATION CENTER, Denver, Colorado

Brownson: 22, 42, 93, 100, 135, 144-145, 161, 219, 235-254

AUSTIN COMPANY

Epstein: 65, 115  
Ferris: 61

AUSTIN, DON

Bassett: 107

AVALON THEATRE, Chicago, Illinois  
Keck: 19

AVERILL, JOHN  
McCurry: 180, 181, 182

AYERS (L.S.) DEPARTMENT STORE, Indianapolis, Indiana  
Richardson: 140-41, 249

AYERS, THOMAS (TOM)  
Goldberg: 192, 278, 279  
Graham: 220, 221, 222  
Holabird: 165  
Manny: 375, 376, 438, 481, 482, 484, 486, 487, 490-493, 498, 499

AZIZ, HENRY  
Bennett: 147  
Schlossman: 158

AZUMA HOUSE (aka ROW HOUSE), Sumiyoshi, Osaka, Japan  
Ando: 11

B

BaABDULLAH, HAMID  
Wildermuth: 124

BABBIT, IRVING  
Goldberg: 29, 104

BABBITT, MINNESOTA  
Cordwell: 98-100, 106  
Gordon: 27

BABKA, BERNARD F. (BERNIE)  
Beeby: 23-24, 34-36  
Honda: 82, 94, 116, 126, 153, 154

BABSON, HENRY (house), Riverside, Illinois  
McCurry: 39  
Vinci: 14, 37

BACALZO, PHIL  
Epstein: 96

BACARDI BUILDING, Mexico City, Mexico  
Summers: 55

BACARDI BUILDING (project), Santiago, Cuba

Freed: 79  
Krueck: 45  
Hartray: 55  
Summers: 50-56, 59, 60, 62, 65, 101  
Tigeman: 230

BACCI, ALEXANDER (AL)

Epstein: 102, 103  
Faro (vol. 1): 7  
McCurry: 28, 33, 37, 117, 118, 139, 161, 178, 180, 181  
Manny: 247, 355, 400, 495

BACH, IRA

Brownson: 170  
Bowman (vol. 1): 27  
Cordwell: 118, 129, 132, 133, 135, 166, 178  
Goldberg: 181, 189, 284  
Hartmann: 222  
Holabird: 176  
Manny: 252, 248, 497  
Nagle: 37  
Sterner (vol. 3): 27, 29  
Tigerman: 100  
Ben Weese: 41

BACHELARD, GASTON

Beeby: 63, 76

BACHMAN, WILLIAM

Richardson: 316

BACON, EDMUND (ED)

Bassett: 51  
Cordwell: 143, 196  
Hartmann: 73  
Rockwell (vol. 2): 7, 24  
Schweikher: 195

BADER, RICHARD

Cohen: 18

BAER, MORLEY

Harry Weese: 237

BAHA'I ARCHIVES CENTER (project), Wilmette, Illinois

Tigerman: 157

BAHLMAN, DAVID:  
Martyl: 160

BAILEY, ROGER  
Bassett: 35-38, 44

BAILEY, W.P.D. (BILL)  
Wildermuth: 38, 40 145, 180, 199

BAIRD, ELEN (BEBE)  
Cohen: 224-25  
Macasai: 48, 145-146  
Tigerman: 203-204

BAIRD, GEORGE  
Cohen: 146, 171

BAIRD, IDA  
Tigerman: 91

BAIRD, JAMES (JIM)  
Holabird: 153, 182

BAIRD, JOHN  
Hartray: 170, 201  
Hasbrouck: 165  
Netsch: 388  
Ben Weese: 38, 99  
Harry Weese: 79, 201, 203, 226, 252-53

BAIRD AND WARNER  
Humrich: 11, 13  
Stockton (vol. 3): 10, 21

BAKEMA, JACOB BEREND  
Nagle: 34  
Cynthia Weese: 35

BAKER, EDWARD  
Taylor: 57

BAKER, HERBERT (Sir)  
Cordwell: 8-12, 21, 271

BAKER, HOLLIS  
Graham: 116

BAKER, JOE

Manny: 216, 219, 221

BAKER, RUSSELL  
Ben Weese: 125

BAKER, WARREN  
Ferris: 19, 41

BAKER, WILLIAM F. (BILL)  
Korista: 95, 101, 171, 219, 220, 256, 258, 275  
Peterhans: 5, 112, 181, 204

BALDWIN, BENJAMIN (BEN)  
De Blois: 27-28, 33, 36  
Hartmann: 129  
Harry Weese: 17, 28, 29, 44, 45, 47, 59, 72, 107, 214

BALDWIN COMMUNITY MEDICINE BUILDING, MAYO CLINIC, Rochester, Minnesota  
Netsch: 300, 301, 318-321

BALDWIN-KINGREY  
Chermayeff: 99  
Danforth: 79-80  
Grunsfeld: 95, 111  
Speyer: 70-71  
Ben Weese: 9, 48  
Harry Weese: 18, 30, 40, 60, 63, 69, 71, 107-108, 209, 215, 233

BALDWIN, KITTY  
See: Kitty Baldwin Weese

BALDWIN, THOMAS  
Hasbrouck: 123-24, 127, 173

BALET, LEO  
Chermayeff: 22

BALL, ED  
Honda: 57

BALL STATE UNIVERSITY, Muncie, Indiana  
Cynthia Weese: 30

BALLA, GIACOMO  
Kurokawa: 19

BALTIS, BO  
Vinci: 98, 138, 143

BANCO DE OCCIDENTE, Guatemala City, Guatemala  
Graham: 231

BANDAR SHAPUR, IRAN  
Goldstein: 138-140  
Kriken: 90

BANDEL, HANS KARL  
Ben Weese: 44, 45

BANFI, GIANLUIGI  
Hartmann: 42, 110

BANHAM, REYNER  
Hartray: 226  
Hasbrouck: 51  
Malcolmson: 125

BANK OF AMERICA HEADQUARTERS, San Francisco, California  
Goldstein: 62-71, 106, 117, 159, 161-162, 218-220

BANK OF CHINA, Hong Kong  
Iyengar: 79

BANK OF HONG KONG AND SHANGHAI, Hong Kong  
Rudolph: 44

BANK OF THE SOUTHEAST, Miami, Florida  
Iyengar: 103

BANNISTER, TURPIN  
Richardson: 239, 240, 243, 244, 247, 265, 267, 273-74  
Taylor: 190

BANOWIT, SAM  
Epstein: 77, 79

BANQUE LAMBERT, Brussels, Belgium  
Bunshaft: 100, 177-178, 203, 204-206, 210  
Graham: 98, 199  
Radford: 58-59

BAR, NELLI (wife of Paul Wiegardt)  
Malcolmson: 96, 109

BAR-KUMAR, RAJ  
Tigerman: 244



BARANCIK, RICHARD (DICK)  
Grunsfeld: 136, 252  
Macasai: 94, 95  
Ben Weese: 96

BARANSKI, BETH  
Vinci: 16

BARBER-GREENE CO., PAVING MACHINE  
Ten Eyck: 6

BARCELONA PAVILION, Barcelona, Spain

Bassett: 158  
Bennett: 46  
Bunshaft: 38, 136  
Chermayeff: 6  
Cohen: 64-65, 147  
Danforth: 16, 42, 132  
Freed: 11-12, 94-95, 112  
Fujikawa: 2  
Genther (vol. 2): 6, 18  
Goldberg: 51, 54, 170  
Goldsmith: 81  
Humrich: 112  
Krueck: 81-82  
Macasai: 12  
Malcolmson: 26, 112  
Netsch: 82, 107  
Priestley: 7  
Richardson: 61  
Rudolph: 21, 22, 53  
Schweikher: 20, 109-10  
Speyer: 57, 114, 118, 122  
Summers: 47, 60  
Ben Weese: 26  
Harry Weese: 249

BARENBOIM, DANIEL  
Korista: 203

BARETTA, JOAN  
Martyl: 105

BARGELT, LOUISE  
Yost: 1

BARGLOW, PETER (house), Chicago, Illinois

Booth: 38  
Nagle: 42

BARKES, CURTIS  
Manny: 183, 193

BARNES, ALBERT  
Vinci: 36

BARNES, EDWARD LARABEE (ED)  
Gordon: 51-52  
Hartray: 114  
Holabird: 82  
Manny: 15  
Tigerman: 15, 16  
Harry Weese: 113, 114, 117, 118, 120, 122, 123, 124, 149-50, 178, 218, 250

BARNES, WILLIAM (BILL)  
Perkins: 135

BARNEY, CAROL ROSS  
See: ROSS BARNEY, CAROL

BARNEY, JOHN (son of Carol)  
Ross Barney: 38

BARNEY, ROSS(son of Carol)  
Ross Barney: 37

BARNSTONE, HOWARD  
Tigerman: 132

BARON, HERMAN  
Martyl: 127, 129

BARR, ALFRED  
Bunshaft: 93-94, 181  
Chermayeff: 29, 83  
Speyer: 14, 124-25  
Summers: 43

BARR, NELLI  
Vinci: 4, 27, 50

BARRAGAN, LUIS  
Graham: 173, 178, 210-11  
Nagle: 49  
Peterhans: 205

Cynthia Weese: 20

BARRILLET STUDIO, Paris, France  
Bennett: 147

BARRINGTON AREA HISTORICAL MUSEUM, Barrington, Illinois  
Hasbrouck: 71, 179

BARRINGTON AREA LIBRARY, Barrington, Illinois  
Ross Barney: 18

BARRINGTON COUNTRYSIDE SCHOOL, Barrington, Illinois  
Perkins: 97

BARRINGTON HIGH SCHOOL, Barrington, Illinois  
Brubaker: 20

BARRINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, Barrington, Illinois  
Beeby: 37  
Krueck: 46, 51

BARRON, CLARENCE W.  
Murphy: 28

BARROW, DAVID  
Yost: 111

BARR-SAUNDERS OFFICES AND WAREHOUSE, 'Channahon, Illinois  
Nagle: 99

BARRY AND KAY  
Belli (vol. 1): 23  
Wieting: 28

BARRY, COMMODORE JOHN, SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
Ross Barney: 26

BARRY, GERALD  
Belli (vol. 1): 23, 24

BARRY, SCAMMON  
Schweikher: 133

BARTHEL, JOHN  
Belli (vol. 1): 42

BARTHOLOMAY, WILLIAM (BILL)  
Netsch: 274, 372, 454

BARTHOLOMEW, HARLAN  
Goldsmith: 29

BARTLES CONVENTION CENTER, Kansas City, Missouri  
Manny: 323, 339

BARTLETT, FREDERICK CLAY  
Danforth: 13

BARTLETT, ROBERT  
Keck: 72

BARTOK, BELA  
Martyl: 177-178

BARTOLUCCI, EDGAR  
Harry Weese: 71

BARTON, ASCHMAN AND ASSOCIATES  
Cordwell: 149, 197

BARTON, GEORGE  
Cordwell: 149

BARTON, TIM  
Hasbrouck: 167

BARTSCH, HELMUTH  
Buch: 3  
Chamales (vol. 1): 33  
Chermayeff: 34  
Goldberg: 100, 101, 105  
Graham: 29-30, 31, 32  
Grunsfeld: 118  
Hartray: 86, 87, 104  
Bill Hedrich: 27  
Holabird: 19, 25, 37, 49, 64-67, 80, 92-95, 99, 107, 117, 125, 144  
McCurry: 110  
Macasai: 19 30, 31  
Manny: 383, 384  
Priestley: 11  
Speyer: 59  
Wong (vol. 3): 12, 13, 14, 15, 22

BASIS  
Harry Weese: 72-73, 109, 141

BASKIN, SAMUEL (SAM)  
Dubin: 94

BASKIN, SHELDON (SHELLY)  
Dubin: 94  
Tigerman: 208

BASSETT, DORIS (DORY)  
Dubin: 103

BASSETT, EDWARD CHARLES (CHUCK)  
Bassett: See complete oral history  
Dubin: 5, 72, 74, 75, 77-79, 103  
Goldsmith: 94, 95, 97  
Goldstein: 26, 45-47, 60, 70, 71-72, 75, 76-77, 81, 91, 92, 93, 101, 109,  
122, 131, 146, 149, 178-179, 206, 207, 208-209, 216, 226, 228, 230-231  
Ferris: 62  
Graham: 89, 101, 112, 121, 127, 155, 247, 253  
Iyengar: 99, 103  
Kriken: 250  
Netsch: 98-99, 108, 168, 189, 431, 444  
Wildermuth: 85, 97, 144, 181

BASSETT, FLORENCE SCHUST KNOLL (SCHUSTY)  
Danforth: 27  
See also: Florence Schust Knoll

BASSHAM, HOWARD  
Metschke: 35

BASTIAN, ARTHUR  
Fujikawa: 2

BATEMAN SCHOOL, Chicago, Illinois  
Nagle: 97

BATES, ISOBEL (house), Lake Forest, Illinois  
Keck: 59-60, 208-210

BATHS OF CARACALLA, Rome, Italy  
McCurry: 27  
Vinci: 35

BATSFORD, B.T. COMPANY, London, England, United Kingdom  
Manny: 115

BATTLEDECK HOUSE, Highland Park, Illinois  
Bassett: 23-24

Dubin: 44-48, 53, 54, 56, 66  
See also: Henry Dubin

BATTLES, TOM  
Hasbrouck: 32

BAUER, BERTHA (BERTIE)  
Schweikher: 108-109

BAUER, CATHERINE  
Grunsfeld: 56  
Hartmann: 34, 74, 197  
Richardson: 196

BAUGH, BEN  
Ten Eyck: 83

BAUHAUS, Chicago, Illinois  
Keck: 130, 163, 243  
Malcolmson: 43, 47, 48  
Schlossman: 66  
See also: New Bauhaus, Institute of Design

BAUHAUS, Germany  
Caldwell: 36, 55-56  
Chermayeff: 38, 42, 43, 47, 98  
Cordwell: 157  
Goldberg: 1, 13-18, 21, 24-28, 30-35, 38-43, 48, 49, 52, 58-61, 64, 65, 73,  
78, 79, 81, 85, 88-90, 98, 104, 105, 112, 137, 167, 169, 247  
Goldsmith: 12, 16, 26, 76  
Keck: 52, 130, 131, 161  
Kerbis: 44, 45  
Kerbis (2006): 9, 10  
McCurry: 11, 24, 107  
Malcolmson: 97  
Priestley: 1, 5  
Speyer: 19, 23, 33-34, 78-80, 86  
Summers: 67  
Harry Weese: 12

BAUHS, WILLIAM (BILL)  
Hartray: 150, 156, 157, 169

BAULER, PADDY  
Cordwell: 222

BAUM, DONALD (DON)  
Cohen: 83

Vinci: 94

BAUM, RICHARD (DICK)  
Wildermuth: 100

BAUMEL, EDWARD  
Manny: 147, 181, 186

BAUMGARTEN, LOTHAR  
Freed: 39

BAUMGARTNER, PAMELA MACSAI (daughter of John)  
Macasai: 192

BAXTER, CATHERINE WRIGHT (daughter of Frank Lloyd)  
Manny: 31

BAXTER, HUBERT  
Hartray: 16-17, 36, 77

BAXTER TRAVENOL LABORATORIES, Deerfield, Illinois  
Goldberg: 141  
Goldsmith: 63, 116  
Graham: 314  
Iyengar: 141  
Korista: 105  
Peterhans: 122-135, 177, 179, 203

BAY AREA TRANSPORTATION TERMINAL (BART), San Francisco, California  
Goldstein: 176-177

BAY BRIDGE TOLL PLAZA, Oakland, California  
Goldstein: 191-192

BAYER, HERBERT  
Chermayeff: 95, 102  
Goldberg: 90

BEACH ROAD I, Singapore  
Rudolph: 1-4, 8-9, 14, 17, 24, 30

BEACH ROAD II (project), Singapore  
Rudolph: 1, 5

BEAN, MARVEL  
Wheeler: 7-8

BEATTY, HAMILTON

Keck: 78  
Schweikher: 64, 67

BEATTY, ROSS (RUSTY)  
Goldberg: 104, 113  
Honda: 49, 69, 158  
Schweikher: 111

BEATTY, WILLARD  
Perkins: 79

BEAUDOUIN AND LODS  
Ben Weese: 23

BEAUMONT BUILDING, New York, New York  
Bunshaft: 240

BEAVER BAY, MINNESOTA  
Gordon: 27

BECKMAN CONFERENCE CENTER OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMIES, Irvine, California  
Goldstein: 118-121

BECHTEL CORPORATION, San Francisco, California  
Manny: 368  
Peterhans: 153, 168, 182-183

BECK, MR.  
Macasai: 39

BECK CONSTRUCTION  
Metschke: 27

BECKET, WELTON  
Netsch: 119, 180, 429  
Perkins: 75

BECKMAN, MORRIS  
Richardson: 47

BECKMANN, MAX  
Danforth: 135, 137  
Martyl: 178  
Summers: 68

BECKWITH, HERBERT  
Grunsfeld: 88, 96  
Hartmann: 10, 23-24



Netsch: 13-14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 24, 81, 228, 305, 340, 346

BEEBE, HENRY

Bassett: 105

BEEBY, FRANK F. (grandfather of Tom)

Beeby: 1, 3, 84

BEEBY, KIRSTEN PELTZER (wife of Tom)

Beeby: 139

BEEBY, ROBERT F. (father of Tom)

Beeby: 4-5

BEEBY, THOMAS HALL (TOM)

Beeby: See complete oral history

Booth: 54, 59, 69, 82, 87, 90, 97, 118

Brownson: 218

Bunshaft: 310

Cohen: 7, 13, 14, 23, 66, 90, 94, 98, 115, 117, 130, 133, 145, 156-57, 158-59, 168, 170, 171, 185, 188, 211-13, 215, 219, 225

Epstein: 177, 194, 195, 201, 203

Freed: 39, 50, 53, 61, 67, 108

Gordon: 145-147

Graham: 53, 189, 260, 271, 283

Hammond (vol. 2): 35-37, 49, 50, 53, 54

Hartray: 172, 173

Hasbrouck: 28

Holabird: 156

Humrich: 92, 94

Krueck: 19, 36, 40, 41, 43, 46-48, 50, 52, 53, 61, 63, 65

Macasai: 112, 115, 119, 121

Manny: 317, 318, 373, 375, 451

Nagle: 43, 51, 64, 66, 70, 74, 76-77, 79, 80, 87, 88, 90, 91, 113, 114, 137-38, 141, 147, 151

Rudolph: 54

Summers: 87, 88, 94, 100

Tigerman: 13, 17, 22, 36, 69, 116, 120, 134, 139, 146-149, 151, 153-156, 158, 160-161, 164, 168, 179, 180, 183, 188-190, 192, 193, 195-198, 204, 212, 224, 251

Vinci: 117

Ben Weese: 54, 62, 63, 69, 70, 96, 100, 120, 128

Wildermuth: 106, 187

BEECH AIRCRAFT CO., "THE PLANESMAN" PROTOTYPE AUTOMOBILE

Ten Eyck: 21-22, 26-27

BEECH AIRCRAFT CO., MODEL 35 "BONANZA"

Ten Eyck: 21-23, 25

BEERSMAN, CHARLES

Manny: 113

Murphy: 58, 67

Noonan (vol. 2): 1, 4, 5, 16, 17

Tague (vol. 3): 3

BEHAN, BRENDAN

Hartray: 174

BEHNISCH, GUENTHER

Peterhans: 103

BEHR, LOUIS

Schlossman: 80

BEHRENS, PETER

Brownson: 101

Danforth: 8

Goldsmith: 51

Malcolmson: 93, 112

Speyer: 84

BEIDLER CONFERENCE CENTER, GLESSNER HOUSE, Chicago, Illinois

Beeby: 122-24, 140

BEIDLER, HERBERT

Bowman (vol. 1): 12

BEIJING NATIONAL STADIUM (2008 OLYMPICS), Beijing, China

Peterhans: 199

BEINECKE, EDWARD and FRITZ

Bunshaft: 213-18, 224, 254

BEISWENGER AND HOCH

Manny: 237, 238, 242

BEISWENGER, HOCH AND ARNOLD

Manny: 242

BEITLER, PAUL

Graham: 240

Tigerman: 245

BEL AIR EAST, St. Louis, Missouri

Macasai: 76

BEL GEDDES, NORMAN  
Harry Weese: 31

BELAUNDE, FERNANDO  
Graham: 180

BELGIOJOSO, LUDOVICO  
Hartmann: 42, 110

BELINSKY  
Rudolph: 2

BELL HELICOPTER CO., MODEL 206-L  
Ten Eyck: 85-86, 89-91

BELL HELICOPTER CO., MODEL 430  
Ten Eyck: 88

BELL HELICOPTER CO., TILTROTOR  
Ten Eyck: 86-87

BELL, JOHN  
Cordwell: 262

BELL, ROBERT E.  
Hartray: 131, 134  
Ben Weese: 33

BELLAS, JEAN  
Epstein: 155-156

BELL LABORATORIES AT INDIAN HILL, Naperville, Illinois  
Holabird: 105, 138

BELL, PHILLIP AND ROGER  
Malcolmson: 29-30

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES, Holmdel, New Jersey  
Holabird: 105

BELLI, ALLEN J. (son of Edo J.)  
Belli (vol. 1): 32, 33

BELLI AND BELLI  
Booth: 51

BELLI, ANTHONY J. (brother of Edo J.)

Belli (vol. 1): 1, 20-21, 30-31, 32  
Wieting: 2

BELLI, EDO J.

Belli (vol. 1): See complete interview

BELLI, JAMES J. (son of Edo J.)

Belli (vol. 1): 32, 34

BELLOW, DANIEL (DAN)

Tigerman: 147

BELLUSCHI, ANTHONY (TONY, son of Pietro)

Manny: 395

BELLUSCHI, PIETRO

Booth: 20, 21

Goldstein: 64

Grunsfeld: 88, 96

Hartmann: 196

Hartray: 113

Kerbis: 60

Manny: 140, 141, 149-152, 156

Murphy: 78

Nagle: 15, 16, 18, 59

Netsch: 24, 113, 119, 147, 180, 210, 228, 263, 344, 345, 429, 433

Perkins: 75

Harry Weese: 58, 84, 85, 88, 125, 175, 208, 214, 218

BELTEMACCHI, PETER

Danforth: 43-44, 69

Malcolmson: 52

BEMAN, SOLON S.

Cohen: 164

BEMAN, SPENCER S. (son of Solon)

Humrich: 81-82

BEMIS HOUSING FOUNDATION

Netsch: 65, 435

Harry Weese: 9, 11, 41-42, 51, 103

BENDER, RICHARD (DICK)

Hartray: 199

BENESCH, ALFRED

Cordwell: 223, 277

Fujikawa: 29  
Manny: 217-219, 222

BENESCH, ALFRED AND ASSOCIATES  
Cordwell: 226, 236  
Manny: 217

BENJAMIN, ASHER  
Brownson: 110

BENJAMIN ELECTRIC COMPANY, Des Plaines, Illinois  
Brubaker: 21

BENJAMIN, SUSAN  
Martyl: 155-156  
Nagle: 61  
Tigerman: 150

BENJAMIN, WAYNE  
Hasbrouck: 20

BENKERT, ERNST  
Yost: 41, 43, 45

BENKYO, SHIIO  
Kurokawa: 12

BENNETT, EDWARD H.  
McCurry: 46, 82, 162  
Schweikher: 102. 175-177

BENNETT, EDWARD H., JR. (TED)  
Brownson: 150-151  
Cordwell: 138  
Ferris: 67  
Kerbis: 31, 149  
Kerbis (2006): 11, 25, 26  
Macasai: 44  
Manny: 189  
Schweikher: 175-76

BENNETT, JOHN (house), Barrington, Illinois  
Tague (vol. 3): 19

BENNETT, PARSONS AND FROST  
McCurry: 82

BENNETT, RAINEY

Martyl: 125  
Schweikher: 76

BENNETT, RICHARD MARSH (DICK)

Bennett: See complete oral history

Brownson: 193-194

Epstein: 93

Freed: 31

Genther (vol. 2): 3

Graham: 89

Hartmann: 236

Jack Hedrich: 152

Holabird: 180

Kerbis: 38, 39, 40-41

Manny: 287, 288, 348, 352, 356, 357

Schlossman: 61, 76, 79, 85, 86, 87, 88, 96, 112, 113, 131-135, 136, 137,  
151, 158, 159, 161

Taylor: 26, 187

Harry Weese: 228

BENNETT, RICHARD M. (house), Dune Acres, Indiana

Bennett: 23-25, 38

BENNETT, SUSAN (wife of Richard)

Manny: 356

BENNETT, WARD

De Blois: 33

Hartmann: 130

BENNETT, WELLS

Bassett: 16

BENSINGER, LINDA

Vinci: 39, 41, 42, 58

BENSINGER, LINDA AND CASEY (apartment), Chicago, Illinois

Danforth: 60, 138

BENSINGER, LINDA AND PETER (apartment), Chicago, Illinois

Vinci: 41, 42

BENSINGER, PETER

Hartmann: 255

Vinci: 39, 58

BENSON, RAGNAR

Ferris: 97

BENTON, CHARLES  
Martyl: 118, 120

BENTON, RITA  
Martyl: 14

BENTON, THOMAS HART (TOM)  
Martyl: 14-16, 19, 20, 54, 56, 173

BERENSON, BERTRAM (BERT)  
Manny: 453, 454

BERGENDORF, BOB  
Manny: 362

BERGER, HENRIETTA FELSETHAL (AUNT TED)  
Dubin: 31

BERGER, HORST  
Korista: 164

BERGER, KELLY AND UNTEED  
Richardson: 289, 327, 328

BERGER, LOUIS  
Dubin: 30, 32

BERGER, MILES  
Hasbrouck: 174  
Holabird: 165  
Manny: 438, 481, 490, 492

BERGMAN, CRAIG  
Grunsfeld: 222, 223

BERGMAN, EDWIN  
Epstein: 157-158, 159

BERKO, FERENC  
Chermayeff: 96

BERLAGE, HENDRICUS PETRUS  
Ferris: 31  
Goldsmith: 51  
Manny: 103  
Speyer: 84

BERLIN, ARNOLD AND ANN (house), Winnetka, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 225-226

BERLIN NATIONAL GALLERY, Berlin, Germany  
Chermayeff: 59  
Goldsmith: 148, 184  
Hartray: 56  
Kerbis: 80  
Kerbis (2006): 16

BERLIN PHILHARMONIE, Berlin, Germany  
Hartray: 144

BERMAN, IRVING  
Hasbrouck: 22  
Ben Weese: 42

BERMAN, STANLEY  
Cordwell: 180-181

BERNARDI, TONY  
Grunsfeld: 148

BERNARDINI, RALPH  
Honda: 92  
Kerbis: 35, 36

BERNDTSON, PETER  
Manny: 50

BERNHEIM, KAHN AND LAZANO  
Hasbrouck: 80

BERNINI, GIAN LORENZO  
Hartray: 77  
Schweikher: 29

BERNSTEIN, LEONARD  
Martyl: 17

BERRINGER, RICHARD (DICK)  
Goldsmith: 91

BERRY, RAYMOND (RAY)  
Manny: 113  
Murphy: 33, 85-86, 87

BERTOIA, HARRY



Bassett: 30  
Brubaker: 92  
Bunshaft: 174  
Chamales (vol. 1): 21  
Graham: 101, 107, 195  
Grunsfeld: 119  
Hartmann: 204  
Netsch: 334-335  
Manny: 157  
Harry Weese: 28, 46

BESS, PHILIP  
Tigerman: 193

BESTELMEYER, GERMAN  
Buch: 41

BETELLE, JAMES O.  
Perkins: 83

BETHLEHEM STEEL  
Brownson: 185, 198

BETTLEHEIM, BRUNO  
Beeby: 63

BETZELMANN  
Chamales (vol. 1): 12

BEXHILL-ON-THE-SEA, East Essex, England, United Kingdom  
Cordwell: 19

BEYER BLINDER BELLE  
Hasbrouck: 148

BIBIENA BROTHERS (GUISEPPE AND ANTONIO)  
Tigerman: 228

BIBLIOTHÈQUE ST. GENEVIÈVE, Paris, France  
Ben Weese: 58

BIEDERMAN, FRITZ  
Hartray: 169

BIEG, HARRY  
Faro (vol. 1): 3, 9, 10, 11, 12  
McCurry: 20  
Richardson: 37, 73

BIELENBERG, DAVID  
Danforth: 69, 107

BIGELOW, HENRY F.  
Perkins: 25-27

BILANDIC, HEATHER  
Holabird: 79, 164

BILANDIC, MICHAEL  
Cordwell: 220, 269  
Macasai: 165

BILL, MAX  
Peterhans: 69

BILLS REALTY COMPANY  
Keck: 27-29, 39, 44

BILLS, BEN  
Keck: 27-29

BILLS, BIFF  
Keck: 27

BILLS, JAMES  
Keck: 27

BILTMORE HOTEL, Los Angeles, California  
Goldsmith: 86, 122

BILTMORE HOTEL, Palm Beach, Florida  
Brubaker: 3-4

BINFIELD, RICHARD (DICK)  
Honda: 1, 86, 92, 103, 104, 107, 110, 115, 126, 135 136, 142, 154, 161,  
193, 197, 217

BINFORD, WILBER H. (BILL)  
Genther (vol. 2): 19, 20, 21

BINKLEY, LEROY (ROY)  
Danforth: 27  
Dubin: 14-15  
Grunsfeld: 136, 145, 252

BIRCK, TERRY

Vinci: 72-73

BIRKERTS, GUNNAR

Bassett: 53, 72, 78

Tigerman: 132

Harry Weese: 88, 218

BISHOPS GATE, BROADGATE CENTER, London, England, United Kingdom

Graham: 269-71, 274

BISMARCK MONUMENT (project), Bingerbruck-Bingen, Germany

Malcolmson: 65

BLACK, GILMER VARDIMAN

Goldberg: 80, 99, 102-7, 112, 161

Richardson: 51-52

BLACK MOUNTAIN COLLEGE, Black Mountain, North Carolina

Chermayeff: 35, 36

BLACK, JOHN

Freed: 30-31

Gordon: 107

BLACK, JOHN T.

Dubin: 52, 60, 86-91, 94

BLACK, ROBERT

Schweikher: 165-66

BLACKER, ROBERT (house), Pasadena, California

Yost: 92, 93, 114

BLACKHAWK RESTAURANT, Chicago, Illinois

Macasai: 59

Vinci: 48, 116

BLACKSHEER, KATHLEEN

Danforth: 56

BLACKSTONE HOTEL, Chicago, Illinois

Speyer: 46

BLACKSTONE THEATRE, Chicago, Illinois

Stockton (vol. 3): 12

BLACKWELL, RUTH

Hasbrouck: 10

BLAINE, ANITA McCORMICK  
Holabird: 102-103

BLAIR, DENNIS  
Richardson: 226

BLAIR, JOHN, BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Manny: 315

BLAIR, WILLIAM  
Hartmann: 300

BLAIR, WILLIAM McCORMICK (house), Lake Bluff, Illinois  
Keck: 75, 97, 180, 218-224, 229, 258  
Schweikher: 25

BLAKE, HAYWARD  
Manny: 213, 222

BLAKE, PETER  
Brownson: 86  
Danforth: 119  
Grunsfeld: 189, 191, 230  
Krueck: 22  
Manny: 283, 421, 427, 439  
Nagle: 106

BLAKE, MARGARET (MRS. TIFFANY)  
Bowman (vol. 1): 18, 19, 24, 32

BLAKE, NAN  
De Blois: 123

BLAKE, ROBERT  
Martyl: 60

BLANCH, ARNOLD  
Martyl: 44-46, 49

BLASER, WERNER  
Brownson: 30  
Cohen: 94

BLAVATSKY, HELENE PETROVNA  
Beeby: 61  
Tigerman: 34

BLEITZ, IRVIN

Taylor: 88, 100, 107

BLENHEIM PALACE, Woodstock, Oxfordshire, England, United Kingdom

Cohen: 83

BLESSING, CHARLES (CHARLIE)

Cordwell: 112, 118

Richardson: 258-62

Taylor: 185

Harry Weese: 73

BLESSING, HENRI

Bill Hedrich: 1, 5, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24

Jack Hedrich: 179-80

BLETTNER, EDWARD

Manny: 258

BLOC, ANDRE

Malcolmson: 121, 133

Tigerman: 130

BLOCK, GEORGE

Dubin: 84

BLOCK, JOSEPH

Bunshaft: 48

Graham: 104

Hartmann: 178

BLOCK, LEIGH

Bunshaft: 48

Graham: 96, 104, 105

Hartmann: 177, 181-184, 262, 300, 301-302

Korista: 68-69

Manny: 441, 442

Martyl: 93

Netsch: 266, 271, 297, 446

Peterhans: 63

BLOCK, MARY (wife of Leigh)

Graham: 101, 105, 107

Hartmann: 181, 183

Martyl: 93, 94

Netsch: 266, 271, 297, 446

Peterhans: 63-65, 86-87

BLOMSTEDT, ANSSI

Manny: 510

BLOODGOOD, JACK

Bill Hedrich: 50, 51

BLOOM, LAWRENCE (LARRY)

Macasai: 100

BLOOMER, KENT

Beeby: 98, 99

BLOSSOM, GEORGE (house), Chicago, Illinois

Hasbrouck: 6

Keck: 39

Netsch: 6

BLOUKE, PIERRE

McCurry: 17, 89

Yost: 21

BLUE CLOUD ABBEY, Marvin, South Dakota

Belli (vol. 1): 25

BLUE CROSS-BLUE SHIELD BUILDING, Boston, Massachusetts

Rudolph: 38

BLUE CROSS-BLUE SHIELD BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Brubaker: 90, 122

Manny: 314, 380, 397

BLUESTEIN, EARL

Brownson: 142

Danforth: 27, 46, 47, 50

Fujikawa: 18

Malcolmson: 57, 72, 97, 99, 102

Peterhans: 76

Speyer: 88

BLUESTONE, DANIEL

Beeby: 105

BLUMBERG FURNITURE COMPANY, Waukegan, Illinois

Grunsfeld: 133

BLUNK, J.M.

Bassett: 124-25

BLYTHE PARK SCHOOL, Riverside, Illinois  
Perkins: 97

BOARD OF TRADE, Chicago, Illinois  
Bowman (vol. 1): 11  
Jack Hedrich: 94  
Holabird: 5, 30, 34, 97  
McCurry: 42, 43  
Manny: 382, 384  
See also: Chicago Board of Trade

BOARDWALK APARTMENT BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Tigerman: 107, 121, 140

BOAZ, JOSEPH (JOE)  
De Blois: 19, 20

BOCK, RICHARD  
Hasbrouck: 47

BODINE, EARL (BUD)  
Bill Hedrich: 50

BOFILL, RICARDO  
Graham: 52  
Manny: 496  
Ben Weese: 10

BOGNER, WALTER  
Manny: 13-16, 25, 26, 29

BOHIGAS, ORIOL  
Graham: 206, 301

BOHLIN, PETER  
Nagle: 57, 84, 100, 147

BOHM, DOMINIKUS  
McCurry: 76

BÔHM, GOTTFRIED  
Manny: 496

BOHNEN, HARRY  
Schlossman: 77

BOISSIÈRE, OLIVIER  
Tigerman: 131

BOJESON, KAY

Richardson: 184

BOK TOWER, Lake Wales, Florida

McCurry: 26

BOLLENBACHER, JOHN CARLISLE

Danforth: 12

Caldwell: 62-67

Schweikher: 11-12

BOMAN, THORLEIF

Tigerman: 114

BONATZ, PAUL

Goldsmith: 25

BOND CENTRE OFFICE BUILDING, Hong Kong

Rudolph: 1, 43-46

BOND, LANGHORNE

Harry Weese: 170

BONIKOWSKI, GARY

Fujikawa: 24

BONNER, DARCY R.

Tigerman: 190

BONNET, FELIX

Goldsmith: 35, 42-44

Malcolmson: 100-101

Manny: 92

Summers: 21, 24

BONTA, JUAN PABLO

Cohen: 64, 147

Ben Weese: 99

BOONE, DANIEL

Hartray: 165

Richardson: 330

BOONE, NANCY

Vinci: 6

BOOTH, GEORGE



Chamales (vol. 1): 24

BOOTH/HANSEN

Hasbrouck: 122-23

BOOTH, LAURENCE O. (LARRY)

Beeby: 48, 49, 51, 53, 55, 93, 109, 131

Booth: See complete oral history

Cohen: 55, 57, 61, 66, 71, 79, 98, 122, 171, 182, 217

Freed: 43, 61

Goldsmith: 128

Gordon: 145-148, 174

Graham: 189

Hartray: 170-175, 179, 181, 188-190, 192, 221

Hasbrouck: 182

Kerbis: 168, 170

Kerbis (2006): 33

Krueck: 71

Macsai: 112, 119

Manny: 447, 451

Nagle: 1, 2, 8, 11, 12, 17, 21, 36, 37, 40-42, 45, 60, 62-65, 77, 79-81, 83, 84, 89, 97, 98, 100, 103, 113, 114, 117-20, 131, 137, 141, 147, 150

Tigerman: 30, 64-65, 90, 104, 126, 136-138, 145-146, 148, 150, 154-156, 159, 160, 244, 247-248

Vinci: 89, 106, 112

Ben Weese: 50, 52, 53, 63, 69, 86, 87, 95, 115, 117, 120

Cynthia Weese: 22, 23

Harry Weese: 237

BOOTH AND NAGLE

Ross Barney: 17

Vinci: 104, 108

BOOTH, NAGLE AND HARTRAY

Hartray: 178

Nagle: 98

BOOTS CASH CHEMIST BUILDING, Beeston, England

Radford: 3-5, 116-117

BOOTS PURE DRUG COMPANY FACTORY, Nottingham, England, United Kingdom

De Blois: 93, 95, 97

Graham: 160-164

Hartmann: 261, 265-268

Iyengar: 143

Peterhans: 102

BOOZ, ALLEN AND HAMILTON

Brubaker: 21, 25, 26  
Goldberg: 316, 319  
Perkins: 79-81  
Wieting: 5

BOOZ, EDWARD  
Perkins: 79, 81

BORENSTEIN, BEN  
Dubin: 23

BORGES, JORGE  
Brownson: 32

BORG-WARNER BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Epstein: 56, 77, 78, 79-83, 86, 117, 159, 192, 193, 208  
Ben Weese: 102

BORG-WARNER EQUITIES  
Metschke: 114-17

BORNHOF, JACK  
Manny: 334

BORROMINI, FRANCESCO  
Cohen: 8, 33, 185  
Schweikher: 41

BORTIN, MORTIMER (house), Mequon, Wisconsin  
Keck: 86, 155

BOSCH, JOSÉ  
Summers: 50-51, 53, 54-55, 61, 101

BOSTON ARCHITECTURAL CENTER, Boston, Massachusetts  
Hartray: 203

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boston, Massachusetts  
Hartmann: 14  
Ben Weese: 84

BOSTON/WASHINGTON CORRIDOR  
Goldstein: 205-206

BOSTON WOMEN'S HOSPITAL (aka BOSTON LYING-IN HOSPITAL), Boston, Massachusetts  
See Affiliated Hospital Center

BOSWORTH, FRANK H.

Perkins: 37, 38, 40

BOTERO, FERNANDO

Graham: 195

Peterhans: 174-175

BOTSAI, ELMER

Hartray: 228-229

BOUDREAU, JAMES C.

Ferris: 12

BOULANGER, NADIA

Chermayeff: 50

Schweikher: 53

Ben Weese: 23

BOULEVARD APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois

Dubin: 13

BOWEN, HOWARD

Netsch: 298, 299, 301, 344

BOWLY, DEVEREUX (DEV)

Gordon: 139

Ben Weese: 46

BOWMAN BROTHERS (IRVING and MONROE)

Beeby: 50

Booth: 51-52

Bowman (vol. 1): 13, 14, 21, 35, 36, 40

Dubin: 47

Goldberg: 58, 134, 135

Lackner (vol. 2): 37

Tague (vol. 3): 9

Yost: 18

BOWMAN, IRVING (brother of Monroe)

Belli (vol. 1): 1, 4, 5-6, 9, 11, 19-21, 22, 29, 41, 43-44, 51, 54

Faro (vol. 1): 37

BOWMAN, JACK

Fujikawa: 24

Summers: 74

BOWMAN, KENNETH (son of Monroe)

Bowman (vol. 1): 52-53

BOWMAN, LOUIS (LOU)

Cordwell: 236, 237

BOWMAN, LOUISE (wife of Monroe)

Bowman (vol. 1): 52

BOWMAN, MONROE

Bowman (vol. 1): See complete interview

Faro (vol. 1): 36, 37

BOWMAN, WESLEY

Bill Hedrich: 5, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18

BOYCE, DR.

Malcolmson: 90-91, 92

BOYCE, JOHN

Perkins: 29, 52, 61-62, 65, 104

BOYCE, ROBERT PIPER

Keck: 23, 27, 78, 82, 158-160, 180, 210, 211, 216, 261

BOYD, WILLARD (SANDY)

Netsch: 301, 344

BOYER, LASZLO

Honda: 217

BOYLE, DUANE

Netsch: 147, 150

BOYLE, JOHN

Brownson: 107

BOX, HAROLD (HAL)

De Blois: 119, 125-126, 131

BRADLEY, BERNARD

Holabird: 32, 92, 95-96, 99, 107, 111, 122, 124, 125, 132, 144, 154, 187-188

Mac sai: 30

Schweikher: 101

BRAFF, RUBY

Brownson: 217

BRAIDWOOD, LINDA

Martyl: 166, 169

BRAIDWOOD, ROBERT  
Martyl: 164-166

BRANCATI, JOHN  
Tigerman: 136

BRANCUSI, CONSTANTIN  
Martyl: 194  
Summers: 64

BRANDEN, NATHANIEL  
Tigerman: 8

BRANDSTETTER, JOSEPH (JOE)  
Epstein: 15, 16, 17, 38

BRAQUE, GEORGES  
Speyer: 43  
Summers: 66

BRASILIA, Brazil  
Chermyeff: 10, 14  
Kriken: 231-232

BRASSERT, ETHEL  
Harry Weese: 16

BRATKE, PHIL  
Belli (vol. 1): 42

BRAUER, CARL  
Priestley: 14

BRAZIER, ARTHUR  
Tigeran: 71, 86

BRECHT, BERTOLD  
Goldberg: 96

BREDENDIECK, HIN  
Goldberg: 88

BRENNEMAN SCHOOL, Chicago, Illinois  
Honda: 123, 125, 182, 196

BRENNEN, TERRY  
De Blois: 103

BRENNER DANFORTH ROCKWELL

Danforth: 81, 112

Vinci: 37, 38, 39, 41, 47, 48, 59, 112, 116, 164

BRENNER, DANIEL (DAN)

Beeby: 33, 43

Booth: 77

Brownson: 124-25

Danforth: 55-58, 60, 61, 63, 74, 77, 88, 100, 112, 134

Caldwell: 81-82, 84

Ferris: 25, 38

Freed: 26-27

Goldsmith: 45, 75, 83, 86, 106, 121

Hasbrouck: 29

Kerbis: 47-48

Kerbis (2006): 11

Malcolmson: 38-39, 45, 50, 53, 55, 56, 68-72, 88, 93, 98-99, 110, 114, 121

Manny: 61, 63, 65-66, 69, 70, 82-83, 85-86, 88, 91, 93, 134, 173, 419, 426,

494

Nagle: 43, 51-52, 53

Speyer: 60, 69-71, 87, 90

Vinci: 23, 38, 39, 41-48, 49-50, 86, 116-117, 164, 165

BRENNER, RACHEL (wife of Daniel)

Danforth: 58

Vinci: 44

BRENT, STUART

Bennett: 149

BRENTANOS (now Krochs and Brentanos)

Sterner (vol. 3): 6

BRESSLER, BORIS

Goldsmith: 97

BRETON, ANDRE

Tigerman: 158

BRETT, LIONEL

Cordwell: 60

BREUER, MARCEL (LEUJKO)

Bassett: 65

Bennett: 6, 54

Bunshaft: 81, 83-84, 114

Chermayeff: 3-5, 15, 98, 99, 103

Cordwell: 18  
Grunsfeld: 94, 105  
Holabird: 87  
Malcolmson: 16, 24, 129  
Manny: 15, 16, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 41  
Nagle: 21, 25, 47, 126  
Richardson: 61  
Schweikher: 190, 208  
Speyer: 67-68, 107-108  
Vinci: 150  
Ben Weese: 25  
Harry Weese: 242

BREWSTER APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois  
Hasbrouck: 91-92  
Holabird 48

BREWSTER, GEORGE  
Lackner (vol. 2): 32

BREWSTER, WALTER  
Bowman (vol. 1): 19, 24

BREWSTER, WALTER (house), Lake Forest, Illinois  
Yost: 15

BRIBACH, CARRIE  
Martyl: 31

BRIGGS AND STRATTON CORPORATION MANUFACTURING AND DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin  
Ferris: iv, 104-112

BRIGHAM, PETER BENT, HOSPITAL, Boston, Massachusetts  
See: Affiliated Hospital Center

BRIGHAM, ROBERT BRECK, HOSPITAL, Boston, Massachusetts  
See: Affiliated Hospital Center

BRITISH LIBRARY, London, England, United Kingdom  
Beeby: 97

BROADACRE CITY (project)  
Brownson: 88  
Caldwell: 95  
Netsch: 341  
Ben Weese: 47

BROADGATE CENTER, London, England, United Kingdom  
Graham: 265-67, 274, 277, 282, 287  
Korista: 122, 125, 128, 173

BRODSKY, DAVID  
Macasai: 48

BRONFMAN, EDGAR  
Summers: 39, 45-46

BROOKER, RICHARD  
Freed: 31

BROOKFIELD ZOO, Brookfield, Illinois  
Lackner (vol. 2): 26

BROOKLYN COLLEGE, Brooklyn, New York  
Chermayeff: 7, 22, 23, 25-29, 104, 120

BROOKLYN MUSEUM OF ART, Brooklyn, New York  
Martyl: 166-168, 170, 208

BROOKS, CLEANTH  
Tigerman: 36

BROOKS, GWENDOLYN  
Hartmann: 253

BROOKS, H. ALLEN  
Hasbrouck: 41, 43, 47-49  
Ben Weese: 67

BROOKS, MAX  
Bunshaft: 233-35, 238-39, 241, 245, 250

BROOKS, PETER and SHEPARD  
Cohen: 107

BROOKS HOMES, Chicago, Illinois  
Cordwell: 168  
Grunsfeld: 56

BROWN AND WILLIAMSON  
Manny: 314

BROWN, ANDREA CLARK  
Tigerman: 221



BROWN, ANDREASON  
Tigerman: 213

BROWN, ANDREW (ANDY)  
Ferris: 56-57  
Graham: 102  
Hartmann: 135

BROWN, ARTHUR, JR.  
Bassett: 8  
McCurry: 82

BROWN, DENISE SCOTT  
Goldstein: 20-21, 246-247  
Tigerman: 116

BROWN, EDWARD EAGLE  
Hartmann: 158-59

BROWN, ELLIOT  
Bassett: 71, 76, 87, 95

BROWN, ELLSWORTH  
Manny: 444

BROWN HOTEL, Denver, Colorado  
Rudolph: 19

BROWN, J. CARTER  
Netsch: 376, 377, 379, 380

BROWN, JACK  
Hasbrouck: 185-87

BROWN, JIM  
Hartmann: 247

BROWN, JOHN  
Manny: 185, 392

BROWN, PETER  
Cohen: 45  
Hasbrouck: 100

BROWN, ROGER  
Brubaker: 65  
Manny: 263, 264

BROWN, ROGER (house), New Buffalo, Michigan  
Tigerman: 110-111

BROWN, WILLIAM (BILL)  
De Blois: 22-23, 26-28, 43, 49, 52, 53  
Hartmann: 115, 117, 129, 154-57, 280  
Bunshaft: 98, 102, 108, 111, 151, 159-60, 165-66, 184, 232, 292  
Nagle: 45-46  
Netsch: 153

BROWN, WILLIAM (BILL) (house), Des Moines, Iowa  
Nagle: 43-44, 47, 49

BROWNE, BLISS  
Tigerman: 210

BROWNING, MARK  
Hasbrouck: 93

BROWNJOHN, ROBERT  
Chermayeff: 18, 31, 41, 45, 88

BROWNSON, CLYDE (father of Jacques)  
Brownson: 4-6, 10, 13-15, 18, 23-24

BROWNSON, DORIS (wife of Jacques)  
Brownson: 15, 62, 69, 97, 116, 118

BROWNSON, JACQUES CALMAN  
Beeby: 21-22, 24-25, 40, 46  
Booth: 47, 54  
Bassett: 59-60  
Brownson: See complete oral history  
Brubaker: 59  
Ferris: iv, 43, 58, 60, 65, 67-68, 69, 71-72, 77, 95  
Fujikawa: 21  
Goldsmith: 130  
Graham: 87, 88, 89, 90, 138  
Hartmann: 220-21  
Hartray: 173  
Hasbrouck: 170  
Holabird: 17  
Honda: 98  
Krueck: 18, 23, 39, 47  
Macasai: 110-111  
Malcolmson: 39, 69-70, 76, 93, 102-103, 121  
Manny: 70, 90-92, 247-254, 260, 261, 316, 317, 324, 325, 332, 340, 341,  
356, 358, 425

Nagle: 63  
Rummel (vol. 2): 30, 32  
Schlossman: 144, 145, 146  
Speyer: 104  
Summers: 20, 87, 94  
Tigerman: 16, 149  
Vinci: 8-9, 27, 28, 55-56  
Harry Weese: 163

BROWNSON, JACQUES (house), Geneva, Illinois  
Beeby: 43-44, 59  
Brownson: 117-119, 122, 124, 134, 167, 175  
Goldsmith: 76

BRUBAKER, CHARLES WILLIAM (BILL)  
Brubaker: See complete oral history  
Ferris: 77, 79, 80-81, 102  
Macasai: 46  
Manny: 260, 262, 263, 267, 270, 275, 281  
Murphy: 83  
Perkins: 87, 113, 114-117  
Tigerman: 22  
Vinci: 60

BRUBAKER, CHARLES WILLIAM (house, aka Solid Rock), Winnetka, Illinois  
Brubaker: 125-128, 130-131

BRUEGMANN, ROBERT (BOB)  
Hartray: 83  
Holabird: 65, 96, 182  
Kerbis: 78  
Manny: 447  
Netsch: 39, 85, 113, 201, 217, 258, 369, 456  
Tigerman: 68, 187  
Ben Weese: 114

BRUNEL, ISAMBARD  
Graham: 164  
Korista: 103

BRUNELL, WARNER  
Schwartz: 22, 54

BRUNING, HERBERT (house) Indian Hills, Wilmette, Illinois  
Keck: 42, 89-100, 120  
Tague (vol. 3): 15, 16

BRUNSWICK BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Fujikawa: 20  
Goldsmith: 115-116, 135  
Graham: 89-93, 96, 149, 150, 151  
Hartmann: 255-57  
Iyengar: 36, 46, 53, 64, 115, 152  
Korista: 19, 20, 38-39, 220  
Manny: 405, 406, 440, 441  
Netsch: 421  
Peterhans: 93, 163  
Vinci: 46, 57  
Ben Weese: 102

BRYAN, JOHN

Krueck: 94  
Vinci: 149

BRYAN, THOMAS BARBOUR

Vinci: 99

BRYANT, DANIEL (DAN)

Honda: 86

BRYSON, BRUCE

Tigerman: 21

BU-ALI SINA UNIVERSITY (BASU), Hamedan, Iran

Korista: 96

BUCH, WERNER

Buch: See complete oral history

BUCHBINDER, HENRY AND GILDA (apartment), Chicago, Illinois

Vinci: 138

BUCK, JOHN

Brubaker: 89, 125  
Graham: 74-75, 79  
Hasbrouck: 173

BUCK, ROBERT

Martyl: 142

BUCK, THOMAS (TOM)

Cordwell: 151

BUCKINGHAM FOUNTAIN, Chicago, Illinois

Brownson: 19, 168

BUCKINGHAM PALACE, London, England, United Kingdom  
Speyer: 8

BUDILOVSKY, MIKHAIL  
Manny: 504

BUEHR, GEORGE  
Martyl: 189  
Richardson: 7-8

BUENGER, TED  
Perkins: 58-59, 73

BUENZ, JOHN  
Cordwell: 221, 223-225, 233, 236-241, 251-253, 257  
Gordon: 96  
Hartray: 220  
Macasai: 92, 132, 160  
Harry Weese: 120

BUILDERS BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Dubin: 54, 90, 107  
Murphy: 33, 86, 87, 88-89

BUILDERS CLUB  
Dubin: 60-61, 110, 112, 113

BULL COMPANY, Brussels, Belgium  
Bunshaft: 204-5

BULL, HENRICK  
Grunsfeld: 242-243

BULLARD, EDWARD  
Perkins: 73

BULLIET, CLARENCE J.  
Martyl: 140

BUNKER HILL AIR BASE, Peru, Indiana  
Manny: 237

BUNSHAFT, DAVID (father of Gordon)  
Bunshaft: 1-2, 4-7, 19, 20-21, 22, 23

BUNSHAFT, GORDON  
Bassett: iv, 63, 84, 89, 91-92, 142, 145-146, 148, 157-158  
Brownson: 155-56

Bunshaft: See complete oral history  
De Blois: 4, 8, 10, 23, 25-26, 28, 36-37, 40-44, 47-55, 57, 59, 60, 63, 64, 68, 69, 71-72, 74-76, 78, 79, 82-84, 86, 96, 98, 101, 106, 115, 120, 122, 132, 133, 135-136  
Freed: 27, 77  
Genther (vol. 2): 19-20  
Goldsmith: 99, 118  
Goldstein: 90, 92, 138, 146, 168, 216-217, 225  
Graham: 34, 39, 48, 55, 63, 90, 97, 98, 101-102, 103, 109, 113, 115, 117, 120-122, 126, 128, 129, 135, 139, 141, 151, 168, 191, 195, 199, 213, 216-217, 245, 253, 308  
Hammond: (vol. 2): 22  
Hartmann: 12, 105, 117, 123, 131, 154-157, 214-215, 270, 176, 280, 283  
Hartray: 148, 149  
Hasbrouck: 172  
Iyengar: 29, 50, 73, 74, 116, 125-27, 129, 132, 134-36, 158  
Kerbis: 60, 61, 63-68, 71, 78, 94, 95, 138  
Kerbis (2006): 13, 19  
Korista: 25, 79-80, 102, 176-178, 254  
Kriken: 250  
Macasai: 56  
Manny: 140, 145, 245, 246, 278, 396  
Netsch: 15, 18, 76, 77, 78, 79, 99, 101, 106, 107, 108-109, 113, 116, 117, 119, 121, 123-124, 125, 126, 127, 130, 136, 140, 141, 142, 146-147, 149, 151, 152-153, 158, 162, 164, 165, 168, 169, 170, 171-173, 174, 178, 181, 185, 186, 187, 189, 247, 291-292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 310, 346, 375-376, 379, 381, 382, 403, 407, 413, 414, 420, 422, 423, 426, 429, 431, 434, 437, 442, 443, 444, 446, 448  
Perkins: 84  
Peterhans: 82, 118, 148  
Priestley: 15  
Radford: 30-31, 35-37, 38, 45, 46, 48, 50, 54, 75-76, 77-79, 81, 85, 113, 125-126, 130, 141-142  
Richardson: 40, 49, 75, 99, 107-8, 110-117, 118, 119, 121-128, 130, 140-141, 144, 153, 157, 158-161, 168, 176, 202, 204, 227, 229, 248, 249  
Rockwell (vol. 2): 14  
Summers: 42, 46, 49  
Tigerman: 47, 48-49, 53  
Harry Weese: 9-10, 51, 52, 54, 84, 112, 179, 188, 224  
Wildermuth: 12, 25, 29, 47, 48, 52, 58, 69, 80, 94, 97, 101-102, 104, 107, 114, 124, 136, 138, 150, 154, 155, 158, 163-164, 166, 167, 181

BUNSHAFT, GORDON (house), Long Island, New York  
Bunshaft: 203

BUNSHAFT, NINA (wife of Gordon)  
Bunshaft: 31, 134, 143, 207-208

BUNSHAFT, YETTA (mother of Gordon)

Bunshaft: 1-2, 4-7, 19

BURBACHER, BILL

Dubin: 24

BURCH, ED

Taylor: 113

BURCHARD, CHARLES

Hartmann: 13

Harry Weese: 136, 146

BURCHARD, JOHN ELY

Brubaker: 65, 67

Ferris: 86

Hartmann: 24, 32, 71, 76, 112-113, 196-197, 199

Kerbis: 67

Manny: 150, 151, 156, 157, 158, 165, 263, 267, 282-284, 413, 416

Netsch: 65, 307

Rummel (vol. 2): 6-7

Harry Weese: 11, 41-42

BURCHER, JOHN

Graham: 244, 247, 250, 282

Peterhans: 149, 164, 169

BURGEE, JOHN (son of Joseph Z.)

Beeby: 22, 23, 26, 32

Brownson: 173

Cohen: 43, 44, 45

Ferris: 129-30

Graham: 31

Hasbrouck: 173

Holabird: 24, 92

Keck: 164

Manny: 208, 238, 244, 260, 263, 267, 271, 310, 322, 328-334, 392, 491

Metschke: 120

BURGEE, JOSEPH, JR. (son of Joseph Z.)

Holabird: 92

Manny: 208

BURGEE, JOSEPH Z.

Holabird: 22, 24, 63, 66, 67, 90-92

Manny: 208, 332

Perkins: 145

BURGER, THEA

Martyl: 135, 207

BURJ KHALIFA (aka BURJ DUBAI), Dubai, United Arab Emirates

Korista: 226, 256-258, 260-263

BURKE, EDDIE

Cordwell: 221

BURKE, EDMUND

Cohen: 141

BURKE, RALPH

Metschke: 79-80

Murphy: 80

BURKE, RALPH, INC.

Manny: 146, 147, 180, 181, 184-186, 189, 190, 192-194, 196, 205, 206, 225

BURKE, THOMAS

Summers: 100

BURLE-MARX, ROBERTO

Cordwell: 203

Freed: 97-98

Harry Weese: 172

BURLEIGH, THOMAS R. (TOM)

Brownson: 27

Danforth: 69

Ferris: 30, 41

Macasai: 41, 43

Malcolmson: 72

Manny: 69

BURLIN, PAUL

Martyl: 57

BURLIUK, DAVID

Martyl: 40

BURNELL, EDWARD

Perkins: 79, 81

Wieting: 5

BURNETT AND LOGAN

Wieting: 19



BURNETT, HAROLD (HAL)

Brubaker: 21-22

Jack Hedrich: 21, 84-85

Perkins: 97-98

Wieting: 19, 20

BURNETT, JOSEPH (JOE)

Honda: 92, 107, 110, 115, 126, 135, 136

Manny: 316

BURNETT, RICHARD (RICKY)

Peterhans: 157, 158

BURNETTE, WELLS

Humrich: 52, 54, 139

BURNHAM, AL

Belli (vol. 1): 27

BURNHAM AND BENNETT

Kerbis (2006): 25

BURNHAM BROTHERS (DANIEL, JR. and HUBERT, sons of Daniel H.)

Grunsfeld: 39

McCurry: 82-85

BURNHAM AND ROOT

Bassett: 80-81

Beeby: 49

Cohen: 107

Hasbrouck: 95, 119

Yost: 8

BURNHAM, DANIEL HUDSON

Ando: 1

Bassett: 150

Beeby: 105-106

Belli (vol. 1): 45

Booth: 50, 127, 128

Brownson: 150

Chermayeff: 53

Cordwell: 138, 155, 157, 236-237

Ferris: 67

Goldsmith: 13, 29

Graham: 29, 76, 118, 184, 293

Hartray: 13, 149, 223, 224

Hasbrouck: 55

Holabird: 3, 10, 34

Keck: 18  
Malcolmson: 26  
McCurry: 15, 27, 82, 161, 162  
Manny: 108-110, 115, 189, 262, 375, 501  
Murphy: 2, 4, 9, 10, 22, 23  
Netsch: 99  
Noonan (vol. 2): 10, 11, 18  
Perkins: 4, 5, 6, 12, 40  
Rockwell (vol. 2): 1, 4, 9  
Schwartz: 4  
Tigerman: 80  
Weber (vol. 3): 6, 10, 11, 13  
Ben Weese: 122  
Cynthia Weese: 29  
Harry Weese: 75, 91, 94, 103, 185, 197  
Yost: 8, 9, 10, 11

BURNHAM, DANIEL, JR. (son of Daniel Hudson)  
McCurry: 82, 83, 84  
Murphy: 10  
Noonan (vol. 2): 9, 10  
Rockwell (vol. 2): 3  
Weber (vol. 3): 12

BURNHAM, D.H., AND COMPANY  
Manny: 109-12, 114, 259, 454  
Murphy: 1, 4, 6  
Noonan (vol. 2): 9  
Weber (vol. 3): 6, 12

BURNHAM, HUBERT (son of Daniel Hudson)  
McCurry: 82, 83, 84  
Murphy: 11  
Noonan (vol. 2): 9, 10  
Weber (vol. 3): 12

BURNHAM, LEROY P.  
Perkins: 37, 39

BURNHAM, MARGARET (wife of Daniel H.)  
Perkins: 12

BURNHAM, WILLITS  
Perkins: 34

BURNS, GEORGE  
Schwartz: 75

BURNS, ROBERT MCGREGOR  
Goldstein: 103, 245  
Cynthia Weese: 43

BURROUGHS, MARGARET  
Netsch: 372, 454

BURTON, SCOTT  
Grunsfeld: 238

BUSCARON, LEWIS  
Humrich: 139-140

BUSH, EARL  
Cordwell: 268

BUSHBAUM, ALAN  
Booth: 21

BUSH-BROWN, ALBERT  
Booth: 15-16, 22  
Hartmann: 303  
Nagle: 19  
Netsch: 253, 391

BUSINESS MEN'S ASSURANCE BUILDING, Kansas City, Missouri  
Graham: 191  
Iyengar: 18-21, 46, 152, 154  
Vinci: 20

BUTLER, HERBERT  
Humrich: 84

BUTLER, JEROME (JERRY)  
Hasbrouck: 67  
Manny: 226, 227, 385, 386, 388, 389

BUTLER, MICHAEL  
Crawford: 22

BUXAN, ANDRÉ  
Bunshaft: 75-76

BYLES, CARRIE  
Wildermuth: 36

BYODO-IN TEMPLE, PHOENIX HALL, Uji, Japan  
Ando: 20

BYRD, CURLY

Hammond (vol. 2): 32-34

BYRD, DALE C.

De Blois: 19, 37, 55

BYRNE, BARRY

Booth: 50

Brubaker: 126-27

Hasbrouck: 188

Keck: 263

Netsch: 6, 7, 23, 104, 227

Ben Weese: 61

BYRNE, FRANK

Hartmann: 135

BYRNE, JANE

Cordwell: 200, 220-222, 254, 269

Dubin: 105

Goldberg: 282, 288

Graham: 218

Hartmann: 256

Kerbis: 168

Macasai: 165

Manny: 236, 391, 392

Harry Weese: 141, 231-32

BYRON, ELIZABETH SVERBEYEFF

Cohen: 201

BYRON, SCOTT

Grunsfeld: 212, 219, 224

C

CABANBAN, ORLANDO

Grunsfeld: 147

Netsch: 190, 413, 414, 415

Schweikher: 213

Vinci: 67

CABEEN, RICHARD

Holabird: 4, 30

CABLE, ARTHUR G. (house), Hubbard Woods, Illinois

Schweikher: 26-27, 38

CABLE, WAYNE

Grunsfeld: 148

CABLE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Vinci: 55-56, 147

CABRINI GREEN, Chicago, Illinois

Brownson: 2, 90

Cordwell: 111, 116, 121, 124, 125, 128, 168, 188-190, 258

Gordon: 118

Graham: 188, 218, 310

Grunsfeld: 56

Hartray: 21

Honda: 82, 126, 129, 204

Krueck: 62

CAEN, HERB

Goldstein: 161-162

CAESAR, KARL

Buch: 2

CAFE BRAUER, Chicago, Illinois

Netsch: 274-275

CAGNEY, BILL

Metschke: 81

CAHN, BERTRAM (house), Lake Forest, Illinois

Bill Hedrich: 55

Keck: 96, 97, 100-110, 118

Tague (vol. 3): 15, 18, 29

CAHN, B.J. (house), Lake Forest, Illinois

Cohen: 63

CAHN, IRMA (wife of Bertram)

Keck: 96-97, 100-102, 104-106, 109

CAINE, LEON J (house project)

Goldsmith: 75, 83

Summers: 21

CALATRAVA, SANTIAGO

Hartray: 17, 77

Iyengar: 181

Kerbis (2006): 39

Korista: 140

CALDER, ALEXANDER (SANDY)

Bennett: 92  
Chermayeff: 86, 87  
De Blois: 28-29  
Epstein: 108, 109, 159  
Graham: 60, 199-200, 313  
Grunsfeld: 167, 184, 193  
Hartmann: 130, 143, 263-65  
Korista: 76, 83-85  
Krueck: 5  
Manny: 163, 302, 355, 398-413  
Martyl: 194  
Perkins: 120  
Radford: 84, 94-96  
Summers: 74

CALDER, LOUISA (wife of Alexander)

Manny: 401, 404

CALDER MUSUEM, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Ando: 23

CALDWELL, ALFRED

Beeby: 92  
Brownson: 70-71, 103, 134, 142, 252  
Caldwell: See complete oral history  
Cordwell: 203  
Danforth: 7, 50, 78, 107-110, 117  
Ferris: 20, 25, 127-128  
Freed: 15, 24, 28-29, 42  
Goldberg: 194, 254, 336  
Goldsmith: 45, 49, 100  
Gordon: 109  
Hammond (vol. 2): 20, 21  
Hartmann: 217  
Honda: 55, 57-58, 59, 60, 65, 213  
Keck: 125, 154, 219-221  
Kerbis: 42, 51, 53-54  
Krueck: 20-21, 96  
Malcolmson: 88-89, 91, 93-94, 99, 102, 108, 124, 135  
Manny: 62, 69, 93, 174, 509  
Nagle: 74, 104, 136  
Peterhans: 47-49, 73  
Rockwell (vol. 2): 2  
Summers: 14, 57, 88  
Vinci: 5-6, 9, 14-15, 24, 27-30, 35, 54, 81-82, 94, 102, 107-108

Wong (vol. 3): 16, 17

CALDWELL, ALFRED (farm), Bristol, Wisconsin  
Caldwell: 58, 72, 122, 123-26

CALDWELL, GINA (wife of Alfred)  
Caldwell: 16, 21, 25, 27-28, 36, 38, 42, 58-59, 75-76, 77, 114, 115, 123-24

CALIFORNIA TOMORROW PLAN (project and publication)  
Goldstein: 96-101, 174-175, 178, 193-205, 207  
Kriken: 46-48, 76-81, 84-86, 219-220

CALHOUN, LUCY (wife of William James)  
Schweikher: 120-21

CALLAHAN, HARRY  
Chermayeff: 96  
Hartmann: 203  
Manny: 157

CALLANAN, JOHN  
Brownson: 229

CALLERY, MARY  
Brownson: 57  
Ferris: 17

CAMERON, EDGAR SPIER  
McCurry: 183

CAMINOS, HORACIO  
Nagle: 16

CAMP ALGONQUIN, Algonquin, Illinois  
Tigerman: 239, 250

CAMP HOOVER, Yorkville, Illinois  
Tigerman: 239, 250

CAMPAGNA, PAUL  
Buch: 8, 12  
Malcolmson: 56

CAMPANILE, Florence, Italy  
McCurry: 26

CAMPBELL, CHARLOTTE  
Manny: 462

CAMPBELL, EDMUND S.

Faro (vol. 1): 10-11

McCurry: 12

Schlossman: 10

CAMPBELL, HUGH

Manny: 481, 491

CAMPBELL, MARSHALL

McCurry: 173, 174, 175

CAMPBELL, S.J.

Yost: 12, 13

CAMPBELL, WALTER

Hartmann: 20-21

CAMPBELL, WENDELL

Macasai: 60-61, 96-98

CAMP FOREST, Telehoma, Tennessee

Caldwell: 72, 73-74

CANADA, LARRY

Goldstein: 122-125

CANADIAN CENTRE FOR ARCHITECTURE, Montreal, Canada

Manny: 115, 457

Summers: 91

Vinci: 155

CANARY WHARF, Isle of Dogs, England, United Kingdom

Beeby: 77

Graham: 264, 275, 276, 278, 280, 282

Iyengar: 125

Korista: 105, 118-125, 128-129, 141, 145, 173

Peterhans: 187

Radford: 127-129, 132-133, 135-139, 155

Wildermuth: 50, 70, 71, 75, 78, 80, 81, 84-85, 86, 88, 89, 93, 220

CANARY WHARF, ONE CANADA SQUARE, Isle of Dogs, England, United Kingdom

Korista: 124

CANDELA, FELIX

Manny: 150

Peterhans: 205



CANDIDO, ANTHONY (TONY)

Brownson: 43

Malcolmson: 76

CANDILIS, GEORGES

Graham: 127

Kurokawa: 25

CANFIELD, KURT

Schweikher: 190

CANTIGNY, Wheaton, Illinois

Grunsfeld: 180

CANTOR DRIVE-IN RESTAURANT, Indianapolis, Indiana

Ferris: 16-17

Malcolmson: 68

CANTY, DONALD

Ferris: 86

Manny: 283, 439

CAPA, BOB

Bill Hedrich: 118

CAPE COD SCHOOL OF ART, Provincetown, Massachusetts

Martyl: 6-12, 86

CAPEHART HOUSING

Yost: 109

CAPEHART, SENATOR HOMER EARL

Yost: 109

CAPE HATTERAS LIGHTHOUSE, Cape Hatteras, North Carolina

Hasbrouck: 109

CAPITAL UNIVERSITY, Columbus, Indiana

Richardson: 294

CAPITOL BUILDING, Lincoln, Nebraska

Keck: 39

CAPPER, ARTHUR (Senator)

Yost: 48

CAPONE, AL

Cordwell: 267

CAPSULE HOUSE K, Karuizawa, Japan

Kurokawa: 27

CARAGONNE, ALEXANDER

Cohen: 11

CARBIDE AND CARBON BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Manny: 142

Nagle: 129

Speyer: 6

CAREY, CHAMP

Bowman (vol. 1): 15, 17

CARLHIAN, JEAN PAUL

Holabird: 172

CARLIN, LEO J.

Grunsfeld: 85

CARLSON, C.I. (POP)

Brownson: 2, 4, 105

CARLSON, CHESTER

Honda: 52

CARLSON, DAVID (DAVE)

Graham: 29-30

Holabird: 14

CARLSON, EDDIE

Booth: 119

Harry Weese: 216

CARLTON, DENNIS (house), Glencoe, Illinois

Grunsfeld: 227-228

CARLU, JACQUES

Crawford: 7, 10, 23

McCurry: 19, 20, 28, 29

Schweikher: 13, 45

CARNEGIE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Speyer: 3-5, 7, 9, 11-12, 25, 41

CARNEGIE MUSEUMS OF PITTSBURGH (addition), Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Vinci: 136, 162

CARO, JOE  
Schlossman: 121

CARONE, MICHAEL  
Manny: 364

CAROW, JAY R.  
Danforth: 64, 134

CARP, JOSEPH  
Richardson: 107

CARPENTER, AUGUSTUS  
Bowman (vol. 1): 24

CARPENTER, KENNETH (KEN)  
Cynthia Weese: 30

CARR, CAPT. T. DWIGHT  
Schweikher: 98

CARR, WALLACE  
Dubin: 56

CARRARA GLASS COMPANY  
Keck: 47

CARRÈRE AND HASTINGS  
Perkins: 40

CARRIGAN, RICHARD (house), Chicago, Illinois  
Cohen: 13, 190-193, 200, 201

CARRA, CARLO  
Kurokawa: 19

CARSON PIRIE SCOTT AND CO., Chicago, Illinois  
Bennett: 105  
Bunshaft: 106  
Cohen: 58  
Cordwell: 140-141, 269  
Danforth: 84  
De Blois: 81  
Goldberg: 8  
Goldsmith: 30, 32, 51  
Graham: 11, 24, 71, 267  
Holabird: 149

Honda: 61, 66  
Iyengar: 54 (36 S. Wabash Building)  
Korista: 19-20  
McCurry: 34, 41, 163  
Tague (vol. 3): 8  
Vinci: 13, 77, 92, 113, 129, 130-132, 134-135, 160

CARSON, WILLIAM GLASGOW BRUCE  
Martyl: 97

CARTELLI, VINCENT (VINCE)  
Hartray: 161

CARTER, JIMMY  
Epstein: 125-26  
Goldberg: 54  
Netsch: 366, 375, 378  
Wildermuth: 65-66, 67

CARTER, PETER  
Summers: 69, 74  
Vinci: 153

CARTIER, CHARLES  
Manny: 128

CARTIER FOUNDATION, Paris, France  
Freed: 38

CARTLAND, JOHN  
Cohen: 50

CASA ANNALENA, Florence, Italy  
McCurry: 70

CASA DEL FASCIO, Lake Como, Italy  
Nagle: 90-91

CASARI, MAURIZIO  
Booth: 105

CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY, Cleveland, Ohio  
Malcolmson: 72, 92  
See also: Western Reserve University

CASINI, ARMAND  
Goldstein: 60, 86

CASPERS TIN PLATE COMPANY, Chicago, Illinois  
Epstein: 17

CASSATT, MARY  
Martyl: 87, 203

CASSERLY, JOSEPH (JOE)  
Macasai: 30  
Manny: 368

CASSIDY, MICHAEL  
Wildermuth: 78

CASSIDY, WILLIAM, REVEREND  
Booth: 122-123

CASS LAKE VILLAGE, Westmont, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 239

CASTELLI, FRANK  
Holabird: 182

CASTILLO, PHILIP  
Manny: 327

CASTLE, A.M. COMPANY  
Murphy: 65

CASTRO-BLANCO, PISCIONERI AND FEDER  
Cohen: 42

CASTRO, FIDEL  
Summers: 54, 55, 56

CATHEDRAL OF ST. JOHN THE DIVINE, New York City, New York  
Ben Weese: 44

CATHEDRAL SHELTER AND CHASE HOUSE NURSERY SCHOOL, Chicago, Illinois  
Manny: 135

CATALANO, EDUARDO  
Booth: 22  
Nagle: 16-17, 18

CAUDILL, ROWLETTE AND SCOTT  
Brownson: 240  
Summers: 4

CAUDILL, WILLIAM

Perkins: 83  
Summers: 4, 6

CAULEY, FRANK

Schlossman: 43

CBS TOWER, New York City, New York

Hartray: 134  
Vinci: 58

CENTER, EDWARD A. (ED)

Honda: 1, 57, 67, 76, 82, 92, 94, 115, 116, 149, 154, 193, 217

CENTRAL AREA COMMITTEE

Graham: 61, 144, 187, 204, 217-225, 226

CENTRAL DISTRICT FILTRATION PLANT, Chicago, Illinois

Ferris: 70  
Hartray: 82, 152, 172  
Manny: 149, 151-53, 155, 177, 178, 180, 181, 186, 216, 249, 289, 290, 316  
Murphy: 78

CENTRAL DISTRICT WAREHOUSE #1, Chicago, Illinois

Epstein: 209

CENTRAL MANUFACTURING DISTRICT, Chicago, Illinois

Epstein: 8-14, 37, 38, 44, 47-49, 61, 90, 106-7, 209, 215

CENTRAL NATIONAL BANK, Chicago, Illinois

Noonan (vol. 2): 25

CENTRAL STATION, Chicago, Illinois

Hasbrouck: 31, 165

CENTRAL STATION, Rotterdam, Netherlands

Dubin: 39

CENTRAL STATION, Tokyo, Japan

Kurokawa: 9

CENTRAL URBAN TRANSIT DISTRICT (CUTD)

Manny: 354, 367, 369, 370

CENTRE GEORGES POMPIDOU, Paris, France

Hartmann: 42  
Rudolph: 13

CENTROSOYUS BUILDING, Moscow, Russia

Cordwell: 20, 49

CENTURY OF PROGRESS INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1933-1934, Chicago, Illinois

Bassett: 7

Bennett: 13-14, 46

Brownson: 13, 16-19

Brubaker: 2

Chamales (vol. 1): 38-39

Crawford (vol. 1): 11

Goldberg: 60-63, 87, 88, 125, 133, 138, 192

Hartray: 5

Jack Hedrich: 89

Keck: 65

Lackner (vol. 2): 28, 36

Martyl: 22

Noonan (vol. 2): 18, 23

Perkins: 41, 45-46, 47, 85

Richardson: 18-24, 27, 29-32, 50, 55-56, 97, 103

Sterner (vol. 3): 11

Tague (vol. 3): 13

Harry Weese: 6, 11, 192

Wheeler: 5-6, 8

Yost: 22-25

CENTURY OF PROGRESS INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1933-1934, ARMOUR BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Noonan (vol. 2): 18

CENTURY OF PROGRESS INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1933-1934, BELGIAN VILLAGE, Chicago, Illinois

Richardson: 23, 27

CENTURY OF PROGRESS INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1933-1934, CHEVROLET-GENERAL MOTORS BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Keck: 45, 71

CENTURY OF PROGRESS INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1933-1934, CHRYSLER PAVILION, Chicago, Illinois

Bill Hedrich: 52-54, 56-58, 64

Jack Hedrich: 95

Holabird: 68, 72

CENTURY OF PROGRESS INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1933-1934, CRYSTAL HOUSE, Chicago, Illinois

Brownson: 16-17

Cohen: 62-64

Goldberg: 61, 69, 71

Jack Hedrich: 90  
Keck: 44, 58, 59, 61, 66-73, 80  
Netsch: 8  
Richardson: 30  
Stockton (vol. 3): 27  
Tague (vol. 3): 7, 20

CENTURY OF PROGRESS INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1933-1934, ELECTRICAL BUILDING,  
Chicago, Illinois  
Keck: 70

CENTURY OF PROGRESS INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION 1933-1934, ENGLISH VLLAGE, Chicago,  
Illinois  
Holabird: 68

CENTURY OF PROGRESS INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1933-1934, FORD PAVILION, Chicago,  
Illinois  
Richardson: 31

CENTURY OF PROGRESS INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1933-1934, FRANK BUCK ANIMAL SHOW,  
Chicago, Illinois  
Schlossman: 54, 55

CENTURY OF PROGRESS INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1933-1934, GENERAL CIGAR COMPANY,  
Chicago, Illinois  
Schlossman: 54, 56

CENTURY OF PROGRESS INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1933-1934, GERMAN VILLAGE,  
Chicago, Illinois  
Dubin: 68

CENTURY OF PROGRESS INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1933-1934, GENERAL HOUSES STEEL  
HOUSE, Chicago, Illinois  
Wheeler: 8

CENTURY OF PROGRESS INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1933-1934, GENERAL MOTORS  
PAVILION, Chicago, Illinois  
Richardson: 31  
Taylor: 30

CENTURY OF PROGRESS INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1933-1934, HAVOLINE OIL  
THERMOMETER TOWER, Chicago, Illinois  
Yost: 23

CENTURY OF PROGRESS INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1933-1934, HOME PLANNING HALL,  
Chicago, Illinois  
Keck: 78-79



CENTURY OF PROGRESS INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1933-1934, HOUSE OF TOMORROW,  
Chicago, Illinois

Beeby: 50  
Belli (vol. 1): 11  
Faro (vol. 1): 24  
Goldberg: 61, 62, 67, 69, 71  
Grunsfeld: 38  
Hartmann: 29  
Holabird: 69  
Keck: 40, 44-51, 54-58, 60, 67, 69-73, 80, 100, 130, 157  
Lackner (vol. 2): 28  
Richardson: 30  
Stockton (vol. 3): 27  
Tague (vol. 3): 7, 20  
Wheeler: 8  
Yost: 23, 24

CENTURY OF PROGRESS INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1933-1934, ITALIAN VILLAGE,  
Chicago, Illinois

Faro (vol. 1): 29-30

CENTURY OF PROGRESS INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1933-1934, LUMBER INDUSTRIES  
HOUSE, Chicago, Illinois

Grunsfeld: 12, 37-38, 42-43, 46

CENTURY OF PROGRESS INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1933-1934, PARKER PEN COMPANY,  
Chicago, Illinois

Stockton (vol. 3): 24

CENTURY OF PROGRESS INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1933-1934, ROSTONE HOUSE, Chicago,  
Illinois

Yost: 24

CENTURY OF PROGRESS INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1933-1934, STREETS OF PARIS,  
Chicago, Illinois

Dubin: 68  
Holabird: 35, 68, 70

CENTURY OF PROGRESS INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1933-1934, TIME-FORTUNE BUILDING,  
Chicago, Illinois

Faro (vol. 1): 20, 21

CENTURY OF PROGRESS INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1933-1934, TRAVEL AND TRANSPORT  
BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Danforth: 3  
Dubin: 68  
Goldberg: 62, 134  
Holabird: 69

Keck: 45, 52  
Netsch: 7  
Richardson: 21, 27  
Tague (vol. 3): 13  
Yost: 24

CENTURY OF PROGRESS INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1933-1934, WALGREEN DRUG COMPANY,  
Chicago, Illinois  
Schlossman: 54, 56-57

CENTURY PLAZA HOTEL TOWER, Los Angeles, California  
Goldstein: 186

CERDÁ, ILDEFONSO  
Graham: 238

CERMAK, ANTON  
Schweikher: 137

CERNY, JERRY  
Hartray: 5

CESSNA AIRCRAFT CO., CH-1 HELICOPTER  
Ten Eyck: 83-85

CESSNA AIRCRAFT CO., MODEL 172  
Ten Eyck: 72-73

CESTELLI-GUIDI, CARLO  
Ferris: 48-49

CEZANNE, PAUL  
Martyl: 57

CHADDICK, HARRY  
Cordwell: 131, 179, 184, 185, 194-197

CHAGALL, MARC  
Brubaker: 70, 72, 83, 84, 85  
Korista: 75-77  
Manny: 294-303, 398, 403, 404, 407, 412, 440, 441  
Perkins: 119

CHAGALL, VAVA (wife of Marc)  
Manny: 296, 301, 302, 304

CHALMERS, LAURENCE  
Manny: 439, 442, 442

CHAMALES, CHRISTOPHER

Chamales (vol. 1): See complete interview  
Hartray: 215  
Rockwell (vol. 2): 23  
Taylor: 185  
Wieting: 17

CHAMBERLAIN, SAMUEL

Bunshaft: 15, 27  
Hartmann: 12  
Richardson, 103

CHAMBERS, HENRY

Hasbrouck: 113

CHAMBERS, LAURENCE

Vinci: 71

CHAMBLESS, EDGAR

Malcolmson: 119

CHAMPAIGN PUBLIC LIBRARY, Champaign, Illinois

Beeby: 29, 37, 45, 47, 120, 124, 125, 140  
Krueck: 46, 47, 51

CHAMPLAIN BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Danforth: 46, 50  
Fujikawa: 9

CHANDIGAHAR, INDIA

Cordwell: 71, 81, 87-88, 92, 281

CHANG, PAO-CHI

Cohen: 61, 195  
De Blois: 107  
Freed: 51  
Kerbis: 46, 72, 124  
Kerbis (2006): 12  
Malcolmson: 83

CHANG, T.C.

Kerbis: 105  
Manny: 342, 501, 502

CHANNING, CAROL

Schwartz: 76

CHAPELLE NOTRE-DAME-DU-HAUT, Ronchamp, France

Cohen: 23-25

Ben Weese: 23

CHAPIN & GORE BUILDING (later the Nepeennauk Building), Chicago, Illinois

Faro (vol. 1): 13

CHAPIN, FRANCIS

Martyl: 23

McCurry: 92

CHAPLIN, CHARLIE

Goldberg: 169

CHAPMAN AND CUTLER

Manny: 195, 392

CHAPMAN, DAVID

Ten Eyck: 14, 16-19

Richardson: 37

CHAPMAN, EUGENE

Keck: 41, 42, 90

CHAPPELL, SALLY KITT

Booth: 101

Cohen: 159

Kerbis: 166

Kerbis (2006): 32

Manny: 113, 437, 447, 491

CHARDIN, PIERRE TEILHARD de

Booth: 66-67

CHAREAU, PIERRE

Krueck: 19

CHARLES, PRINCE OF WALES

Beeby: 99, 100

Graham: 53, 266-67, 283, 290

Iyengar: 149

CHARLES CENTER, Baltimore, Maryland

Cordwell: 127

CHARNLEY, JAMES (aka Charnley-Persky, house), Chicago, Illinois

Bassett: 160

Graham: 47, 259, 263

Iyengar: 112  
Korista: 190  
Manny: 451, 452  
Peterhans: 155, 157  
Tigerman: 108  
Vinci: 91  
Wildermuth: 106

CHARTRES CATHEDRAL, Chartres, France

Brownson: 36, 141-142  
Bunshaft: 36  
Cohen: 84  
Ferris: 122  
Graham: 23, 57-58, 80  
Hartmann: 143  
Hartray: 23, 76  
Keck: 38  
Netsch: 137-138, 140

CHASE, AL

Dubin: 36, 46  
Keck: 136  
Schlossman: 71, 99

CHASE, FRANK

Perkins: 68

CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, New York City, New York

Brownson: 156  
Bunshaft: 116-17, 178-83, 202, 271, 302  
De Blois: 71  
Ferris: 74  
Goldsmith: 112  
Graham: 231, 259  
Hartray: 57  
Iyengar: 116  
Radford: 46, 54-56, 85-86

CHATTEN, MELVILLE C.

Perkins: 29

CHATY, RAY

Danforth: 90-91, 93, 97

CHAVEZ, CESAR, MULTICULTURAL ACADEMIC CENTER, Chicago, Illinois

Ross Barney: 1, 8, 9, 11-12, 14, 18

CHELSEA POLYTECHNIC, London, England, United Kingdom

Speyer: 11

CHERMAYEFF, BARBARA (wife of Serge)

Chermayeff: 17, 47, 54

CHERMAYEFF, IVAN (son of Serge)

Tigerman: 62, 195

CHERMAYEFF, PETER (son of Serge)

Tigerman: 62

CHERMAYEFF, SERGE

Beeby: 16-17, 19

Chermayeff: See complete oral history

Cordwell: 18, 19, 21

Danforth: 113-116

Goldsmith: 90-91

Hammond (vol. 2): 17

Hartray: 27

Keck: 162-163, 224-225

Kerbis: 83

Malcolmson: 14, 20, 24, 42, 77, 79, 80-82

Netsch: 8, 57-58

Richardson: 91

Schweikher: 175

Speyer: 77, 79, 80

Taylor: 90

Tigerman: 61-62, 82

Vinci: 18

Ben Weese: 13, 14-15, 22

Cynthia Weese: 5

Harry Weese: 21, 63, 240, 241-242

Yost: 83-84

CHERRY CREEK SHOPPING MALL, Denver, Colorado

Brownson: 40

CHESAPEAKE & OHIO RAILROAD

Goldberg: 279, 282, 302

CHESTNUT DEWITT BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Goldsmith: 135

CHESTNUT PLACE APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois

Ben Weese: 113

CHI, JOHN (JOHNNY)

Martyl: 112-114

CHIAT, JAY

Tigerman: 223

CHICAGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS

Richardson: 8, 84-85

CHICAGO AIRWAYS HOTEL, Chicago, Illinois

Schwartz: 32-40, 64, 78, 88-89

CHICAGO AND VICINITY (EXHIBITION)

Martyl: 76-77, 80-82, 85, 197

CHICAGO ARCHITECTURAL ASSISTANCE CENTER

Brubaker: 122

CHICAGO ARCHITECTURAL CLUB (formerly Chicago Architectural Sketch Club)

Beeby: 67, 72, 77, 79, 108, 111, 122, 135

Booth: 70-81, 98

Cohen: 158, 159-167, 174, 177

Freed: 101, 102, 107, 108

Goldsmith: 117

Gordon: 159

Hasbrouck: 55, 57

Humrich: 90-96, 98, 104-107, 127-128, 142, 146

Kerbis (2006): 35-36

McCurry: 29, 30, 81

Macsai: 113

Nagle: 67, 97, 103, 107, 128, 130

Perkins: 138-39

Ben Weese: 91, 96-97, 98, 112, 115

Cynthia Weese: 28, 29

Yost: 78, 79, 86

CHICAGO ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHING COMPANY

Bill Hedrich: 87-88

CHICAGO ARCHITECTURAL SKETCH CLUB

Beeby: 79

Cohen: 53, 98-99, 158-159

Freed: 85

Yost: 95, 96

CHICAGO ARCHITECTURE FOUNDATION (formerly Chicago School of Architecture Foundation)

Brubaker: 123

Hasbrouck: 22, 30, 167, 168, 173

Hartray: 225

Manny: 445, 446  
Nagle: 60  
Yost: 105

CHICAGO ASSOCIATION OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY  
Schwartz: 35, 51

CHICAGO ATHENAEUM  
Freed: 101

CHICAGO BAR ASSOCIATION ROOMS, Chicago, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 43

CHICAGO BELTLINE RAILROAD  
Manny: 360

CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Taylor: 47  
See also: Board of Trade

CHICAGO BOTANIC GARDEN, SPIDER ISLAND, Glencoe, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 229-233

CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON  
Korista: 8

CHICAGO BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Hasbrouck: 163

CHICAGO BUILDING COMMISSION, Chicago, Illinois  
Manny: 325, 326

CHICAGO CHILDREN'S ADVOCACY CENTER, Chicago, Illinois  
Tigerman: 239

CHICAGO CITY COLLEGES, Chicago, Illinois  
Goldberg: 310-12

CHICAGO CITY DAY SCHOOL, ADDITION, Chicago, Illinois  
Cynthia Weese: 21, 23

CHICAGO CITY HALL, Chicago, Illinois  
Cordwell: 137, 148

CHICAGO CIVIC CENTER (now Richard J. Daley Center), Chicago, Illinois  
Beeby: 22, 24, 39, 44  
Bennett: 26  
Brownson: 155, 159, 163, 168-69, 178, 183-85, 187-188, 190-196, 201-202, 218



Brubaker: 59-60  
Chermayeff: 87, 88  
Cordwell: 137, 140, 148, 196  
Ferris: 77  
Goldsmith: 130, 131  
Graham: 89, 203  
Hasbrouck: 170  
Perkins: 91, 95, 113  
Rummel (vol. 2): 30  
Schlossman: 143-56  
Vinci: 8, 57  
See also: Richard J. Daley Center and Plaza

CHICAGO CIVIC CENTER ARCHITECTS

Brownson: 169-70, 172, 175, 192

CHICAGO CIVIC OPERA, Chicago, Illinois

Korista: 200-201

CHICAGO CIVIC OPERA, THEATER TOWER, Chicago, Illinois

Korista: 200

CHICAGO CLUB, Chicago, Illinois

Bunshaft: 52  
Netsch: 383, 438

CHICAGO COMMITTEE ON HIGHRISE BUILDINGS

Brubaker: 121

CHICAGO CULTURAL CENTER (formerly Chicago Public Library), Chicago, Illinois

Beeby: 97, 105  
Hartray: 216  
Holabird: 123, 147-148  
Macasai: 185  
Ben Weese: 45

CHICAGO ELEVEN

Cynthia Weese: 22, 29

CHICAGO HERITAGE COMMITTEE

Hasbrouck: 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 41, 60, 167  
Vinci: 55, 62, 65, 159, 161  
Ben Weese: 40

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Chicago, Illinois

Brubaker: 62  
Dubin: 24, 27  
Hasbrouck: 185, 188

Jack Hedrich: 36, 41, 49, 50, 53, 54, 80, 93, 97, 98-99, 103, 112, 115  
Holabird: 4, 8, 96, 97, 149  
Kerbis (2006): 35  
Manny: 126, 321, 405, 444-446  
Ross Barney: 1  
Speyer: 77-8  
Ben Weese: 33

CHICAGO HOUSE, Luxor, Egypt  
Martyl: 169-170

CHICAGO HOUSING AUTHORITY (CHA)  
Brownson: 149  
Schlossman: 74, 85, 77  
See also: Wood, Elizabeth

CHICAGO HOUSING AUTHORITY NUMBER NINE  
See: Prairie Avenue Courts

CHICAGO, JUDY  
Martyl: 202

CHICAGO NETWORK  
Kerbis: 135

CHICAGO PARK DISTRICT  
Caldwell: 13, 59-60, 61, 65, 72  
Kerbis: 52-54

CHICAGO PLACE, Chicago, Illinois  
Graham: 271, 273  
Holabird: 174  
Vinci: 101-102

CHICAGO PLAN COMMISSION  
Gordon: 32-33, 35  
Honda: 203, 206

CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY (now CHICAGO CULTURAL CENTER), Chicago, Illinois  
Goldsmith: 128  
Harry Weese: 141  
See also: Chicago Cultural Center

CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY/HAROLD WASHINGTON LIBRARY CENTER, Chicago, Illinois  
Beeby: 47, 95, 101, 104-5, 125-126, 129 Bunshaft: 309-310  
Cordwell: 252  
Epstein: 177, 194, 196, 199, 201  
Graham: 225

Grunsfeld: 251  
Holabird: 156

CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS, Chicago, Illinois  
Ross Barney: 11

CHICAGO REGIONAL PLANNING ASSOCIATION  
Rockwell (vol. 2): 3, 5, 6

CHICAGO SEVEN

Beeby: See complete oral history  
Booth: See complete oral history  
Brownson: 215  
Cohen: See complete oral history  
Freed: See complete oral history  
Graham: 172  
Grunsfeld: 250  
Hartray: 159, 174, 188  
Korista: 50  
Macasai: 108-114  
Nagle: See complete oral history  
Tigerman: See complete oral history  
Ben Weese: See complete oral history  
Cynthia Weese: 22, 28

CHICAGO SPIRE, Chicago, Illinois  
Korista: 250

CHICAGO STOCK EXCHANGE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Beeby: 21  
Danforth: 82  
Goldsmith: 125, 127, 131  
Hartmann: 295, 297-299  
Hasbrouck: 18, 23, 24, 25  
Holabird: 178  
Kerbis: 130  
Lackner (vol. 2): 37  
Nagle: 49, 55  
Taylor: 48  
Vinci: 13, 16, 44-46, 65, 148

CHICAGO STOCK EXCHANGE TRADING ROOM, Chicago, Illinois  
Vinci: 66-67, 69, 70, 72-75, 77, 82, 84, 85, 88, 92, 112, 129, 148, 160

CHICAGO SUN-TIMES BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Manny: 137, 142-44  
Richardson: 277-280

CHICAGO SYMPHONY CENTER, Chicago, Illinois  
Korista: 200-201

CHICAGO TEMPLE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Holabird: 25, 26

CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY (CTA), Chicago, Illinois  
Korista: 199-200  
Manny: 233, 369

CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY (CTA), ADDISON STATION, Chicago, Illinois  
Dubin: 107

CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY (CTA), DAVIS STATION, Chicago, Illinois  
Dubin: 107-108

CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY (CTA), GRANVILLE STATION, Chicago, Illinois  
Dubin: 107

CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY (CTA), LOYOLA STATION, Chicago, Illinois  
Dubin: 107

CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY (CTA), MIDWAY (ORANGE) LINE, Chicago, Illinois  
Dubin: 107-108

CHICAGO TRIBUNE TOWER, Chicago, Illinois  
See: Tribune Tower

CHICAGO 21  
Goldberg: 279, 291

CHICAGO WOMEN IN ARCHITECTURE  
Kerbis: 37, 123-25, 137  
Kerbis (2006): 34-35, 37  
Ross Barney: 1, 33-35  
Cynthia Weese: 27-28

CHICAGO WORKSHOP, Chicago, Illinois  
Keck: 26, 64, 73, 103  
Schweikher: 61

CHICAGO WORLD'S FAIR (project), Chicago, Illinois  
Wildermuth: 62, 180, 182, 184, 186, 187

CHILD CARE SOCIETY BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Keck: 262

CHILDS AND SMITH

McCurry: 136

Perkins: 56, 99

Wong (vol. 3): 10

CHILDS, DAVID

Beeby: 15

Bunshaft: 308

Freed: 90

Goldstein: 122, 206, 226

Graham: 249, 260

Korista: 32, 183-184

Kriken: 73-74, 139, 151

Manny: 381

Netsch: 77, 432, 441

Peterhans: 209-210

Wildermuth: 36, 95, 112, 136, 175, 176, 181, 200, 201, 202, 207, 208, 211,  
213, 215, 216

CHILDS, FRANK

Perkins: 127

CHILLIDA, EDUARDO

Hartmann: 203

Manny: 157

CHIMACOFF, ALAN

Beeby: 7

Cohen: 17

CHIN, EUGENE

McCurry: 138

CHO, AL

Brownson: 172, 177

CHOW, CHARLES

Jack Hedrich: 152

CHRISTENSEN, JOHN C.

Perkins: 17

CHRISTENSEN, ROBERT W.

Brownson: 170, 175, 186, 200, 217

Hartmann: 236

Manny: 326

CHRISTIANSEN, ROY T.  
Cordwell: 194

CHRISTOPHER, GAYLAIRD  
Brubaker: 129

CHRYSLER BUILDING, New York, New York  
Tague (vol. 3): 13  
Taylor: 16

CHRYSSA, VARDEA  
Peterhans: 164-165

CHUMWAY, NORMAN  
Honda: 162, 190

CHURCH OF LIGHT, Osaka, Japan  
Ando: 9

CHURCH OF ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI, Assisi, Italy  
Bunshaft: 59-60, 64-65

CHURCHILL, JOHN  
Crawford: 24

CHURCHILL, HENRY S.  
Metschke: 41

CHURCHILL, WINSTON  
Hartmann: 82  
Macasai: 50  
Nagle: 128

CHUTE, H.L.  
Stockton (vol. 3): 11, 15

CHUTE MIDDLE SCHOOL, Evanston, Illinois  
Perkins: 152

CIAM  
See: International Congress of Modern Architecture

CIANCIARA, ZBIGNIEW  
Honda: 206

CICERI, RICHARD

Bassett: 105, 108

CINEMA 1, New York City, New York  
Hartray: 25

CIRQUE CLUB, Chicago, Illinois  
Crawford (vol. 1): 18-19

CITÉ UNIVERSITAIRE, Paris, France  
De Blois: 41

CITÉ UNIVERSITAIRE, BRAZILIAN PAVILION, Paris, France  
Nagle: 48

CITÉ UNIVERSITAIRE, SWISS PAVILION, Paris, France  
Bunshaft: 34, 38, 67, 69, 74  
Nagle: 48

CITIBANK, New York City, New York  
Iyengar: 69

CITY CLUB  
Caldwell: 32, 97-98  
Perkins: 10-11

CITY HALL, (project), Boston, Massachusetts  
Kerbis: 105-106  
Manny: 501, 503

CITY HALL/COUNTY BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Cordwell: 136  
Holabird: 183

CITY OF CHICAGO AREA 1 POLICE STATION, Chicago, Illinois  
Bennett: 125-31

CITY OF CHICAGO FIRE ACADEMY, Chicago, Illinois  
Schlossman: 157

CIVIC CENTER ARCHITECTS  
Beeby: 27

CIVIC OPERA HOUSE, Chicago, Illinois  
Holabird: 27, 33  
Manny: 112, 113, 119, 144  
Murphy: 31, 33, 68  
Noonan (vol. 2): 25, 26  
Perkins: 137

CIZEK, JERRY  
Schwartz: 63, 71-74, 83

CLAAR, ELMER  
Humrich: 8

CLAP, WALTER  
Hartmann: 10

CLARENCE DARROW HOMES, Chicago, Illinois  
Cordwell: 172

CLARIDGE, LEONARD  
Fujikawa: 2  
Wong (vol. 3): 16

CLARK AND ENERSON  
Netsch: 132-133

CLARK AND WALCOTT  
Stockton (vol. 3): 4, 7, 9

CLARK ART INSTITUTE, Williamstown, Massachusetts  
Ando: 23

CLARK, EDWIN H.  
Bowman (vol. 1): 25, 26, 27  
Lackner (vol. 2): 25, 27  
Stockton (vol. 3): 4, 5, 7

CLARK, HARLEY (house), Evanston, Illinois  
Caldwell: 24, 27

CLARK, HASWELL  
Manny: 14, 20, 25

CLARK, HENRY B. (house), Chicago, Illinois  
Hasbrouck: 37, 63, 64, 65, 168

CLARK-MAPLE GASOLINE SERVICE STATION, Chicago, Illinois  
Goldberg: 140

CLARK, RAYMOND J. (RAY)  
Graham: 256, 286  
Ben Weese: 111  
Wildermuth: 26, 155



CLARKE, HENRY B. (house, aka Widow Clarke house), Chicago, Illinois  
Nagle: 55  
Vinci: 88, 90

CLARKSON, RALPH  
Perkins: 129-130

CLASS, MICHAEL  
Noonan (vol. 2): 21

CLAUSEN, HENRY  
Priestley: 3-4

CLAY, GRADY  
Brubaker: 65  
Manny: 263  
Harry Weese: 175

CLAY, PAFFORD  
Brownson: 156  
Goldstein: 82-83

CLEARING, THE, Ellison Bay, Wisconsin  
Caldwell: 3, 23-24, 49, 123

CLEARY  
Belli (vol. 1): 13-14

CLEMENTE, ROBERTO, HIGH SCHOOL, Chicago, Illinois  
Brownson: 220

CLEMENTS, FATHER GEORGE  
Graham: 254-57

CLEVELAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, Chicago, Illinois  
Perkins: 19-20

CLIFF DWELLERS CLUB, Chicago, Illinois  
Caldwell: 31  
Dubin: 22, 99, 110  
Faro (vol. 1): 17, 22, 27  
Gordon: 159  
Graham: 46  
Hasbrouck: 51, 100, 185  
Keck: 279  
Kerbis: 171-72  
Kerbis (2006): 35, 36  
McCurry: 34, 38, 96, 109, 114, 116, 175-82, 185

Macasai: 178, 185  
Netsch: 382-385  
Perkins: 11, 14, 47, 128-38  
Schweikher: 34-35, 102-3  
Vinci: 160

CLIFFER, HAROLD  
Honda: 76

CLIFTON SUSPENSION BRIDGE, Bristol, England, United Kingdom  
Graham: 165

CLINTON, HILLARY  
Tigerman: 36

CLINTON, WILLIAM (BILL)  
Ross Barney: 27, 28

CLOISTERS, New York, New York  
Brownson: 38

CLOSE, JIM  
Manny: 170

CLOW, HARRY B.  
Humrich: 49, 50, 51

CLOW, WILLIAM E., JR. (house), Lake Forest, Illinois  
Keck: 37  
Schweikher: 92, 142

CLOW, WILLIAM E., JR.  
Schweikher: 69

CLUNY, FRANCE  
Manny: 16, 17, 508

CLYDE LYON SCHOOL, Glenview, Illinois  
Wieting: 14

CNA CENTER (formerly Continental Insurance Center), Chicago, Illinois  
Brownson: 132, 159-161, 165-68, 177-79, 182-84  
Ferris: iv, 43, 58-60, 65-67, 94, 95, 97-102  
Manny: 207, 247-49, 253, 261, 294, 326 Rummel (vol. 2): 30  
Vinci: 55

COATES, WELLS  
Chermayeff: 119

Ben Weese: 14

COATH AND GOSS

Perkins: 76, 104

COBB, HENRY N. (HARRY)

Beeby: 112

Booth: 53

Cohen: 122

Freed: 51, 71, 103

Goldsmith: 109

Graham: 82, 251, 260, 276, 279

Holabird: 83

Krueck: 89

Manny: 266

Harry Weese: 141, 168, 171, 178

Wildermuth: 21, 83

COBB, JAMES

Goldsmith: 102

COBB, WILLIAM B. (BILL)

Genther (vol. 2): 19, 20

COBUR, LEO

Summers: 76

COBURN, JOHN

Cordwell: 283

COBURN, RALPH

Netsch: 27, 28

COCHAND, JOESEPH (JOE)

Vinci: 121

COCHIA, CARLO

Hartray: 59, 81

COCHRAN, ALEXANDER

Manny: 35

COCHRAN, LEE

Perkins: 51, 52, 84, 99, 110

Wieting: 27

COCKING, WALTER

Perkins: 57, 96, 149

COCTEAU, JEAN  
Hartmann: 230

CODDINGTON, BROOKS  
Jack Hedrich: 73

CODDINGTON, GILBERT  
Yost: 18

CODUSSI, MAURO  
Nagle: 123, 146

CODY, JOHN CARDINAL  
Dubin: 113

COE COLLEGE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa  
Ben Weese: 111

COEN, ELEANOR  
Martyl: 200

COENTIES SLIP (Artists' Group), New York, New York  
Netsch: 178, 180, 204, 295

COFFEY, DANIEL (DAN)  
Hartray: 124, 125  
Hasbrouck: 141

COGGESHAL, LOWELL  
Hartmann: 186-87

COHEN, CHARLES  
Manny: 455

COHEN, ELI  
Hartray: 133, 153, 227  
Harry Weese: 122

COHEN, STUART E.  
Beeby: 10, 11, 13, 38, 48, 51, 52-53, 55, 64, 67, 93, 107, 112-13, 131,  
134, 137  
Booth: 47-49, 54-55, 59, 69, 82, 88, 97, 101  
Cohen: See complete oral history  
Freed: 43, 57, 59, 61, 108  
Grunsfeld: 218  
Keck: 53, 259  
Krueck: 71

Macasai: 112, 128, 141  
Manny: 451  
Nagle: 60, 62, 64, 65, 73, 77, 79, 88, 103, 137-138  
Tigerman: 91, 120, 134, 136-138, 143, 145, 146, 148, 150, 152, 156, 173,  
179, 183-186, 220-224, 247  
Vinci: 99, 104, 109, 111  
Ben Weese: 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 68, 69, 70, 82, 87, 115, 120, 123, 128  
Cynthia Weese: 22

COHEN, WILLARD (father of Stuart)  
Cohen: 1-2, 4, 47, 48-49, 204

COHEN, WILLIAM (BIL)  
Macasai: 31

COHLMeyer, ROBERT  
Netsch: 43, 46, 48, 49, 50, 60

COLBURN, D.S. (house), Highland Park, Illinois  
Goldberg: 103, 104

COLBURN, IRVING K. (IKE)  
Grunsfeld: 136, 236

COLBY, DONALD  
Manny: 177, 178

COLEMAN CO., PROTOTYPE GAS LANTERN  
Ten Eyck: 36-37

COLEMAN, JOSEPH G./AMES, MINER T. (house), Chicago, Illinois  
Hasbrouck: 38, 39  
Ben Weese: 49

COLEMAN, SHELDON  
Ten Eyck: 36-38

COLEMAN, W.C.  
Ten Eyck: 36-38

COLIN, EDWARD  
Brubaker: 113  
Wieting: 34, 35

COLISEUM, Rome, Italy  
Vinci: 34

COLLEGE OF DU PAGE, Glen Ellyn, Illinois

Manny: 314, 321

COLLENS, LEWIS (LEW)

Hartray: 202, 211

Manny: 499

Tigerman: 212, 217

COLLIER, JOHN

Faro (vol. 1): 22

Perkins: 44

COLLINS, BILL

Schlossman: 52

COLLINS, CHARLES (CHARLIE)

Holabird: 15

COLLINS, GEORGE

Malcolmson: 115, 119

COLLINS, PHIL

Manny: 481

COLLINS TUTTLE AND COMPANY

Epstein: 77, 82, 116, 177

COLORADO OIL COMPANY STATION (project)

Macsai: 38-39

COLORADO SPRINGS FINE ART CENTER, Colorado Springs, Colorado

Keck: 270, 271

COLQUHOUN, ALAN

Cohen: 56

COLPAERT, ACHILLE

Yost: 87

COLPAERT REALTY SUBDIVISION, South Bend, Indiana

Taylor: 212

Yost: 85, 87

COLTON, RALPH

Dubin: 71

COLUMBIA COLLEGE, Chicago, Illinois

Cynthia Weese: 41

COMFORT, JAY

Freed: 64

COMMERCIAL CLUB

Graham: 61, 174, 217-20, 220

Kerbis (2006): 33

COMMERCIAL DISCOUNT CORPORATION, Chicago, Illinois

Grunsfeld: 129

COMMISSION ON CHICAGO LANDMARKS

Hasbrouck: 10, 63, 68, 156, 167

COMMITTEE ON THE UNIVERSE

Perkins: 9-11

COMMONS, THE, TOWNHOUSES, Chicago, Illinois

Gordon: 77-79, 81, 83, 85-87

COMMONWEALTH PLAZA, Chicago, Illinois

Goldsmith: 78-80, 81-82, 107

COMMONWEALTH PROMENADE APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois

Brownson: 167

Wong (vol. 3): 21

COMMUNITY BANK OF LAWNSDALE, Chicago, Illinois

Ben Weese: 108-109, 110

COMMUNITY BUILDERS

Wieting: 22

COMO INN, Chicago, Illinois

Cohen: 68, 129, 157, 159

COMPOLI, COSMO

Vinci: 7

COMPTON, KARL

Hartmann: 33, 114

CONANT, JAMES BRYANT

Manny: 7, 8, 10, 34

CONANT, KENNETH

Manny: 9, 12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 36, 106, 508

Ben Weese: 8, 11, 19

CONCANNON AND DILLON

Murphy: 54

CONCIO, CESAR

Hartmann: 16

CONCORDIA COLLEGE, Fort Wayne, Indiana

Richardson: 291

CONCORDIA COLLEGE, River Forest, Illinois

Wieting: 24

CONDER, JOSIAH J.

Kurokawa: 10

CONDIT, CARL

Beeby: 50, 107, 116

Cohen: 65, 66, 133

Dubin: 93

Fujikawa: 20

Goldberg: 186

Goldsmith: 125, 126

Hartray: 226

Hasbrouck: 11

Peterhans: 56

Tigerman: 137, 142, 145

Vinci: 56

COME, KALB AND WONDERLICK

Ando: 8

CONE, SPENCER

Tague (vol. 3): 3

CONNECTICUT GENERAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, Bloomfield, Connecticut

Bunshaft: 98-101, 175-78, 183, 186, 202, 261-62, 268, 304

De Blois: 47, 49, 56-59, 61-64, 74-77, 84, 94, 106, 139

Graham: 55

Peterhans: 82-83, 203

Radford: 34, 36, 43-48, 131-132

CONNELL, WARD AND LUCAS

Malcolmson: 16-17

CONNERS, GEORGE

Faro (vol. 1): 3

McCurry: 30



CONNORS, JOSEPH (JOE)

Hartray; 226

Manny: 454, 455, 459

CONRAD HOTEL, Cairo, Egypt

Peterhans: 151, 172

CONRAD, MAX

Keck: 4

CONRAD, THEODORE (TED)

De Blois: 44-45, 58

CONRADS, ULRICH

Buch: 26

CONSOER MORGAN

Cohen: 73

CONSOLIDATED CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

Manny: 204

Metschke: 77

CONSTELLATION APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois

Schwartz: 40-44, 54, 77, 99

CONTAINER CORPORATION OF AMERICA, Carol Stream, Illinois

Chermayeff: 13, 61, 95

Graham: 170, 191

CONTERATO, BRUNO

Brownson: 111-113

Caldwell: 90

Cohen: 174

Epstein: 101, 103, 109

Fujikawa: 22, 23, 24, 25, 26

Goldsmith: 53

Gordon: 26

Hartray: 99, 100

Jack Hedrich: 86

Holabird: 89

Honda: 70, 76, 78

Malcolmson: 39

Manny: 70, 91, 92, 247, 327, 355, 400, 406-408, 434

Richardson: 75

Summers: 33-34, 74, 75

Wong (vol. 3): 20

CONTINENTAL ILLINOIS BANK, Chicago, Illinois  
Noonan (vol. 2): 24

CONTINENTAL INSURANCE CENTER (now CAN CENTER), Chicago, Illinois  
Beeby: 22, 25  
See also: CNA Building

CONTRACTING & MATERIALS  
Metschke: 75, 81

CONVENTION CENTER, Kansas City, Missouri  
Summers: 94, 96

CONVENTION HALL (project)  
Kerbis: 46, 70-72, 74, 80, 84  
Kerbis (2006): 10, 12, 13, 15, 16

CONVENTION HALL (project), Chicago, Illinois  
Goldsmith: 63  
Summers: 78

CONWAY, FRED  
Martyl: 14

COOK, BRAD  
Nagle: 41, 46

COOK, BRAD (house), Brainerd, Minnesota  
Nagle: 43-44, 48

COOK COUNTY FOREST PRESERVE DISTRICT, Cook County, Illinois  
Perkins: 21, 22-23

COOK, DAN  
Nagle: 87

COOK, DAN (house), Dallas, Texas  
Nagle: 79

COOK, EUGENE (GENE)  
Grunsfeld: 118  
Hartray: 86  
Holabird: 63, 144-146

COOK, HOWARD  
Martyl: 181, 185

COOK, MYRON

Belli (vol. 1): 23

COOK, TOM  
Belli (vol. 1): 39

COOKE, ALISTAIR  
Danforth: 54

COOKE, SONIA  
Peterhans: 157

COOLIDGE AND HODGDON  
Schlossman: 27, 26, 29, 32, 38, 39

COONLEY, AVERY (playhouse), Riverside, Illinois  
Vinci: 83

CO-OP SQUARE, Chicago, Illinois  
Gordon: 82

COOPER, FRED  
Humrich: 17

COOPER, MANIERRE TRUST  
Humrich: 17, 82

COOPER, RANDALL  
Cordwell: 162-163

COOPER UNION, New York City, New York  
Cohen: 78-79

COOPERMAN, MELVIN (MICKEY)  
Epstein: 152, 216

COPE AND STEWARDSON  
Cynthia Weese: 38, 39

COPPERS ROOFING COMPANY  
Keck: 92

CORAZZO, ALEXANDER (ALEX)  
Caldwell: 100  
Goldsmith: 33  
Manny: 84, 92-99, 137

CORAZZO, GRETCHEN (wife of Alexander)  
Manny: 97, 98

CORBERO, XAVIER  
Peterhans: 174

CORBETT, HARVEY W.  
McCurry: 82

CORBETT, MICHAEL  
Vinci: 88, 89

CORBUSIER  
See: Le Corbusier

CORDINER, RALPH JARROW  
Yost: 109

CORDWELL, CLAIRE (daughter of John)  
Cordwell: 275

CORDWELL, COLIN (son of John)  
Cordwell: 7, 22, 85, 275

CORDWELL, IAN (son of John)  
Cordwell: 273-274, 276

CORDWELL, JESSE (mother of John)  
Cordwell: 2, 7, 9, 13, 28

CORDWELL, JOHN  
Cordwell: See complete oral history  
Gordon: 26-27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 76, 95, 96, 100, 104, 108, 111, 128, 166  
Honda: 76, 81  
Macasai: 90, 91, 92, 102, 132, 160, 164-167, 168

CORDWELL, JUSTINE MAYER (wife of John)  
Cordwell: 87, 92, 94, 111, 114, 161, 166, 288

CORDWELL, ROBERT THOMAS (father of John)  
Cordwell: 2, 6, 13, 26

CORN CRIB  
Cynthia Weese: 17-19, 23

CORNELL COLLEGE, Mount Vernon, Iowa  
Ben Weese: 32, 33

CORNELL COLLEGE, CHAPEL, Mount Vernon, Iowa  
Ben Weese: 39

CORNELL UNIVERSITY, HOLLISTER HALL, Ithaca, New York  
Brubaker: 22

CORNER, MALCOLM D. (MACK)  
Brownson: 185

CORNOG, William (Bill)  
Brubaker: 43, 44

CONTÉ SCHOOL, New Haven, Connecticut  
De Blois: 47-48, 52

CORONA CAFE, Chicago, Illinois  
Schlossman: 62, 64

CORREA, CHARLES  
Cordwell: 183, 188, 208  
Kurokawa: 20

CORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY (now SUNY CORTLAND), Cortland, New York  
Cohen: 9

COSENTINI ASSOCIATES  
Hartray: 109, 132, 136, 137

COSSUTTA, ARALDO  
Harry Weese: 132, 141, 168

COSTA, WALTER  
Goldstein: 77, 83

COSTELLO, AMBROSE  
Holabird: 41, 57, 61

COSTELLO, JAMES  
Malcolmson: 105

COSTELLO, MICHAEL  
Malcolmson: 25

COSTELLO, PHILIP  
Booth: 73

COSTIN, LARRY  
Cohen: 50

COSTOS, JUDY

Peterhans: 119

COUGHLIN, CHARLES EDWARD, FATHER

Bassett: 5-6

Tague (vol. 3): 16

Tigerman: 79

COULTER, JOHN

Richardson: 34, 241

COULTER, MERLE

Richardson: 34

COUNTY BUILDING/CITY HALL, Chicago, Illinois

Beeby: 105

COUP, MICHAEL (MIKE)

Ten Eyck: 30-32, 92

COURT THEATRE, Chicago, Illinois

Harry Weese: 116

CRABTREE, GORDON

Booth: 34

Tigerman: 90, 104, 126

CRAM, RALPH ADAMS

McCurry: 19

Ben Weese: 102

CRANBROOK ACADEMY, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan

Bassett: 1, 6, 25, 30-31, 34, 39, 42, 55

Hartray: 114

Perkins: 58, 74, 77

Priestley: 8

Speyer: 29

Summers: 6-7

Ben Weese: 4, 8

CRANDALL, LEW

Bunshaft: 173, 213-14

CRANE, BARBARA

Peterhans: 131

CRANE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

Keck: 233

CRANE, MARK

Manny: 350

CRAVEN, AVERY (house), Dune Acres, Indiana

Tague (vol. 3): 33

CRAWFORD, MARY ANN ELIZABETH

Crawford (vol. 1): See complete interview

CRAWFORD, NELSON ATRIM

Yost: 48

CREATIVE ARTS CENTER, COLGATE UNIVERISTY, Hamilton, New York

Rudolph: 49

CREESE, WALTER

Manny: 495

CREIGHTON, THOMAS

Schweikher: 79

CREMER, LOTHAR

Hartray: 144

CRET, PAUL

Bassett: 56

Holabird: 9

McCurry: 19

Netsch: 16

Perkins: 36, 41

CRIFE, FLOYD

Honda: 49, 50, 69

CRISWELL DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, Dallas, Texas

Harry Weese: 169, 171

CROCKER BUILDING (now WELLS FARGO CENTER), Los Angeles, California

Goldstein: 180-181, 183-184

CROMBIE TAYLOR ASSOCIATES

Tague (vol. 3): 30

CROMELIN, JOHN

Holabird: 14, 21, 25

CROMWELL, JOHN

Schlossman: 123

CRONIN, AL

Jack Hedrich: 22-23

CROSS, HARDY

Dubin: 18

Epstein: 28

CROSSTOWN EXPRESSWAY (project), Chicago, Illinois

Graham: 76

Hartmann: 171, 266-291

McCurry: 146, 147, 148, 149

Manny: 107, 360, 362, 363, 365, 367, 268, 370, 391, 392

Ben Weese: 127

Harry Weese: 255

Yost: 103

CROW ISLAND SCHOOL, Winnetka, Illinois

Brubaker: 20, 40, 56

Hammond (vol. 2): 2, 6, 11, 13, 31

Hartray: 9

McCurry: 131, 132

Macsai: 46

Perkins: 54, 55-77, 95, 96, 98, 101, 120, 152

Richardson: 288-289

Harry Weese: 30-31, 197

Wheeler: 9, 10, 11

Wieting: 6, 7, 13

CROWE, NORMAN

Cohen: 221

CROWE, ROBERT E.

Humrich: 102-103

CROWLEY, GEORGE D.

Caldwell: 16

CROWN, BEVERLY

Krueck: 57-58

CROWN CENTER HOTEL, Kansas City, Missouri

Hartray: 150-151

Harry Weese: 118, 189, 216, 254

CROWN, HENRY

Hartmann: 159, 218

Murphy: 88-89



Summers: 59, 81-83

CROWN, LESTER

Metschke: 75

CROWN-ZELLERBACH BUILDING, San Francisco, California

Bassett: 77, 80-85, 143, 157

Bunshaft: 279

Goldsmith: 94

Goldstein: 71-72

Graham: 97, 101

Netsch: 98, 99

CRUGER APARTMENTS, Elmhurst, Illinois

Keck: 113, 124

CRUMLISH AND SPORLEDER

Richardson: 255

CRYSTAL PALACE, London, England, United Kingdom

Cordwell: 47

Danforth: 3

Goldsmith: 49

Malcolmson: 30, 32, 65, 97, 116

Vinci: 94

CSOBAJI, SANDY

Wildermuth: 82, 88

CULBERTSON, CORDELIA (house), Pasadena, California

Yost: 93

CULLERTON, P.J. (PARKY)

Macasai: 93

CULLINAN HALL, HOUSTON MUSEUM OF ART, Houston, Texas

Summers: 38, 64-65

CULLMAN, JOSEPH F.

Bunshaft: 263

CULVER, WILLIAM

Genther (vol. 2): 20

CUMMINS ENGINE COMPANY, Columbus, Indiana

Cohen: 82

Hammond (vol. 2): 15

Hartray: 107, 113

Korista: 53  
Harry Weese: 100

CUMMINS ENGINE COMPANY, TEST FACILITIES AND RESEARCH LABORATORIES, Columbus,  
Indiana

Hartray: 107-109, 120

CUMMINGS, KATHY ROY

Vinci: 16, 98, 130

CUMMINS FOUNDATION

Harry Weese: 217-218, 220

CUNEO, JOHN F.

Belli (vol. 1): 26, 29, 31

CUNEO, LAWRENCE

Richardson: 54

CUNLIFFE, MITZI SOLOMAN

Schlossman: 159

CUNNINGHAM, CHARLES (Charlie)

Graham: 105

Vinci: 66

CURRIE, LEONARD (LEN)

Keck: 277

Malcolmson: 90

Manny: 15

Nagle: 24-25

Tigerman: 172, 178

CURTIN, DEBBIE

Wildermuth: 107, 173

CURTIS, NATHANIEL COURTLAND

Yost: 4

CURTISS-REYNOLDS AIRPORT, Glenview, Illinois

McCurry: 31, 78

CUSCADEN, ROB

Hasbrouck: 41

CUSHMAN AND WAKEFIELD

Manny: 371, 372

Summers: 44

CUTLER, ROBERT

Bunshaft: 109, 233-34  
De Blois: 22-23, 36, 68, 116  
Hartmann: 117, 154-157  
Richardson: 108, 119, 127, 227  
Wildermuth: 97

CUYPERS, PETRUS J.H.

Dubin: 40

D

D'ANGELO, VANDO

Graham: 152, 256

DAILY NEWS BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Holabird: 27, 30, 97  
Keck: 36, 38  
Tague (vol. 3): 4

DAILY NEWS BUILDING, New York, New York

Booth: 93  
Epstein: 191

DAISY HOUSE, Porter, Indiana

Tigerman: 113, 114, 128

DAL CO, FRANCESCO

Goldsmith: 216

DALE, WILLIAM T. (BILL)

Ten Eyck: 88, 91

DALEY COLLEGE, Chicago, Illinois

Manny: 379

DALEY, ELEANOR (wife of Richard J.)

Manny: 389

DALEY, GARDNER

Chermayeff: 21  
Schweikher: 151, 153

DALEY, RICHARD J.

Brownson: 186, 219-21  
Cohen: 47, 104

Cordwell: 116, 128, 134-136, 147-150, 152, 153, 157, 159, 185, 198, 200,  
217, 220, 222, 223, 267-269, 271, 287  
Danforth: 54  
De Blois: 88-89, 104  
Dubin: 92, 94, 105, 107, 114  
Epstein: 105, 106, 107  
Ferris: 70  
Goldberg: 281, 284  
Goldsmith: 107, 130  
Gordon: 56  
Graham: 60, 65, 77, 78, 187, 217, 218-19, 253  
Hartmann: 158, 211, 219, 226-28, 242-44, 246-47, 253, 263, 286-87, 291,  
292, 293, 296  
Hartray: 123, 140, 141, 158, 219  
Hasbrouck: 9, 18, 19, 31, 63-64  
Holabird: 190  
Kerbis: 102  
Korista: 90, 195, 244  
Macasai: 93, 100, 165  
Manny: 108, 149, 156, 179, 180, 186, 191, 195, 196, 200, 222, 231, 235,  
249, 255, 256, 337, 351, 352, 354, 359, 361, 372, 373, 385, 386, 388, 389, 390  
Metschke: 65, 66, 67, 72, 77, 78, 83-84, 92, 94, 103-111  
Murphy: 78, 79, 80, 81, 82  
Nagle: 140  
Netsch: 191, 193, 194  
Richardson: 175  
Rummel (vol. 2): 11  
Schlossman: 152  
Schwartz: 51  
Ben Weese: 49, 51  
Harry Weese: 95, 195

DALEY, RICHARD J., CIVIC CENTER and PLAZA (formerly Chicago Civic Center),  
Chicago, Illinois

Bassett: 159-60  
Brownson: 3, 38, 95, 106, 109, 131, 135, 139, 159-60, 201-203, 247  
Chermayeff: 87-88  
Cohen: 84, 104  
Fujikawa: 20  
Jack Hedrich: 92  
Hartmann: 218-254, 279  
Hartray: 98, 132, 140  
Holabird: 17, 183  
Honda: 122  
Korista: 73  
Krueck: 18, 39, 40, 98  
Manny: 91, 127, 242, 248-254, 260, 261, 265, 287, 288, 290, 293, 324, 325,  
332, 334, 354, 356, 358-362, 376, 385, 386, 388, 409

Sterner (vol. 3): 30  
See also: Chicago Civic Center

DALEY, RICHARD M. (son of Richard J.)

Brownson: 235  
Brubaker: 136  
Korista: 244-245  
Martyl: 141  
Nagle: 140  
Netsch: 455  
Ross Barney: 31  
Cynthia Weese: 27

DALEY, WILLIAM (BILL, son of Richard J.)

Brownson: 68-69

DALÍ, SALVADOR

Graham: 212

DALY, LEO A., COMPANY

Metschke: 44, 63

DALTON, BYRON

Taylor: 130  
Harry Weese: 102, 229

DAMORA, ROBERT

Bill Hedrich: 87

DANA, CHARLES A., CANCER CENTER, Boston, Massachusetts

Honda: 144-145

DANA POINT APARTMENTS, Arlington Heights, Illinois

Grunsfeld: 237-239

DANA-THOMAS HOUSE, Springfield, Illinois

Hasbrouck: 1, 36, 110, 115, 116, 118-20, 124, 125, 128-129, 132, 145, 152,  
158, 177, 187  
Netsch: 451

DANES, GIBSON (GIB)

Ferris: 86  
Manny: 283  
Tigerman: 11

DANFORTH AND SPEYER

Freed: 30

DANFORTH, EDSON M. (father of George)

Danforth: 2, 5

DANFORTH, FLEETA W. (mother of George)

Danforth: 1, 2, 5

DANFORTH, GEORGE

Beeby: 86, 87, 90

Brownson: 26, 28-29, 101, 114

Buch: 12, 13-14, 44

Caldwell: 81, 86, 88, 92, 93

Danforth: See complete oral history

Ferris: 25, 26, 41

Freed: 12, 18, 27, 33, 50, 54

Genther (vol. 2): 9, 15, 17

Goldsmith: 35, 49

Honda: 55, 62

Lackner (vol. 2): 13

Malcolmson: 31-32, 39, 41-42, 56, 57, 72, 77, 88, 91, 92, 100, 101, 109,  
114, 121

Manny: 69, 96, 168, 426

Peterhans: 76

Richardson: 73, 74, 78, 79, 157

Speyer: 33, 47, 59, 60, 81

Summers: 7, 10, 28, 105

Tague (vol. 3): 3

Taylor: 185

Tigerman: 16, 144, 180

Vinci: 23-26, 36, 49, 61

Wong (vol. 3): 10

D'ANGELO, OSCAR

Vinci: 163

DANGLER, HENRY

Holabird: 87

DANIEL, MANN, JOHNSON AND MENDENHALL (DMJM)

Richardson: 256

DANIELSON, PHILIP

Yost: 20

DANIELSON, SCOTT

Nagle: 11

DANINI, WILLIAM (BILL)

Metschke: 80

DANKER, DIRK

Hartray: 190, 231

Nagle: 26, 41-42, 76, 118, 124, 152

DANNA, PAUL

Krueck: 90

DAR AL HANDASSA

Brubaker: 114-115, 132

Perkins: 154-155

DARE, HELEN

Bowman (vol. 1): 51

DARLING, SHARON

Yost: 13

DARNER, FRED

Cordwell: 107

DART, EDWARD (ED)

Beeby: 51

Booth: 50

Bennett: 29

Graham: 47

Grunsfeld: 136, 252

Hartray: 104-105

Macasai: 43, 110, 113

Manny: 357, 358

Schlossman: 135, 136, 137, 159

Tigerman: 67, 69, 166

Vinci: 54

Ben Weese: 54, 58

Harry Weese: 82

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, Hanover, New Hampshire

Speyer: 87

DAUBER, OSCAR

Manny: 128

DAUGHTERS OF ZION DAY NURSERY AND INFANT HOME, Chicago, Illinois

Dubin: 33

DAVIDGE, WILLIAM R.

Malcolmson: 24-25

DAVIDSON, MAX  
Dubin: 41

DAVIDSON, SUZETTE MORTON ZURCHER  
Manny: 419, 426, 439  
Martyl: 85, 95  
Speyer: 112  
Ben Weese: 46  
See also: Morton, Suzette

DAVIES, RICHARD LLEWELYN  
Perkins: 140-141

DAVIS, ARCHIE ROYAL  
Wong (vol. 3): 24

DAVIS, ALLISON (house), Chicago, Illinois  
Vinci: 135

DAVIS, CHARLES  
Manny: 350

DAVIS, CHARLES  
Ten Eyck: 94-95, 97-98

DAVIS, ERIC  
Tigerman: 187

DAVIS, JAMES (JIM)  
Manny: 157

DAVIS, JERRY  
Cordwell: 153, 156

DAVIS, STUART  
De Blois: 28-29

DAVID, LEWIS  
Graham: 26

DAVID'S PLAZA, Chicago, Illinois  
Nagle: 99, 101-102, 105

DAVISON, ALLEN (DAVE)  
Manny: 59

DAWES, CHARLES G.  
Macasai: 40



Schweikher: 7

DAWES, RUFUS

Bunshaft: 40-41

DAWES ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, Evanston, Illinois

Perkins: 152

DAWSON, STUART

Graham: 276

Peterhans: 82

DAYTON STREET TOWNHOUSES, Chicago, Illinois

Nagle: 123, 146

DE ARMAS, RAUL

Graham: 251

Wildermuth: 44, 66, 69, 76, 77, 84, 85, 102, 107, 108, 110, 116, 132, 136,  
137, 150, 171, 177, 204

DE BLOIS, NATALIE

De Blois: See complete oral history

Gordon: 174

Graham: 117-118, 296

Hartmann: 117-118, 132

Iyengar: 50-51

Kerbis: 78, 94-96, 123, 140

Kerbis (2006): 19, 35

Peterhans: 117-119

Ross Barney: 34

Wildermuth: 34, 60, 61

DE BLOIS, NICHOLAS (son of Natalie)

De Blois: 140

DE BLOIS, ROBERT (son of Natalie)

De Blois: 55-56

DE DIEGO, JULIO

Goldberg: 86

Martyl: 24, 52

DE GRAZIA, VICTOR

Tigerman: 86

DE KLERK, MICHEL

Manny: 103

DE KOONING, WILLEM

Freed: 64

Martyl: 86

DE LA WARR PAVILION, Bexhill, England, United Kingdom

Malcolmson: 14

DE LEUW, CATHER

Dubin: 107

DE MANDROT VILLA, Le Pradet, France

Manny: 30

De MEURON, PIERRE

Nagle: 148

DE STEFANO, JAMES (JIM)

Brownson: 160

De Blois: 115

Graham: 74, 282

Hartmann: 282

Korista: 128

Kriken: 91

Netsch: 194, 282, 345, 419

Vinci: 138

DE SWART, JAN

Manny: 423

DE WIT, WIM

Manny: 444, 447, 496

DEACON, LESTER

Honda: 20, 54

DEAM, ARTHUR

Graham: 25

Keck: 35, 37, 44

McCurry: 43, 83, 84, 85, 92

DEAM, EDWARD (ED)

Cohen: 76

Macasai: 144

Tigerman: 172, 177, 180, 189

DEAN AND DEAN

Vinci: 100

DEARBORN AT ELM STREET APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois  
Gordon: 169, 173

DEARBORN CENTER, Chicago, Illinois  
Iyengar: 47-48

DEARBORN HOMES, Chicago, Illinois  
Honda: 129, 200  
Schlossman: 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 82

DEARBORN PARK, Chicago, Illinois  
Booth: 122  
Danforth: 69  
Goldberg: 278, 279, 282, 289  
Gordon: 145, 149, 151  
Graham: 144, 187-190, 218, 220  
Harry Weese: 201

DEARBORN STREET STATION (now Dearborn Station Galleria), Chicago, Illinois  
Hasbrouck: 85, 102, 103

DEARBORN, YUSTIS  
Lackner (vol. 2): 4

DEARSTYNE, HOWARD  
Danforth: 16  
Malcolmson: 93, 97  
Priestley: 1, 13  
Vinci: 26, 35-36

DEBUSSY, CLAUDE  
Richardson: 11, 12

DeCANNIERE, DAN  
Wildermuth: 202, 203, 206

DECATUR MEMORIAL ARCH (project)  
McCurry: 22, 23

DECKER, HOWARD  
Beeby: 122

DeCAPRI, DENNIS (husband of Martha)  
Macasai: 97

DeCAPRI, MARTHA LEWANDOVSKA  
Macasai: 97

DeCOSTA, ALYCE (MRS. EDWIN)  
Netsch: 271  
Vinci: 70, 72, 87, 132

DEDMOND, EMMETT  
Holabird: 14  
Summers: 79, 82

DEERE, JOHN, BUILDING, Moline, Illinois  
Brownson: 183  
Graham: 90

DEERPATH PLAZA, Chicago, Illinois  
Nagle: 135

DEGENKOLB, JOHN  
Honda: 108-109

DeGOLYER, ROBERT  
Bowman (vol. 1): 26  
Stockton (vol. 3): 6, 9, 12-14, 18, 19, 22-23, 30, 31, 32, 34-36

DeHAAN, NORMAN  
Ferris: 29-30  
Kerbis: 143, 144  
Vinci: 88

DeHAVEN, HUGH  
Ten Eyck: 80

DEHN, ADOLPH  
Martyl: 44, 45

DEIMEL, JOHN  
Grunsfeld: 27

DEINES, ROBERT (BOB)  
Ten Eyck: 57

DEKNATEL, GERALDINE (wife of William)  
Hartmann: 188

DEKNATEL, WILLIAM FERGUSON  
Caldwell: 116-17  
Goldberg: 131  
Goldsmith: 30, 33, 36-37, 40  
Hartmann: 187-88  
Jack Hedrich: 54, 55

Manny: 8, 12  
Harry Weese: 82

DEL AND WAINWRIGHT  
Chermayeff: 119

DEL BIANCO, A.J.  
Tigerman: 8, 38-41, 56, 59

DELAWARE BUILDING (formerly Bryant Block), Chicago, Illinois  
Hasbrouck: 74, 78-83, 93, 163, 178

DeLEUW CATHER AND COMPANY  
Hartray: 146-147  
Manny: 367-69  
Harry Weese: 159

DeLONG, AL  
De Blois: 91

DELTA AIRLINES  
Manny: 395

DELUXE CHECK PRINTERS  
Brubaker: 68

DeMARS, VERNON  
Goldstein: 59-60, 61, 73

DEMENT, GEORGE L.  
Manny: 147, 193-195, 200-203, 205, 214-216, 220-223, 230, 233, 234, 347  
Metschke: 76-77, 80, 106, 107

DEMPSEY, MARY  
Tigerman: 210

DEMUTH, JOHN  
Bennett: 32  
Faro (vol. 1): 3  
Schlossman: 36, 41, 53, 58, 60, 61

DENEEN, CHARLES S. (Senator)  
Humrich: 6-7

DENISE, RENE  
Tigerman: 27

DENNEY, REUEL

Hartmann: 203  
Manny: 159, 165, 416

DENNIS, MICHAEL  
Beeby: 7  
Cohen: 209

DENNISON, LESLIE V.  
Manny: 142

DENO, NORMAN  
Yost: 71-74

DENO, NORMAN (house), Highland Park, Illinois  
Netsch: 46, 50, 59-60  
Yost: 62, 71-76

DENSON, EDWARD  
Fujikawa: 24

DePAUL UNIVERSITY, Chicago, Illinois  
Manny: 314

DePAUL UNIVERSITY, ALUMNI HALL, Chicago, Illinois  
Murphy: 84-85

DePAUW UNIVERSITY, ARTS CENTER, Greencastle, Indiana  
Holabird: 114-116

DERCON CHRIS  
Vinci: 154

DERRIDA, JACQUES  
Freed: 109  
Nagle: 138  
Ben Weese: 60

DES GRANGES, DONALD  
Hartmann: 20-22

DESIGN UNIT  
Harry Weese: 215, 239

DESKEY, DONALD  
Bennett: 8, 53  
Richardson: 239-240

DES MOINES ART CENTER, Des Moines, Iowa

Cynthia Weese: 1

DESON-ZAKS GALLERY, Chicago, Illinois  
Martyl: 119

DESPRES, LEON (husband of Marian)  
Hasbrouck: 9, 21  
Keck: 110-111, 185  
Macasai: 103  
Nagle: 49  
Ben Weese: 40

DESPRES, MARIAN (wife of Leon)  
Brubaker: 123  
Hasbrouck: 21, 64, 70, 165  
Manny: 445  
Nagle: 51-52  
Ben Weese: 40, 45-46

D'ESPOUY, HECTOR  
McCurry: 25

DESTEFANO, JAMES (JIM)  
Wildermuth: 73, 74, 85, 89, 90, 105, 107, 174, 183, 192

DESTEFANO, JOHN  
Tigerman: 209

DETCHEK, MR.  
McCurry: 117

DETMERS, ARTHUR  
Dubin: 16-17, 30

DETRICH, MR.  
McCurry: 88

DeTUNO, JOE  
Harry Weese: 165

DETWEILER, HENRY  
Hartray: 15

DEVON, SCOTT  
Tigerman: 202

DEVRY, CY  
Perkins: 130

DEWS, PETER

Holabird: 78

DEWEY, JOHN

De Blois: 9

Hammond (vol. 2): 2

DEWITT CHESTNUT TOWERS (247 Chestnut), Chicago, Illinois

Epstein: 84-85

Graham: 145, 147-48

Iyengar: 25, 36, 39, 46, 66

DEWOSKIN, MORRIS

Schwartz: 52-53

DHARMALA CORPORATION OFFICE BUILDING, Jakarta, Indonesia

Rudolph: 35-43

D'HARNONCOURT, RENE

Chermayeff: 83

Speyer: 14

DIAMANT, CHARLOTTE (wife of Robert)

Macasai: 69

DIAMANT, ROBERT (BOB)

Graham: 30, 32, 33, 153, 252

Hartray: 50

Kerbis: 58

Macasai: 7, 14, 17, 26, 41, 55-56, 67-69, 70, 175

Nagle: 35

Richardson: 238, 341

DIAMANT-BERGER, RENEE

Tigerman: 130

DIAMONDSTEIN, BARBRALEE

Tigerman: 2

DIANA COURT BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Danforth: 79

Grunsfeld: 75, 95

Hartray: 136, 163

Holabird: 19, 28, 72, 92, 97

Lackner (vol. 2): 37

Vinci: 56

Ben Weese: 48



Harry Weese: 69, 147  
See also: Michigan Square Building

DICK, TEMPLE  
Sterner (vol. 3): 11, 12, 14

DICKENS, SIDNEY  
Faro (vol. 1): 34

DIEBENKORN, RICHARD  
Macasai: 187

DIESEL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY  
De Blois: 78

DIETRICH, RAYMOND  
Yost: 2

DIFFERDING, JAMES  
Honda: 213

DIGUSTO, NELLO  
Manny: 221

DILET, MARC  
Nagle: 117

DILLINGHAM, WALTER (house), Honolulu, Hawaii  
Schweikher: 21, 33

DILLON, RICHARD, JR. (DICK)  
Manny: 325

DIMAN, JOANNA  
De Blois: 22-23, 76  
Wildermuth: 29, 34

DINE, JAMES (JIM)  
Cohen: 16  
Krueck: 39  
Manny: 471, 472, 477, 498, 500  
Peterhans: 174  
Summers: 84, 106, 107  
Vinci: 153

DINKELOO & ROCHE  
Peterhans: 205

DINKELOO, JOHN

Bassett: 47, 51, 55-56, 62, 64, 67-68, 73  
Brownson: 183  
Hammond (vol. 2): 13, 16  
Holabird: 153  
Netsch: 66, 68, 72  
Richardson: 122, 142  
Harry Weese: 65-66

DINKELBERG, FREDERICK P.

Manny: 112  
Murphy: 76-77

DININI, MARCO

Cohen: 10

DINNERMAN, ROBERT

Kurokawa: 38

DIPLOMAT MOTEL, St. Louis, Missouri

Macasai: 76

DIRAB PARK, SAUDI ARABIA (project)

Netsch: 286, 292, 339, 347, 350-357

DIRKSEN, EVERETT MCKINLEY (Senator)

Manny: 241, 243  
Summers: 72, 73

DIRKSEN BUILDING, FEDERAL CENTER, Chicago, Illinois

Danforth: 129-130  
Fujikawa: 13  
Hartray: 98, 101, 110, 158  
Manny: 287, 356  
Harry Weese: 95-96  
See also: Federal Center

DISNEY CONCERT HALL, Los Angeles, California

Iyengar: 172

DISNEY, WALT

Martyl: 196

DISNEY, WALT, PURCHASE PRIZE

Martyl: 195-196

DITTMAN, GERALD

McCurry: 117

DIXON, JOHN MORRIS  
Cohen: 103, 105

D'MOLL, LOUIS (LOU)  
Hartray: 229

DOANE, LARRY  
Kriken: 103, 135

DOBLIN, JAY  
Chermayeff: 81, 94  
Malcolmson: 73-74, 91

DOBBRATZ, JACK  
Honda: 68, 71

DOELLGAST, HANS  
Peterhans: 137

DOENBAUGH, DUFFY  
Manny: 146

DOLAN, DANIEL  
Manny: 504

DOLIO, JOHN  
Manny: 128, 209

DOLKE, FRED  
Perkins: 71

D.O.M. CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS (project), Bruehl, Germany  
Tigerman: 157

DOME OF THE SEA RESTAURANT, Las Vegas, Nevada  
Schwartz: 68-69

DONATELLO  
Speyer: 27

DONATONI, RICHARD (DICK)  
Tigerman: 38

DONNELL, WILLIAM (BILL)  
Vinci: 126

DONNELLEY, GAYLORD

Macasai: 59  
Harry Weese: 92-94

DONNELLEY, GAYLORD (house), Libertyville, Illinois  
Rummel (vol. 2): 10

DONNELLEY HALL, Chicago, Illinois  
Manny: 379

DONNELLEY, R.R. & SONS, COMPANY  
Hasbrouck: 38-39  
Jack Hedrich: 145, 148-49  
Manny: 136

DONOGHUE, GEORGE T.  
Caldwell: 14-16, 39, 40-42, 60

DONOGHUE, LAWRENCE (LORRY)  
Manny: 181, 184, 186, 187

DONOHUE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Hasbrouck: 73  
Harry Weese: 69, 201, 203, 253

DONOVAN, JAMES (JIM)  
Epstein: 62, 63, 209  
Ferris: 103-105

DONOVAN, WILLIAM  
Perkins: 83

DOOLITTLE, JAMES HAROLD  
Richardson: 145

DOOMSDAY CLOCK  
Martyl: 124-125

DORAL PLAZA, Chicago, Illinois  
Macasai: 132

DORAN, ROBERT  
Murphy: 3-4

DORNBUSCH, CHARLES (CHARLIE)  
Bennett: 32  
Bowman (vol. 1): 3  
Chamales (vol. 1): 2-3, 44-46  
Cordwell: 96

Danforth: 6, 8, 14, 15  
Goldsmith: 12, 20  
Hammond (vol. 2): 42  
Holabird: 14, 129  
Lackner (vol. 2): 31  
Malcolmson: 105  
Richardson: 37, 56-57, 59, 68, 73, 101, 139

DORNHEIM, MARY  
Wieting: 2

DOSHI, BALKRISHNA  
Hartmann: 201, 204  
Manny: 161, 163, 486

DOUGAL, TERRY  
Tigerman: 210

DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT, El Segundo, California  
Epstein: 31-32, 33

DOUGLAS, JAMES  
Bunshaft: 316  
Netsch: 143

DOUGLAS, MRS. JAMES  
Bunshaft: 315

DOUGLAS, PAUL  
Macasai: 100

DOVENMUEHLE, GEORGE  
Cordwell: 180, 186, 187, 205

DOW, ALDEN  
Bassett: 39-44

DOW, ALDEN (house), Midland, Michigan  
Bassett: 41-42

DOW, STERLING  
Manny: 506

DOWNES, WILLIAM E., JR. (BILL)  
Manny: 147, 195, 219, 222, 231, 234, 347, 358, 392  
Metschke: 92, 103, 106, 111, 112

DOWNS, ANTHONY

Graham: 227

DOWNNS, JAMES (JIM)

Cordwell: 112, 154, 197, 229

Manny: 268, 273

DOXIADES, KONSTANTINOS

Brownson: 212

Harry Weese: 241

DOYLE, DEBORAH (DEBBIE)

Booth: 74, 106

Cohen: 98, 163, 167

Hasbrouck: 137, 183

Nagle: 96

Tigerman: 161, 225, 248

Ben Weese: 90, 91

DPIC INSURANCE

Manny: 379

DRAKE HOTEL, Chicago, Illinois

Bowman (vol. 1): 4, 5, 48

Bunshaft: 122

Grunsfeld: 161, 162

Iyengar: 130-131

Richardson: 88-89

DRAKE TOWER, Chicago, Illinois

Grunsfeld: 162

DRAKE UNIVERSITY, Des Moines, Iowa

Ben Weese: 32

DRANKE, ROBERT AND MARTHA (house), Winnetka, Illinois

Grunsfeld: 235

DRAKE, WILLIAM (BILL)

Ando: 3

Netsch: 326, 435

Vinci: 145

Wildermuth: 117

DRAPER AND KRAMER

Dubin: 89, 90

Graham: 236

Schlossman: 95

DRESSLER, HENRY

Schwartz: 40-41

DREW, JANE

Cordwell: 41, 65-68, 71-72, 80, 84, 88, 101, 105

DREXEL GARDEN APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois

Goldberg: 117, 163-65, 224

DREXEL SCHOOL, Cicero, Illinois

Perkins: 97

DREXEL UNIVERSITY, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Hartray: 203

DREXLER, ARTHUR

Bunshaft: 80, 244, 251

Cohen: 125-26

Danforth: 132

Ferris: 86-87

Goldsmith: 103-4, 106, 107

Jack Hedrich: 86

Malcolmson: 118, 122

Manny: 283, 420, 424, 427

Speyer: 123

Summers: 27

Ben Weese: 70

Wildermuth: 164, 165

DREYFUSS, HENRY

Bunshaft: 315

De Blois: 75

Dubin: 66

Ten Eyck: 49

Harry Weese: 123

DREYFUSS, MR.

Bowman (vol. 1): 20

DRIEHAUS, RICHARD H.

Tigerman: 102

DRIER, KATHERINE

Tigerman: 35

DRING, WILLIAM (BILL)

Hartray: 169

DRISCOLL AND COMPANY BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Taylor: 203

DROPPERS, CARL  
Danforth: 97, 98

DROSTE, MARY ELIZABETH SPIES  
Danforth: 27  
Genther (vol. 2): 14

DRUMMOND, JOHN  
Manny: 392  
Metschke: 120

DRUMMOND, WILLIAM  
Hasbrouck: 121-22  
Perkins: 9  
Vinci: 127  
Ben Weese: 103

DR. WESTS TOOTHBRUSH FACTORY, Cedar Rapids, Iowa  
Manny: 145, 176

DUBAI, United Arab Emirates  
Kriken: 143, 145

DUBA, JOHN  
Manny: 196

DUBBS, CARBON PETROLEUM  
Bowman (vol. 1): 14, 15

DUBERG, JOHN  
Iyengar: 8, 13

DUBIN & EISENBERG  
Dubin: 13, 15, 17, 18, 27

DUBIN & HORWICH  
Dubin: 27

DUBIN, ANNE  
Dubin: 11, 31, 32, 45

DUBIN, ARTHUR (son of Henry)  
Bassett: 15, 23, 25, 38-39  
Brownson: 15



DUBIN, DAVID (son of Henry)

Hasbrouck: 71

Holabird: 171

Manny: 379

DUBIN, DUBIN AND MOUTOUSSAMY (DDM)

Hasbrouck: 140

Manny: 378, 379

DUBIN, EUGENE

Dubin: 2, 18, 90

Honda: 171

DUBIN, GEORGE

Dubin: 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 12, 18, 19, 20, 26, 27, 41, 48, 60, 70, 81, 82, 90

DUBIN, HENRY

Bassett: 23-24

Dubin: 1-12, 15, 16, 18-22, 25-30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38-41, 43-48, 50, 52, 56-58, 60-62, 67, 70, 76, 81, 90, 109, 110

See also: Battledock House

DUBIN, HENRY (HOUSE), Highland Park, Illinois

Dubin: 38

DUBIN, HENRY (HOUSE, aka BATTLEDECK HOUSE), Highland Park, Illinois

See: Battledock House

DUBIN, MARTIN DAVID (DAVE)

Dubin: 2, 11, 32, 34, 38, 40, 43, 53, 57, 60-62, 69, 70, 87, 90, 101-3, 116

Gordon: 145-146

DUBIN, PETER

Dubin: 1, 2, 6, 13, 35, 46, 61, 71, 72, 101, 108-110

DUBIN, TERRI

Dubin: 2

DUBROF, DONALD (DON)

Vinci: 134

DUBUFFET, JEAN

Bunshaft: 78, 79, 209-10

Manny: 105, 385, 386, 387, 390, 391, 420, 441

Radford: 84

DUCHAMP, MARCEL

De Blois: 15  
Tigerman: 35

DUCKETT, EDWARD (ED)

Ferris: 16-18, 32, 34, 35, 37  
Fujikawa: 3, 10  
Goldsmith: 42-43, 45  
Graham: 40  
Jack Hedrich: 86  
Honda: 55, 64, 85  
Summers: 20-21, 22, 27, 36, 38  
Wong (vol. 3): 20

DUCKWORTH, RUTH

Martyl: 189, 202

DUDOK, WILLEM MARINUS

Booth: 7  
Bunshaft: 35  
Malcolmson: 73-74  
McCurry: 59, 60  
Richardson: 187, 188-190  
Yost: 4

DUFF, JOHN

Tigerman: 212

DUFY, RAOUL

Martyl: 15, 54

DUGDALE CONSTRUCTION

Metschke: 45-46

DUKE, CHARLES

Manny: 217, 219, 221

DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, Washington, D.C. (Chantilly, Virginia)

Bunshaft: 315  
Korista: 36  
Manny: 190, 191, 213, 223, 226

DUNBAR BUILDERS (formerly Hyland Builders)

Macasai: 30, 51, 53, 54, 63, 86, 89, 98

DUNBAR, JACK

Wildermuth: 173

DUNBAR, WILLIAM MACLEISH

Macasai: 18, 32

DUNCAN, HUGH DALZIEL

Vinci: 62

Ben Weese: 41

DUNCAN, HUGH DALZIEL (house), Flossmoor, Illinois

Keck: 85, 164-165, 253

DUNES HOTEL, Las Vegas, Nevada

Schwartz: 54, 57-76, 77-79, 83, 91-92, 93, 94, 98

DUNEWOOD RETREAT (house), Bridgman, Michigan

Nagle: 122, 134

DUNHAM, ALLISON

Hartmann: 213

DUNHAM BUILDING (450 East Ohio), Chicago, Illinois

Jack Hedrich: 60, 62, 85, 90

DUNLAP, BETH

De Blois: 80

DUNLAP, DAVID

Freed: 18

DUNLAP, WILLIAM (BILL)

Bassett: 83

Bowman (vol. 1): 23, 34

Brownson: 68-69, 72, 117, 172-73, 192

Caldwell: 87

Cordwell: 131, 230

Danforth: 49, 65, 107

De Blois: 80

Ferris: 31, 51-54, 131

Freed: 17

Fujikawa: 10

Goldsmith: 45, 52-53, 65, 93, 95-97, 98-99, 108, 118, 135

Graham: 111, 113, 137, 230

Hammond (vol. 2): 22, 39

Hartmann: 169, 216-217

Hartray: 225

Hasbrouck: 26, 33

Kerbis: 86, 91-93, 141, 144

Korista: 18, 34

Macasai: 44

Malcolmson: 38, 39, 45, 50, 53, 55, 56, 68, 70, 71, 88, 110, 122, 123

Manny: 71  
Netsch: 89, 109  
Summers: 21

DUNNE, GEORGE  
Chamales (vol. 1): 18

DUNNE, JOSEPH PATRICK (PAT)  
Manny: 392

DUNNING, N. MAX  
Wheeler: 3, 5

DUNPHY, JOHN  
Manny: 240

DUPAGE COUNTY COURT HOUSE, Wheaton, Illinois  
Taylor: 70

DU PONT, THOMAS COLEMAN, GENERAL  
Manny: 114, 115  
Murphy: 14, 16

DUPRES, JULIE  
Hartray: 214

DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY, RICHARD KING MELLON SCIENCE CENTER, Pittsburgh,  
Pennsylvania  
Schweikher: 204

DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY, STUDENT UNION, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania  
Schweikher: 204, 213

DURDIN, JAMES  
Tigerman: 132

DURGOM CONCRETE PIPE  
Metschke: 73-74

DURHAM CATHEDRAL, Durham, England, United Kingdom  
Brownson: 141-42

DUSHKIN, DAVID  
Schweikher: 92-94

DUSHKIN, DAVID (house and music studio), Winnetka, Illinois  
Schweikher: 59, 62, 92

DUSHKIN, DOROTHY  
Schweikher: 92

DUSKIN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Winnetka, Illinois  
Dubin: 68

DUSTER, CHARLES  
Netsch: 160-161, 241, 242, 249, 251, 325, 371, 373  
Peterhans: 116

DVORAK, STEVEN (STEVE)  
De Blois: 131

DWORKIN, WILLIAM (BILL)  
Cohen: 163

DYETT MIDDLE SCHOOL, Chicago, Illinois  
Brownson: 221

DYKES, DOWNER  
Ten Eyck: 57

DYMAXION CAR  
Brownson: 16  
Lackner (vol. 2): 28  
Yost: 25

DYMAXION HOUSE  
Keck: 51, 65  
Lackner (vol. 2): 28-29

DYMAXION HOUSE (project)  
Goldberg: 62, 124, 125, 138

DZIUBA, JOHN  
Wieting: 50

## E

EAGLE POINT PARK, Dubuque, Iowa  
Caldwell: 43, 45-48

EAMES, CHARLES AND RAY (house) Pacific Palisades, California  
Nagle: 13-14

EAMES, CHARLES (husband of Ray)

Bassett: 30, 53, 58  
Chermayeff: 4, 61, 98, 99, 114  
Graham: 21, 127  
Hammond (vol. 2): 15  
Bill Hedrich: 39  
Kerbis: 18, 21, 22, 23  
Kerbis (2006): 5  
Malcolmson: 129  
Manny: 167-69, 223, 225  
Nagle: 14  
Netsch: 54, 55, 239, 285, 416  
Perkins: 75  
Richardson: 254, 354  
Vinci: 18, 56  
Ben Weese: 4  
Harry Weese: 34, 47, 66-67

EAMES, RAY (wife of Charles)

Bassett: 53  
Chermayeff: 61, 114  
Nagle: 14  
Harry Weese: 47

EAST BANK CLUB, Chicago, Illinois

Gordon: 142

EATON CENTRE, Toronto, Canada

Wildermuth: 12, 28

EATON, LEONARD

Brownson: 110  
Ben Weese: 83, 84

EBEL, WALTER

Dubin: 89, 101

EBERSON, JOHN

Keck: 19

ECKENHOFF, JAMES E.

Honda: 162

ECOLE DES BEAUX-ARTS, Paris, France

Holabird: 8-9

EDDY, MARY BAKER

Martyl: 36

EDELMAN, BUD

Harry Weese: 207

EDELMAN, JOHN

Manny: 312

EDELMAN, JUDY

De Blois: 27, 108

EDELSTONE, SIGMUND E. (SIG)

Grunsfeld: 133, 161-164, 193

EDELSTONE, SIGMUND E. (SIG, apartment), Chicago, Illinois

Grunsfeld: 161-164

EDELSTONE, SIGMUND E. (SIG, house), Palm Springs, California

Grunsfeld: 161, 164, 171

EDGEWATER BEACH HOTEL, Chicago, Illinois

Booth: 115

Grunsfeld: 124, 126

Stockton (vol. 3): 12

EDGEWATER PLAZA TOWER, Chicago, Illinois

Cordwell: 240-242

EDIGER, GLEN

Ten Eyck: 92

EDLEM, SEDAD

De Blois: 50-52, 70

EDWARD LANGLEY SCHOLARSHIP

Genther (vol. 2): 16, 18

EDWARDS, BENJAMIN (BEN)

Holabird: 41

EDWARDS, BETTY

Cohen: 199

EDWARDS AND HJORTH

Brownson: 181

EFSTATHIOU, GEORGE

Wildermuth: 96, 205

EGAN, JOHN J., FATHER

Graham: 253, 254

EICH, GEORGE B.  
Schweikher: 25, 30

EIERMANN, EGON  
Buch: 43  
Malcolmson: 87

EIFFEL TOWER, Paris, France  
Epstein: 118, 121  
Graham: 55  
Malcolmson: 60, 97  
McCurry: 27  
Speyer: 8

EIFLER, JOHN  
Peterhans: 156  
Vinci: 82-83, 87, 91

814 TOWER COURT, Chicago, Illinois  
Perkins: 24

860-880 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, Chicago, Illinois  
Ando: 1  
Belli (vol. 1): 7  
Brownson: 34, 84, 94-95, 131-132, 149, 156, 166, 167-168  
Danforth: 67, 120, 128, 133, 138  
Epstein: 73, 76  
Faro (vol. 1): 35  
Ferris: 32, 53  
Freed: 33, 34, 38, 78  
Fujikawa: 12, 18, 19, 20  
Genther (vol. 2): 23, 28-29, 31, 32  
Goldsmith: 33, 46, 53, 56, 79, 82, 85, 107, 125  
Gordon: 27, 31, 179  
Graham: 19, 86, 146, 158  
Grunsfeld: 94  
Bill Hedrich: 141  
Holabird: 89, 90  
Honda: 56, 61, 74  
Iyengar: 28, 71  
Kerbis: 40, 52, 91  
Kerbis (2006): 4  
Krueck: 98  
Manny: 66, 94, 102, 140, 142  
Richardson: 160, 161, 162-163, 203  
Schwartz: 27



Summers: 22, 67  
Taylor: 44, 163-64, 165  
Vinci: 3, 155  
Ben Weese: 28

1800 SOUTH WABASH, Chicago, Illinois  
Schwartz: 40

88 PINE STREET, New York City, New York  
Cohen: 70  
Freed: 34-35, 56  
Goldsmith: 121

EINSTEIN, ALBERT  
Goldberg: 136, 168  
Malcolmson: 84-85

EINSTEIN TOWER, Potsdam, Germany  
Bennett: 47, 80-81

EISEMAN, AL  
Bunshaft: 285  
Chamales (vol. 1): 39  
Richardson: 90-91, 96-98, 101, 107, 111, 117  
Schweikher: 15-16, 25, 37

EISEMAN, FERDINAND  
Schweikher: 15-16

EISENBERG, ABRAHAM  
Dubin: 12, 22-23

EISENDRATH, WILLIAM  
Schweikher: 104-5

EISENDRATH, WILLIAM B. (house), Highland Park, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 15

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D.  
Bunshaft: 314  
Bill Hedrich: 119-120, 121  
Keck: 261

EISENHOWER LIBRARY, Abilene, Kansas  
Bunshaft: 242-43

EISENMAN, PETER  
Beeby: 51, 57, 67

Booth: 55, 89, 92  
Cohen: 17, 25, 26, 27, 54, 56, 68, 116-17, 131, 138-39, 154, 169, 170, 208,  
214  
Freed: 40-41, 92, 93, 109  
Goldsmith: 150, 158, 219  
Graham: 260  
Hartray: 165, 208, 210  
Kerbis: 129  
Manny: 427  
Nagle: 82, 114  
Peterhans: 157  
Schweikher: 101  
Tigerman: 78-79, 82, 115-116, 119, 133, 143, 173-174, 176, 194, 201, 203,  
218, 223, 226, 237, 238  
Vinci: 95, 156  
Ben Weese: 92-93, 98

EKHOLM, JOHN  
Krueck: 74

EKISS, GENE  
Ten Eyck: 55-56

ELARTH, HERSCHEL  
Genther (vol. 2): 3-4

1100 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, Chicago, Illinois  
Stockton (vol. 3): 10, 12, 14, 32  
Harry Weese: 112

1110 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, Chicago, Illinois  
Macasai: 80

1150 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, Chicago, Illinois  
Macasai: 71-73, 75-76

ELGIN STATE HOSPITAL, Elgin, Illinois  
Goldberg: 227, 230, 242  
Honda: 123, 125, 133-134, 136-137, 140, 151-152

ELIASON, CHARLES  
Schweikher: 63, 66, 68, 95-96

ELIASON, CHARLES (house, project)  
Goldberg: 124  
Schweikher: 65, 86  
Tigerman: 110

ELIOT, MARY  
Martyl: 30

ELIOT, T.S.  
Martyl: 31

ELKINS, FRANCES ADLER  
Schweikher: 24

ELLERHUSEN, ULRIC  
Perkins: 41

ELLINGTON, DUKE  
Brownson: 106-107  
Vinci: 7

ELLIOT, SCOTT  
Vinci: 84, 87

ELLIS, HARVEY  
Hasbrouck: 52

ELLIS ISLAND, New York  
Manny: 304, 305

ELLWELL, DAVID  
Cohen: 43, 44, 45, 52

ELLWOOD, CRAIG  
Hartmann: 175  
Holabird: 146  
Manny: 161, 166, 167, 316, 423, 424  
Nagle: 110  
Tigerman: 12

ELM STREET PLAZA, Chicago, Illinois  
Gordon: 138

ELMSLIE, GEORGE GRANT  
Malcolmson: 41  
Manny: 132, 133  
Yost: 93

ELMWOOD COURT APARTMENTS, Evanston, Illinois  
Schlossman: 42

ELMWOOD MANOR APARTMENTS, Evanston, Illinois  
Schlossman: 42

ELROD, ARTHUR  
Grunsfeld: 160, 162, 164

ELTING, VICTOR (father of Winston)  
Martyl: 180  
Schweikher: 156

ELTING, WINSTON  
Chamales (vol. 1): 35-36  
Goldberg: 77, 78  
Grunsfeld: 94  
Keck: 175  
Manny: 295  
Schweikher: 35, 79, 97, 100, 102-103, 145-146, 160-165, 171, 184  
Tigerman: 144

ELVEHJEM MUSEUM, Madison, Wisconsin  
Keck: 12, 273

ELWOOD, PHILIP H.  
Metschke: 13-15, 16, 17, 18, 44, 122-123

ELY, JOHN  
Hartmann: 82

EMBERTON, JOSEPH  
Chermayeff: 119

EMBURY, AMAR  
Perkins: 29

EMERSON, JO ANN  
Ross Barney: 40

EMERSON, RALPH  
Bowman (vol. 1): 30

EMERSON, WILLI  
Chamales (vol. 1): 1  
Hartmann: 10-11, 44  
Netsch: 24  
Harry Weese: 12, 13

EMERY, JACK  
Hartmann: 128-29

EMERY, JOHN N.

De Blois: 28

EMHART CORPORATION, Bloomfield, Connecticut

Bunshaft: 202

De Blois: 56, 74-79, 91, 92, 94

Peterhans: 203

EMPIRE EXHIBITION, 1938, Glasgow, Scotland, United Kingdom

Malcolmson: 21

EMPIRE STATE BUILDING, New York City, New York

Cohen: 143

Graham: 64

Grunsfeld: 70

Iyengar: 86

Manny: 141, 142, 273

Taylor: 16

ENGDAHL, BILL

Bill Hedrich: 104, 163, 164, 179, 180

Jack Hedrich: 11-12, 32, 63, 85, 107, 112, 132

ENGLEMAN, ROBERT AND MARY

Grunsfeld: 234

ENGLISH, MAURICE

Hasbrouck: 11

ENGMAN, ROBERT (BOB)

Netsch: 212, 311

Tigerman: 35

ENNIS, LAMBERT (house), Evanston, Illinois

Goldberg: 131

ENQUIST, PHILIP (PHIL)

Goldstein: 140

Kriken: 93, 133, 137, 218, 238, 249, 255

ENTENZA, JOHN

Booth: 76

Cohen: 101-102, 103

Danforth: 111

Ferris: 40

Hartmann: 205-206, 226

Manny: 156-158, 160-162, 165-175, 225, 308, 316, 323, 348, 363, 387, 404,  
413-417, 419-436, 438, 439, 441, 446, 448, 449, 452, 461, 462, 469, 479, 492,  
493, 497

Nagle: 13  
Netsch: 280  
Tigerman: 77-82, 84-86, 121, 125, 131, 132, 139, 164  
Vinci: 44  
Ben Weese: 43, 51  
Harry Weese: 90

ENVIRODYNE, INC.  
Manny: 236, 391, 392

EPISCOPAL CHURCH CENTER, ST. JAMES CATHEDRAL, Chicago, Illinois  
Hammond (vol. 2): 50, 53  
Krueck: 45

EPPENSTEIN AND SCHWAB  
Tague (vol. 3): 2-3

EPPENSTEIN, JAMES  
Bennett: 49

EPSTEIN, A., AND SONS  
Bowman (vol. 1): 47  
Cordwell: 255  
Dubin: 90  
Epstein: 1, 2, 9, 30, 33, 37, 43-44, 47, 48, 58, 63-64, 84  
Fujikawa: 13  
Gordon: 171  
Hartray: 99  
Hasbrouck: 140  
Honda: 169  
Kerbis: 148  
Kerbis (2006): 28, 29  
Macasai: 132  
Manny: 241, 355, 396  
Summers: 70-71, 81  
Wieting: 47

EPSTEIN, A., INTERNATIONAL  
Netsch: 183  
Rummel (vol. 2): 13, 31

EPSTEIN, ABRAHAM (father of Sidney)  
Dubin: 17-19  
Epstein: 1, 4-13, 17, 18, 23-29, 38, 41-51, 53, 58, 59, 62, 65, 78, 85, 88,  
90, 94, 147, 169, 211  
Kerbis: 148

EPSTEIN, DAVID (son of Raymond)

Epstein: 145-46

EPSTEIN, JULIUS (JULIE)  
Grunsfeld: 165, 168, 239

EPSTEIN, JULIUS AND NANCY  
Grunsfeld: 166, 178

EPSTEIN, JULIUS AND NANCY (house), Northfield, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 148, 166-168 171, 194, 238

EPSTEIN, JULIUS AND NANCY (house), Winnetka, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 166

EPSTEIN, NANCY  
Grunsfeld: 166-170, 178, 183, 191, 193

EPSTEIN, NANCY (apartment), Los Angeles, California  
Grunsfeld: 168

EPSTEIN, NANCY (house), Beverly Hills, California  
Grunsfeld: 160, 168-169, 170, 171, 191

EPSTEIN, NANCY (house, project), Holmby Hills, California  
Grunsfeld: 168, 169-170

EPSTEIN, MAX  
Chermayeff: 77

EPSTEIN, RALPH  
Dubin: 20  
Epstein: 49-50, 89

EPSTEIN, RAYMOND (brother of Sidney)  
Dubin: 20  
Epstein: 3, 18-23, 33, 38, 39, 50, 53, 56, 65-66, 68, 73, 77, 78, 82, 88,  
89, 90, 101, 103, 123, 132, 136, 157, 159, 171, 175, 181-182, 211, 212, 213,  
215, 216, 219, 220  
Manny: 247, 355  
Summers: 71

EPSTEIN, SIDNEY  
Dubin: 20  
Epstein: See complete oral history  
Kerbis (2006): 28, 29  
Manny: 247, 355, 400, 408

EQUIBANK, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

De Blois: 102

EQUITABLE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

De Blois: 84, 86, 88, 90, 97

Graham: 116-117, 122-125, 130

Iyengar: 51, 53

Manny: 277

Equitable Building, Chicago, Illinois 117-119

117-119

EQUITABLE BUILDING, Portland, Oregon

Manny: 140, 152, 277

EQUITABLE LIFE INSURANCE BUILDING, New York, New York

Manny: 114, 115

Murphy: 13

ERDMANN, MARSHALL

Peterhans: 109, 111

ERENKRANTZ, EZRA

Brownson: 228

ERICSON, DEWEY

Humrich: 39

ERICSON, GORDON

Danforth: 7

ERICSSON, HENRY

Murphy: 34

ERICKSON, ARTHUR

Bunshaft: 310

ERIKSON, CARL

Faro (vol. 1): 3, 14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 33

McCurry: 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 141, 142, 162

ERNST, MAX

Martyl: 90

ERSKINE, RALPH

Malcolmson: 18

Ben Weese: 16

ESCORIAL, Madrid, Spain

Bunshaft: 66



ESHERICK, JOSEPH (JOE)

Goldstein: 54-55, 59, 211

Nagle: 40

Richardson: 342

ESQUIRE THEATER, Chicago, Illinois

Holabird: 72

ESSEX INN, Chicago, Illinois

Epstein: 91, 95

EUREKA COLLEGE, Eureka, Illinois

Richardson: 293

EUSTON, ANDREW

Schweikher: 48-49

EVANS, CARL (house), Glencoe, Illinois

Perkins: 54

EVANS, JOHN

Perkins: 29

EVANSTON HIGH SCHOOL, Evanston, Illinois

Brubaker: 43, 49-52

Perkins: 20, 133, 152

EVANSTON PLACE, Evanston, Illinois

Macasai: 179

EVANSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, Evanston, Illinois

Hartray: 191, 212-215

EVANSTON PUBLIC WORKS BUILDING, Evanston, Illinois

Cohen: 72

EVERGOOD, PHILIP

Martyl: 40

EVERS, JOHN

Manny: 119, 126, 328, 414, 430

Murphy: 31-32

EVERT KINCAID ASSOCIATES

Taylor: 204

EXCHANGE HOUSE AND SQUARE, BROADGATE CENTER, London, England, United Kingdom

Graham: 266, 268, 284-285  
Iyengar: 21-22, 125, 144, 146, 154-156, 159, 178, 184  
Korista: 123  
Peterhans: 168, 173, 175-177, 179-180

EXECUTIVE HOUSE, Chicago, Illinois  
Goldberg: 183, 268  
Schwartz: 40, 44-57, 58, 64, 89-90, 93  
Tigerman: 8, 41

EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING, Washington, D.C.  
Manny: 397, 398

EXMOOR COUNTRY CLUB, Highland Park, Illinois  
Dubin: 60

EXPERIENCE MUSIC PROJECT ROCK MUSEUM, Seattle, Washington  
Hartray: 186

EXPOSITION INTERNATIONALE DES ARTS DECORATIFS, 1925, Paris, France  
Faro (vol. 1): 9

EYCHANER, FRED (house), Chicago, Illinois  
Booth: 72

EYERMAN, THOMAS  
Graham: 170, 174, 238, 240, 247, 248, 249, 250  
Hartmann: 273, 307, 313  
Tigerman: 50  
Wildermuth: 37-40, 80, 103, 180, 183, 184, 199, 202, 20

EZ POLISH FACTORY, Chicago, Illinois  
Vinci: 63

F

FAELTON, OTTO  
Schweikher: 24, 48-49, 50, 52

FAGAN, PETER  
Manny: 386, 390

FAGEN, ABEL (house), Lake Forest, Illinois  
Keck: 178-80, 182, 256

FAIDY, ABEL  
Bill Hedrich: 34, 35, 38, 67, 68, 70, 81-83, 85, 112  
Jack Hedrich: 60

Lackner (vol. 2): 37

FAILLACE, FRANK

Bunshaft: 28, 29, 55, 66, 85

FAIR STORE, Chicago, Illinois

Brubaker: 68-69

Graham: 71

Wieting: 35

FAIRBAIRN, PETER

Faro (vol. 1): 29

McCurry: 118

FAIRBANK, EDWARD

Lackner (vol. 2): 14, 20

FAIRBANKS COURT BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Keck: 134

FAIRBANKS, KELLOGG

Harry Weese: 94

FAIRFIELD COURT, Wilmette, Illinois

Macasai: 154

FAIRWEATHER HARDIN GALLERY, Chicago, Illinois

Martyl: 119

FAIRWEATHER, SALLY

Martyl: 119

FALK, SUZANNE (SUSIE)

Tigerman: 94

FALKENAU, VICTOR (flats), Chicago, Illinois

Vinci: 13

FALLINGWATER, Bear Run, Pennsylvania

Cohen: 82

Hasbrouck: 183, 184

Bill Hedrich: 68, 69, 70, 91, 92, 95

Jack Hedrich: 31, 90, 100

Krueck: 57, 92

Nagle: 61

Speyer: 16, 55, 57

Ben Weese: 67

FARINA, PININ

Ten Eyck: 101

FARMANFARMAIYAN, AZIZ

Goldstein: 134, 135, 137

FARMER, EDWARD

Nagle: 6

FARNSWORTH, EDITH

Buch: 43

Caldwell: 91-92

Goldsmith: 64-70, 72-73

Krueck: 94

Schweikher: 111-112, 117-118

Speyer: 58-59

Summers: 37

Taylor: 64, 192, 193

FARNSWORTH, EDITH (house), Plano, Illinois

Bassett: 158

Beeby: 59

Brownson: 31, 117-121, 134, 137

Cohen: 186-88

Ferris: 36-37

Freed: 80

Goldsmith: 33, 64-70, 72-73, 75, 85, 103-104

Hartray: 56, 57, 102, 209

Bill Hedrich: 139, 141, 142, 143

Honda: 98

Malcolmson: 98

Perkins: 93

Peterhans: 29, 32, 133

Rudolph: 22

Schweikher: 114, 116-20

Speyer: 58, 114

Summers: 22-26, 37

Taylor: 191-192

Ben Weese: 27, 57, 121

Harry Weese: 249

Wieting: 20

FARO, R. VALE

Faro (vol. 1): See complete interview

Keck: 20, 21, 24

McCurry: 20, 33, 45, 114, 117, 175, 178, 180, 181, 187

Perkins: 137

FARRAGUT HIGH SCHOOL, Chicago, Illinois  
Macasai: 110-111

FARRAR, BILL  
Hasbrouck: 35, 111-112

FARRELL, TERRY  
Beeby: 99, 100, 101

FARROW, EDWARD  
Gordon: 89-91, 93

FARWELL, RICHARD (DICK)  
Genther (vol. 2): 20

FASHION TRADES BUILDING (318 West Adams), Chicago, Illinois  
Schlossman: 44, 47, 51

FAULKNER, CHARLES D.  
Netsch: 28, 29-30

FAVRO, DIANE G.  
Tigerman: 80

FBI BUILDING, Washington, D.C.  
Brownson: 155  
Manny: 127, 154, 237, 238, 239, 240-243, 249, 254, 276, 313, 316, 317, 326,  
332, 396, 397, 434, 503  
Rummel (vol. 2): 13

FEATHER, BENJAMIN (BEN)  
Tigerman: 211

FEATHERSTONE, KENNETH  
Richardson: 330

FEDERAL AVIATION AGENCY  
Manny: 187, 188, 218-220, 393

FEDERAL AVIATION AGENCY, NATIONAL AVIATION FACILITIES EXPERIMENTAL CENTER,  
Atlantic City, New Jersey  
Radford: 106-110

FEDERAL CENTER, Chicago, Illinois  
Beeby: 25  
Bennett: 92  
Booth: 129  
Brownson: 171, 190

Brubaker: 60, 85  
Cohen: 81, 84  
Cordwell: 196  
Danforth: 126, 129-130  
Epstein: 26, 100, 106, 107, 177, 196  
Fujikawa: 13-15, 18, 27  
Goldsmith: 53-54, 106, 107, 115, 130  
Graham: 89  
Hartmann: 279  
Hartray: 99  
Holabird: 178, 183  
Krueck: 98  
Manny: 127, 163, 247, 249, 265, 279, 287, 288, 293, 302, 318, 327, 335,  
355, 356, 399, 400, 406, 409  
Perkins: 91  
Rummel (vol. 2): 31  
Summers: 69-74, 81  
Vinci: 16, 57, 155  
See also: Dirksen Building, Klucyznski Building

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK, Chicago, Illinois  
Manny: 145

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK (now BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO), San Francisco, California  
Goldstein: 37, 209

FEE, ROBERT (BOB)  
Ten Eyck: 55

FEIGEN, RICHARD  
Danforth: 60

FEINER, EDWARD (ED)  
Ross Barney: 13

FEINGARTEN, CHARLES, GALLERY, Chicago, Illinois  
Martyl: 89, 93, 138

FEININGER, ANDREAS  
Goldberg: 40

FEININGER, LUX  
Goldberg: 40

FEITH, JERRY  
Krueck: 23

FEJER, WILLY

Vinci: 50-51

FELDMAN, ROBERTA  
Tigerman: 207

FELLARS, SAUL  
Schwartz: 40-41

FELLER, MARTIN  
Faro (vol. 1): 28

FELLOWS, WILLIAM KINNE  
Perkins: 18, 53  
Wheeler: 3

FELLOWSHIP HOUSE, Chicago, Illinois  
Perkins: 31

FELSENTHAL, BERNHARD  
Dubin: 31

FERGUSON, DIXON  
Bowman (vol. 1): 45-46

FERGUSON FUND  
Hasbrouck: 12-13

FERGUSON, HY  
Schwartz: 65

FERMI, ENRICO  
Martyl: 74, 114, 115, 146  
Netsch: 282

FERRARI, VIRGINIO  
Booth: 105  
Martyl: 189

FERRIS, ANNA (sister of James)  
Ferris: 18-19

FERRIS, GEORGE  
Hartmann: 156

FERRIS, HARRIET (mother of James)  
Ferris: 45

FERRIS, JAMES (JIM)

Bassett: 83  
Brownson: 153, 160, 168  
Brubaker: 72, 81  
Ferris: See complete oral history  
Graham: 89, 98  
Honda: 177  
Malcolmson: 39, 43, 44, 47, 62  
Manny: 247, 248, 261, 262, 267, 270, 273, 274, 276, 277, 278, 279, 282,  
294, 307, 316  
Murphy: 49  
Perkins: 113, 114  
Peterhans: 66-67  
Summers: 9  
Vinci: 60

FERRISS, HUGH  
Cohen: 141-142  
Murphy: 9

FIAT, JERRY  
Tigerman: 207

FICHANDLER, TOM  
Gordon: 49

FICHANDLER, ZELDA  
Gordon: 49-51  
Harry Weese: 113-116

FIELD BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Brownson: 161, 172  
Hasbrouck: 170  
Manny: 112, 114  
Murphy: 20, 33, 37, 40  
Noonan (vol. 2): 25  
Taylor: 47

FIELD ENTERPRISES  
Manny: 142, 316

FIELD, HARFORD  
Taylor: 62

FIELD, MARSHALL  
Bennett: 51, 118  
Cordwell: 145, 269  
Murphy: 14, 17, 20, 37  
Perkins: 6



Richardson: 277  
Speyer: 77

FIELD, MARSHALL (house), Chicago, Illinois  
Keck: 130

FIELD, MARSHALL (house), New York, New York  
Schweikher: 24, 30, 34, 35

FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, Chicago, Illinois  
Hartray: 220, 221  
Manny: 113, 431, 432, 440, 447  
Murphy: 45  
Richardson: 20, 84  
Vinci: 132

FIELD, ROBERT D. (ROBIN)  
Manny: 13

FIELD SCHOOL, Park Ridge, Illinois  
Perkins: 29

FIELD, STANLEY  
Manny: 22, 38  
Murphy: 38, 53, 65

FIELDING, RANDY  
Tigerman: 194

FIEOCK, VERNON (VERN)  
Roess Barney: 11

1500 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, Chicago, Illinois  
Sterner (vol. 3): 7

50 x 50 HOUSE (project)  
Goldsmith: 43, 44, 73-78, 80, 82-84  
Summers: 52-53

55TH STREET PROMONTORY, Chicago, Illinois  
Caldwell: 49, 57

5551 UNIVERSITY AVENUE (aka KECK-GOTTSCHALK, KECK APARTMENT), Chicago, Illinois  
Keck: 100, 110-113, 115-122, 124, 125, 128-129, 133, 273  
Tague (vol. 3): 29

5510 WOODLAWN APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois  
Keck: 115, 121, 122, 195

FILIPOWSKI, RICHARD  
Chermayeff: 40

FINANCIAL PLAZA MASTER PLAN, Irvine, California  
Goldstein: 117-118

FINE ARTS BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Danforth: 137  
Murph2, 13  
Yost: 39

FINE ARTS CENTER, Colorado Springs, Colorado  
Martyl: 33, 43

FINE ARTS COMMISSION, Washington, D.C.  
Manny: 239, 245  
Netsch: 366, 375-381, 385

FINE ARTS MUSEUM, Fort Worth, Texas  
Schweikher: 189

FINFER, MARK  
Ferris: 125-226

FINLAY APARTMENTS, Lombard, Illinois  
Ben Weese: 36, 108

FINLEY, MR.  
Noonan (vol. 2): 11

FINLEY, PAUL  
Schlossman: 42, 43

FINNEY, LEON  
Tigerman: 71, 86

FIORE, ROCCO  
Grunsfeld: 212, 219, 222, 234

FIRESTONE, VESTA  
Macasai: 42

FIRST BANK, South Bend, Indiana  
Manny: 322

FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH, Columbus, Indiana  
Hartray: 106, 113-118

FIRST CHRISTIAN CHURCH, Columbus, Indiana  
Hartray: 114

FIRST MERCHANTS BANK, Michigan City, Indiana  
Manny: 318, 319

FIRST NATONAL BANK, Albuquerque, New Mexico  
Hartray: 150  
Cynthia Weese: 14

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Illinois  
Brownson: 158, 195  
Brubaker: 1, 24, 31, 59-87, 90, 113, 117-18  
Cohen: 104  
Ferris: 76-91, 102, 129-130  
Graham: 203  
Iyengar: 115  
Manny: 127, 254, 255, 258, 261, 264-266, 269, 273, 276, 278, 280, 281, 287,  
288, 290, 293, 300, 308, 311, 313, 331, 332, 348, 358, 382, 386, 388, 389, 434,  
439, 441, 474, 502, 503, 505  
Murphy: 48, 50-51  
Perkins: 85, 95, 107, 112-20  
Vinci: 59-60

FIRST NATIONAL BANK, Minneapolis, Minnesota  
Holabird: 64, 92, 99

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF RIPON, Ripon, Wisconsin  
Beeby: 37, 38, 45, 140  
Krueck: 46, 51-52  
Nagle: 141

FIRST NATIONAL BANK, Wilmette, Illinois  
Yost: 27

FIRST REGIMENT ARMORY, Chicago, Illinois  
Vinci: 41

FIRST WISCONSIN NATIONAL BANK, Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
Graham: 197  
Iyengar: 46-47  
Korista: 99  
Tigerman: 50

FISCHER, CARL  
Hasbrouck: 113

FISH, STANLEY

Cohen: 124-25

FISHER APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois

Holabird: 36

FISHER BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Cohen: 49

Honda: 66

Weber (vol. 3): 6, 9, 11

Yost: 7

FISHER, EDWARD

Hartmann: 81

FISHER, HOWARD T.

Booth: 51

Chamales (vol. 1): 18

Cordwell: 284

Dubin: 47

Goldberg: 125

Goldsmith: 12

Keck: 45, 52-54, 78

Lackner (vol. 2): 3-4, 5, 8, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34

Malcolmson: 90-91

Perkins: 42-43, 44, 45, 47-48

Schweikher: 82

Ben Weese: 54

Harry Weese: 11

Wheeler: 6-8, 21

Wieting: 5, 48

FISHER, LESTER

Danforth: 60, 62

Macasai: 155-157

FISHER, MARION (wife of Howard)

Perkins: 44

FISHER, JOHN

Schweikher: 199, 202

FISHER, RAYMOND

Taylor: 21

FISHER, ROY

Cordwell: 263, 271

FISHER, RUTH PAGE (wife of Thomas)

See: Page, Ruth

FISHER, THOMAS (TOM, brother of Howard; husband of Ruth Page)

Chamales (vol. 1): 18

FISHER, THOMAS and PAGE, RUTH (house), Hubbard Woods, Illinois

Perkins: 43

Schweikher: 84

FISKER, KAY

Hartmann: 36

FITCH, JAMES MARSTON

Beeby: 68, 69

Hasbrouck: 98

Tigerman: 191

Vinci: 92

Ben Weese: 22, 27, 44, 45, 57

FITZ-GIBBON, T. DAVID

Tigerman: 31

FITZGERALD, DESMOND

Malcolmson: 29

FITZGERALD, PATRICK (PAT)

Vinci: 67, 91, 94, 121

5 EAST 57TH BUILDING, New York, New York

Richardson: 176

FIVE EASY PIECES HOUSE

See: Perlmutter, Robert (house)

555 CORNELIA, Chicago, Illinois

Cordwell: 279

FIVE FREMONT CENTER, San Francisco, California

Goldstein: 185-186

FLAGG, ERNEST

Cohen: 140

FLAGSTAFF, KIRSTEN

Holabird: 33

FLAMINGO HOTEL, Las Vegas, Nevada

Schwartz: 58, 63, 65, 66

FLANAGAN, HAP

Bunshaft: 173-174

FLATIRON BUILDING, New York, New York

Manny: 112, 114

Murphy: 45

FLAVIN, DAN

Krueck: 33

FLAX, RUTH

McCurry: 138

FLAXMAN, JOHN

Malcolmson: 11, 129, 130, 131

FLEISHER, HERMAN

Keck: 23

FLEMING, BRYANT

Bowman (vol. 1): 24

FLEMING, ELIZABETH

Noonan (vol. 2): 7

FLETCHER, BANISTER

De Blois: 9

Ferris: 122

Goldsmith: 8

Hartray: 16

Honda: 58

Schweikher: 40

Ben Weese: 22

FLETCHER, DONALD

De Blois: 7

FLEXSTEEL FURNITURE

Jack Hedrich: 119

FLIGMAN, BERNICE

Grunsfeld: 160

FLINT, NOEL

McCurry: 20, 29

Richardson: 283

FLOATING ROSERT, aka KINGDOM OF ATLANTIS (project)  
Tigerman: 126

FLORIAN, PAUL  
Booth: 73  
Tigerman: 44, 243  
Vinci: 119

FLORIDA PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE (now Eckerd College), St. Petersburg, Florida  
Brubaker: 22

FLORSHEIM, HAROLD (house), Highland Park, Illinois  
Caldwell: 21  
Grunsfeld: 14, 17, 18

FLORSHEIM, RICHARD  
Goldberg: 86

FLORSHEIM SHOE STORES  
Macasai: 65

FLOWER CITY ORNAMENTAL IRON, Minneapolis, Minnesota  
Manny: 201, 202

FLYNN, TERRANCE  
Manny: 479

FOLGERS, KENNETH  
Brownson: 106, 171, 173, 192

FOLLOT, PAUL  
Chermayeff: 101

FONTAINEBLEAU HOTEL, Miami Beach, Florida  
Brownson: 84

FONTANNE, LYNN  
Richardson: 57

FOOTE, CONE AND BELDING  
Manny: 408

FOOTLIK, SAMUEL G.  
Grunsfeld: 217

FOOTHILL COLLEGE, Los Altos Hills, California  
Nagle: 8, 11

FORD CITY, Chicago, Illinois  
Cordwell: 131-132

FORD, EDSEL (estate), Grosse Point, Michigan  
Caldwell: 2, 20, 22, 24-25, 27, 33, 34

FORD, GERALD  
Manny: 243

FORD, HENRY  
Brownson: 11  
Metschke: 31

FORD, JACK  
Brownson: 14

FORD, KATHERINE  
Schweikher: 79

FORD MOTOR COMPANY HEADQUARTERS, Dearborn, Michigan  
De Blois: 36  
Richardson: 180

FORD, O'NEIL  
Jack Hedrich: 74, 75

FORD RIVER ROUGE PLANT, Dearborn, Michigan  
Netsch: 409

FORD, RUTH AND SAM (house) Aurora, Illinois  
Schweikher: 111, 113  
Taylor: 191

FOREMAN BANK BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Murphy: 34

FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY, Madison, Wisconsin  
Holabird: 25  
Keck: 141, 168

FORMAL GENERATORS OF STYLE (project)  
Tigerman: 104, 124

FORREST, NELSON  
Hartray: 215

FORSBERG, ELMER



Honda: 59, 189  
Malcolmson: 96

FORT-BRESCIA, BERNARDO  
Graham: 178, 304

FORTIKER, JAMES  
Murphy: 5

FORTNIGHTLY CLUB, Chicago, Illinois  
Holabird: 97

FORT DEARBOR (project)  
Cordwell: 144-147, 179, 185, 186

FORT MASON (San Francisco) MUSEUM OF ART, POSTMODERN EXHIBIT  
Goldstein: 177-178

FORT SHERIDAN, Fort Sheridan, Illinois  
Hasbrouck: 140-141  
Holabird: 4

4100 MARINE DRIVE, Chicago, Illinois  
Cordwell: 169

4950 MARINE DRIVE, Chicago, Illinois  
Dubin: 88

FOSHAY TOWER, Minneapolis, Minnesota  
Bennett: 137

FOSTER, J. FRANK  
Caldwell: 15

FOSTER, NORMAN  
Beeby: 15  
Goldsmith: 126  
Graham: 267, 270, 287, 288  
Iyengar: 41, 186  
Kerbis: 81  
Rudolph: 13, 25, 44  
Tigerman: 17, 195

FOSTER, RICHARD  
Bassett: 121  
Manny: 331

FOUCAULT, MICHEL

Ben Weese: 60

FOUILHOUX, ANDRÉ  
De Blois: 4  
Harry Weese: 247

FOUNDATION FOR ARCHITECTURE AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE  
Bowman (vol. 1): 19, 21  
Yost: 14

FOUNDLING HOSPITAL (OSPEDALE DEGLI INNOCENTI), Florence, Italy  
Freed: 25

FOUNTAIN SQUARE BUILDING, Evanston, Illinois  
Hasbrouck: 179

FOUNTAINHEAD APARTMENTS, Westmont, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 237, 239

444 ONTARIO STREET BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Iyengar: 98, 101

400 EAST OHIO, Chicago, Illinois  
Gordon: 166, 168

1400 STATE PARKWAY, Chicago, Illinois  
Macasai: 82

FOURTH FINANCIAL CENTER, Wichita, Kansas  
Graham: 313  
Peterhans: 161

FOURTH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, Chicago, Illinois  
Holabird: 150, 177  
Ben Weese: 103

FOWLER, GEORGE  
Honda: 204

FOX AND FOX  
Richardson: 37

FOX, CLARENCE  
Manny: 169

FRAERMAN, SAM  
Grunsfeld: 145

FRAIN, ANDY (house), Riverwoods, Illinois  
Humrich: 141

FRAMPTON, KENNETH  
Cohen: 25  
Malcolmson: 121  
Manny: 427  
Nagle: 153  
Tigerman: 203  
Ben Weese: 71

FRANCES, EVAN  
Bill Hedrich: 176

FRANCIK, ALBERT  
Brownson: 196  
Dubin: 117-118  
Manny: 501-503

FRANCIS W. PARKER SCHOOL, Chicago, Illinois  
Holabird: 11, 12, 19, 60-62, 65, 77, 99-104, 161-163, 186

FRANCIS J. PLYM TRAVELING SCHOLARSHIP  
Wheeler: 4

FRANCIS, SAM  
Bunshaft: 179

FRANCO, ROBERT (BOB)  
Wildermuth: 82

FRANK, ELAINE  
Grunsfeld: 178, 181

FRANK, JIM AND KAREN  
Grunsfeld: 181, 182

FRANK, ZOLLIE  
Grunsfeld: 160, 179-182

FRANK, ZOLLIE AND ELAINE  
Grunsfeld: 173, 178, 182

FRANK CUNEO MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Chicago, Illinois  
Belli (vol. 1): 29

FRANKEL, JAY (brother-in-law of Milton)  
Schwartz: 27, 92, 93-94, 99

FRANKEL, NEIL  
Schwartz: 22, 54, 92, 93-94

FRANKEL, PHYLLIS (sister of Milton)  
Schwartz: 3

FRANKLIN, RICHARD (RICHIE)  
Tigerman: 88, 126

FRANKLIN, ROBERT (BOB)  
Perkins: 30

FRANTZ, DONALD (DON)  
Danforth: 53

FRANZEN, ULRICH  
Cohen: 17  
Manny: 172, 417  
Richardson: 250  
Tigerman: 15, 16  
Ben Weese: 128  
Harry Weese: 141

FRAZEL, JOSEPH (house), Wayne, Illinois  
Schweikher: 181-183

FRAZIER, WALTER  
Brownson: 109, 111  
Grunsfeld: 48, 166  
Holabird: 131

FRAZIER AND RAFTERY  
Brownson: 109-110, 203  
Grunsfeld: 48

FRAZIER, LEOTIS (LEO)  
Dubin: 89

FRAZIER, RAFTERY, ORR AND FAIRBANK  
Brownson: 109

FREDERICK, JOSELYN  
Brubaker: 39

FRED HARVEY RESTAURANTS  
Honda: 77, 82, 84, 101

FREDERICK, CORINNE

Martyl: 177

FREEARK, ROBERT AND RUTH

Vinci: 51-51, 52

FREEARK, ROBERT AND RUTH (house, Riverside, Illinois)

Vinci: 103-106, 133-135, 165

FREED, DORA (mother of James)

Freed: 7-8, 104

FREED, HERMINE

Tigerman: 141

FREED, JAMES INGO (JIM)

Beeby: 55, 56, 63, 64, 67, 88, 89, 90, 112

Booth: 54, 59, 69, 82

Cohen: 66, 70-71, 88, 90, 98, 122, 134, 216

Danforth: 100, 112

Freed: See complete oral history

Goldsmith: 109, 121, 125

Krueck: 36

Manny: 95, 219, 381

Nagle: 72, 73, 76-77, 115, 132-133, 137-138

Netsch: 183

Tigerman: 82, 139, 140, 141, 149, 152-154, 160

Ben Weese: 62, 63, 68, 86, 87, 106, 118

Harry Weese: 251

FREEHLING, STANLEY

Graham: 96

FREEMAN, BROOKS

Freed: 36

FREEMAN, GAYLORD (GAYLE)

Ferris: 85

Manny: 255, 257, 265, 268, 280, 284, 285, 289, 294, 296, 308, 309, 311, 382

Martyl: 102

Perkins: 113, 119

FREUD, SIGMUND

Bennett: 101, 132

Goldberg: 168, 188, 233

FREUND, KARL

Brownson: 117-118, 137

Summers: 22

FREUND, PETER

Tigerman: 211

FRIDSTEIN, THOMAS (TOM)

Korista: 128

FRIEDAN, BETTY

Cynthia Weese: 8

FRIEDEL, BERTHOLD (uncle of James Freed)

Freed: 2-4

FRIEDENTHAL, DAVID

Martyl: 44

FRIEDMAN, ALSCHULER AND SINCERE

Cordwell: 140

Grunsfeld: 58-60

FRIEDMAN, BILL

Hasbrouck: 25

FRIEDMAN, HAROLD

Grunsfeld: 108, 112

Keck: 152, 181

FRIEDMAN, MARTIN

Manny: 486

FRIEDMAN, MILDRED

Cohen: 99

FRIEDMAN, RALPH

Grunsfeld: 29, 59, 60, 61, 66

FRIEDMAN, WILLIAM

Vinci: 66

FRIEDMAN, YONNA

Brownson: 215

FRIEDRICH, CASPAR DAVID

Beeby: 61

FRIEDRICHS, EDWARD

Tigerman: 211

FRIENDS OF OUR NATIVE LANDSCAPE

Caldwell: 18

Perkins: 23

FROG HOLLOW, aka HARLOW BY THE LAKE, Berrien Springs, Michigan

Tigerman: 161

FROST, HENRY ATHERTON

Goldberg: 12-14, 98

Manny: 14-17, 19, 21, 25, 28

FRUEH, ERNE (house), Highland Park, Illinois

Tague (vol. 3): 32

FRUMKIN, ALAN

Danforth: 58

FRUMKIN AND STRUVE

Crawford: 11

FRY, DREW AND PARTNERS

Cordwell: 41, 48, 65, 69, 70, 83, 85, 91

FRY, LEON

Nagle: 98

FRY, MAXWELL

Cordwell: 18, 19, 40-41, 66-68, 71, 72, 76, 79, 81-84, 88, 91, 94, 95, 105, 109, 281

Ben Weese: 14

FUCHS, EDOUARD

Goldsmith: 24

FUCHS, FRANK

McCurry: 9, 37

FUERMANN BROTHERS (CLARENCE and HENRY)

Bill Hedrich: 87-88

FUERST, JAMES (JIM)

Macasai: 168

FUGARD, BURT, WILKINSON AND ORTH

Stockton (vol. 3): 37

FUGARD, JOHN, JR.

Keck: 275  
Holabird: 37  
Netsch: 384  
Richardson: 289

FUGARD, JOHN, SR.  
Holabird: 37-38, 169

FUGMAN, ROBERT  
Booth: 74  
Cohen: 98  
Nagle: 96  
Tigerman: 161  
Ben Weese: 90, 91

FUHER, GUISEPPI  
Ferris: 119

FUHRER, MAX and EUGENE  
Tague (vol. 3): 13

FUJIKAWA, CONTERATO, LOHAN AND ASSOCIATES  
Fujikawa: 24, 25

FUJIKAWA JOHNSON  
Kurokawa: 48

FUJIKAWA, JOSEPH (JOE)  
Cohen: 174  
Cordwell: 233, 236  
Danforth: 32, 33, 46, 105  
Epstein: 101, 102  
Fujikawa: See complete interview  
Genther (vol. 2): 28, 29  
Goldsmith: 42, 45, 46, 53, 92  
Hartray: 139  
Bill Hedrich: 139  
Jack Hedrich: 86  
Holabird: 89  
Honda: 85, 90  
Manny: 91, 92, 371  
Richardson: 75  
Summers: 21-22, 49-50, 51, 66, 69, 70, 71, 75  
Wong (vol. 3): 20

FUKUOKA CITY (apartments), Kyushu, Japan  
Tigerman: 60



FULBRIGHT COMMISSION

Speyer: 96, 101

FULHAM, NOEL

Manny: 251

FULKERSON, MERTHA

Caldwell: 17, 25

FULLER, BEN (house), Hinsdale, Illinois

Hasbrouck: 179-180

FULLER, GEORGE A., CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

De Blois: 70

Epstein: 79

Murphy: 49

Summers: 46, 48

FULLER, R. BUCKMINSTER (BUCKY)

Booth: 50

Brownson: 16, 19, 68

Chermayeff: 36-38, 41, 48, 50, 66, 91, 107

Cordwell: 248

Goldberg: 57, 61, 62, 66, 67, 70, 72, 81, 82, 138, 145

Goldsmith: 17-18, 19, 20, 90-91

Grunsfeld: 83, 88-91, 98

Hartray: 24-27, 36

Bill Hedrich: 40, 60, 67

Keck: 42, 51-52, 65

Kerbis: 84-85

Lackner (vol. 2): 28-30

Manny: 171, 172, 418

Netsch: 32, 130, 142, 219, 335, 355

Richardson: 30-31, 92, 219

Schweikher: 53-54, 85

Taylor: 29

Ben Weese: 54

Harry Weese: 8

Yost: 25

FULLER, MARGARET

Schweikher: 54

FULLER, SUE

Rockwell (vol. 2): 5, 6

FULLHAM, NOEL

Brownson: 171, 173

FUNNELL, SCOOP

De Blois: 22-23

FURHOFF, ROBERT (BOB)

Vinci: 70, 88-89

FYFE, WILLIAM BEYE (BILL)

Goldberg: 74, 78

Grunsfeld: 119, 123

Schweikher: 77, 78, 91, 132, 147-150

G

GABO, NAUM

Brownson: 35

Malcolmson: 16, 19, 24, 56-59

Schweikher: 104, 107-8

GABOR, LASZLO

Speyer: 15-16, 18, 21-23

GAEBLER, MAX

Ferris: 126-127

GADAU, LLOYD

Macasai: 145

Tigerman: 177, 181

GAEDE, WILLIAM J.

Chermayeff: 26

GAGE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Brownson: 67

Caldwell: 82

Dubin: 29, 40, 41

Goldberg: 8

Holabird: 35-36

GAINES, ALBERT (house), Glencoe, Illinois

Grunsfeld: 37

GALE, ADRIAN

Danforth: 110

GALE, WILLIS

Hartmann: 159, 218

GALLAGHER, JOHN

Brubaker: 73

Perkins: 110, 114

GALLAHER AND SPECK

Manny: 113

GALLION, ARTHUR

Sterner (vol. 3): 13, 15, 16

GALPIN, HOMER

Murphy: 54

GALVIN, CHRISTOPHER

Holabird: 164

GAMBLE, DAVID (house), Pasadena, California

Hasbrouck: 53

Nagle: 51

Ben Weese: 45

Yost: 92

GAMELSON, LYNDON

Ten Eyck: 95

GAMELSON, LYNDON (house), Eastborough, Kansas

Ten Eyck: 95-96

GANDELSONAS, MARIO

Cohen: 106

Manny: 427

GANDHI, MAHATMA

Tigerman: 93

GANDRAS, BERNIE

Wildermuth: 184

GANS, BENJAMIN

Macasai: 68

GANS, FREDDIE

Hartmann: 149

GANSTER AND HENNINGHAUSEN

McCurry: 136

GANSTER, WILLIAM

Bunshaft: 125-26

GANZ, HERBERT (HERBIE)  
Macasai: 51

GANZ, RUDOLPH  
Vinci: 18

GAPP, PAUL  
Beeby: 107  
Bennett: 89  
Cohen: 104, 128, 159  
Epstein: 63-64  
Freed: 91, 95  
Graham: 133  
Hartmann: 304  
Hasbrouck: 32  
Kerbis: 152-153  
Kerbis (2006): 37  
Manny: 192, 396, 397  
Ben Weese: 26, 41

GARAPOLO, LOUIS  
Manny: 232

GARBE, RAYMOND  
McCurry: 119  
Perkins: 137  
Taylor: 113

GARBE, RUTH MOORE (wife of Raymond)  
Cordwell: 151  
Hasbrouck: 11, 13, 64  
Holabird: 176  
Harry Weese: 83, 161

GARCES, WILSON  
Malcolmson: 45

GARDEN, HUGH M.G.  
Faro (vol. 1): 13, 14, 15, 29, 30  
Hasbrouck: 46  
Holabird: 181  
McCurry: 95, 116, 138  
Manny: 103, 355, 503  
Perkins: 137  
Vinci: 100  
Ben Weese: 54

GARDEN, MARY (sister of Hugh)  
Perkins: 137

GARDESCU, PAUL  
Ben Weese: 17

GARDNER, HARRY  
Crawford (vol. 1): 9  
Hartmann: 10  
Netsch: 24

GARDNER, SHELDON  
Martyl:156-158

GARE D'ORSAY, Paris, France  
Ben Weese: 24

GARFIELD PARK CONSERVATORY, Chicago, Illinois  
Richardson: 84

GARIBALDI BRIDGE, Italy (project)  
Ferris: 47-48

GARIBALDI SQUARE, Chicago, Illinois  
Nagle: 150

GARNEAU, CEIL  
Taylor: 197

GARNER, HJORDIS  
Booth: 36  
Nagle: 41

GARNER, JOHN  
Hasbrouck: 99

GARNIER, TONY  
Malcolmson: 117  
Schweikher: 40, 49

GAROFALO, DOUGLAS (DOUG)  
Cohen: 167, 224  
Macasai: 124, 146  
Tigerman: 101, 201, 204, 205, 207-209, 249

GARRETT THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Evanston, Illinois  
Holabird: 6

GARRICK THEATRE, Chicago, Illinois

Danforth: 82

Goldsmith: 127

Hasbrouck: 8, 9-10, 12, 17, 18

Manny: 494

Nagle: 49, 55

Vinci: 5, 16, 21-22, 37, 43, 44, 55, 62, 63, 64

Ben Weese: 40-41

GARRISON, GLEN

Beeby: 33

GATES, CHARLES

Ten Eyck: 41

GATEWAY ARCH, St. Louis, Missouri

Richardson: 142

GATEWAY CENTER (project)

Kurokawa: 37

Tigerman: 50

GATHERCOAL, JAMES

Yost: 43

GAUDÍ, ANTONÍ

Graham: 301

Hartray: 181, 186, 187

Nagle: 138

GEDDES, PATRICK

Caldwell: 97

GEDDES, ROBERT (BOB)

Hartray: 199

GEER, DAVID

Richardson: 216, 223

GEFTER, ZINA

Vinci: 24

GEHR, SIDNEY

Humrich: 34, 86, 90

GEHRY, FRANK O.

Booth: 87, 91, 109

Brownson: 31  
Cohen: 123, 208  
De Blois: 129  
Freed: 66, 69, 91  
Goldstein: 112-113, 128-129, 167  
Gordon: 157  
Graham: 73-74, 206, 260, 288, 291, 303-304, 306-307  
Grunsfeld: 172  
Hartray: 181, 182, 186, 187, 192  
Holabird: 155  
Iyengar: 41, 155-164, 166-168, 170, 172-175  
Korista: 49  
Kriken: 113  
Manny: 375, 497  
Nagle: 82, 98, 136  
Netsch: 209, 223, 224, 291, 309, 333-334, 403, 423  
Peterhans: 210  
Radford: 124  
Tigerman: 40, 51, 55, 79, 82, 115-116, 119, 131, 203  
Vinci: 54, 158  
Ben Weese: 68, 92, 99  
Harry Weese: 184

GEHRY, FRANK (house), Santa Monica, California  
Cohen: 93, 110, 139  
Nagle: 99

GEIGER, DAVID  
Korista: 164

GELICK, MICHAEL (MIKE)  
Cohen: 223, 224  
Gordon: 134, 135, 142, 168  
Macasai: 73, 145  
Ross Barney: 16  
Tigerman: 198

GELLER, ABRAHAM (ABE)  
Hartray: 25, 27-29

GELLHORN, EDNA  
Martyl: 62

GELLHORN, MARTHA  
Martyl: 65-66

GENERAL AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY (project), Calumet City, Illinois  
Goldberg: 126, 127

GENERAL ASSEMBLY BUILDING, Chandigarh, India  
Rudolph: 22-23

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY  
Epstein: 65-66, 111, 216

GENERAL FOODS CORPORATION, GUADALA-HARRY'S RESTAURANT, Chicago, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 245

GENERAL FOODS CORPORATION, MERIWETHERS RESTAURANTS  
Grunsfeld: 245

GENERAL HOUSES  
Lackner (vol. 2): 3, 4, 5, 27, 28, 30, 32-33, 34  
Perkins: 42-45, 92  
Schweikher: 82-83  
Wheeler: 6-8

GENERAL MOTORS BUILDING, New York, New York  
Brubaker: 90-91

GENERAL MOTORS TECHNICAL CENTER, Detroit, Michigan  
Bassett: 52, 55-57, 62  
Manny: 68, 191, 202

GENERAL PANEL CORPORATION  
Chermayeff: 3, 45, 85

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION  
Manny: 239, 240-242, 245, 276, 400, 403, 404, 411, 412  
Ross Barney: 13, 14, 27, 28, 29, 38, 39

GENSLER, ARTHUR  
Bassett: 106

GENTHER, CHARLES BOOTHER (SKIP/SKIPPER)  
Brownson: 95, 101  
Cordwell: 72, 93-95, 97, 100, 101, 103-110, 141, 143, 155, 196, 198, 201,  
202, 229, 273  
Danforth: 56, 130  
Fujikawa: 11, 13  
Genther (vol. 2): See complete interview  
Goldsmith: 31  
Gordon: 27-31, 60  
Holabird: 91  
Honda: 70, 74-75, 76, 78, 81, 115, 157  
Kerbis: 52, 54-55



Macasai: 33-34, 92  
Manny: 64, 67  
Netsch: 240  
Speyer: 88  
Summers: 70  
Taylor: 44, 149, 153

GENTHER, SHIRLEY (wife of Skip)  
Ferris: 127  
Genther (vol. 2): 1

GEORGE EASTMAN HOUSE, Rochester, New York  
Jack Hedrich: 96, 97, 103

GEORGE WASHINGTON BRIDGE, New York, New York  
Brownson: 37-38  
Goldsmith: 51

GEORGIAN, Evanston, Illinois  
Macasai: 154-155

GERAGHTY, HELEN  
Holabird: 69-70, 76-79

GERHARDT, PAUL  
Schlossman: 157  
Taylor: 100  
Yost: 98

GERLACH, ARTHUR  
Bill Hedrich: 34

GERMAN, SUZANNE  
Martyl: 160

GERMERAAD, GERRITT  
Brownson: 155  
Ferris: 79  
Hartray: 110  
Manny: 126, 127, 129, 132, 148, 155  
Murphy: 44

GERRICK, IRVING (IRV)  
Gordon: 139

GERSHWIN, GEORGE  
Martyl: 58-61, 90-91, 176

GERSTEIN, ROBERT (BOB)

Gordon: 81, 82

Hartray: 231

GERTZ, JERRY

Hartray: 156

GESSLER, GEORGE

Manny: 479, 480, 482, 487

GESSNER, GEORGE (house), Riverwoods, Illinois

Humrich: 77, 128, 129

GETGOOD, JANET GORDON

Perkins: 70

GETTY CENTER, Brentwood, California

Freed: 39, 47, 63, 68

Nagle: 88

Tigerman: 129

GETTY TOMB (GRACELAND CEMETERY), Chicago, Illinois

Booth: 50

McCurry: 46

GETZ, BETSY NEEDHAM (house), Lake Forest, Illinois

Harry Weese: 129-130

GETZENDANNER, SUSAN

Kerbis: 135

GEYER, GEORGIE ANNE

Hasbrouck: 11

Ben Weese: 41

GIACOMETTI, ALBERTO

Bunshaft: 207

Graham: 97

Summers: 42, 106, 107

Vinci: 41-42

GIAMATTI, ANGELO BARTLETT (Bart)

Tigerman: 196-197

GIAVER, JOACHIM

Murphy: 6, 45

GIBBERD, FREDERICK

Cordwell: 69

GIBSON, JAMES  
Cohen: 7

GIDIONSE, HARRY  
Chermayeff: 22-24, 26, 27

GIDWITZ, RONALD  
Wildermuth: 187

GIDWITZ, WILLARD (house), Chicago, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 176  
Nagle: 122  
Ben Weese: 38

GIEDION, SIGFRIED  
Beeby: 9, 49, 62, 107, 112  
Booth: 7, 46  
Brubaker: 12  
Chermayeff: 17, 23, 29, 34, 99, 109  
Cohen: 58, 60, 63, 65, 66, 132-133, 202  
Cordwell: 16, 20, 48, 281  
De Blois: 9  
Dubin: 45, 65  
Freed: 25, 58  
Graham: 17, 105-106  
Grunsfeld: 88  
Hammond (vol. 2): 5, 25  
Hartmann: 11, 199  
Hartray: 13  
Holabird: 48  
Iyengar: 35  
Keck: 259  
Kerbis: 17, 18  
Krueck: 19  
Kurokawa: 18  
Macasai: 12, 17, 22, 26  
Malcolmson: 48  
Manny: 157, 413  
Nagle: 12, 49, 60, 70, 143  
Netsch: 18  
Peterhans: 36  
Schweikher: 175  
Summers: 17  
Tague (vol. 3): 19, 20, 21, 22  
Tigerman: 45, 53, 138, 142, 145  
Ben Weese: 10, 12, 18, 21-22, 46, 48, 57, 93, 97, 105, 121

Harry Weese: 19-21, 109, 148  
Wildermuth: 11

GIEGOLD, CARL  
Hasbrouck: 94

GIFFORD, CARTER  
Manny: 25

GILFEATHER, GEORGE  
Wieting: 6

GILL, ERIC  
Chermayeff: 111

GILLAM, JACK  
Manny: 326

GILLET, GUILLAUME  
Ben Weese: 23

GILLETTE, BILL  
Schweikher: 49, 51-53

GILMORE, LESLIE  
Hasbrouck: 118, 128

GILOT, FRANCOISE  
Hartmann: 238

GIN, JACKSON  
Dubin: 89

GINA, FRANK  
De Blois: 18

GINSBERG, NORMAN  
Danforth: 74, 76, 77

GINSBURG, DAVID  
Perkins: 105

GIOVANNINI, JOSEPH  
Freed: 93  
Rudolph: 24

GIRARD, ALEXANDER  
Bassett: 104

GIRAUD, ALBERT

Martyl: 174

GIURGOLA, ROMALDO (ALDO)

Booth: 44

Cohen: 111-112

Hartray: 35, 36, 213

Tigerman: 143

GIRALDA TOWER, Seville, Spain

Murphy: 39

GLADYCH, STANISLAV Z. (STAN)

Beeby: 22

Belli (vol. 1): 44

Brownson: 158, 218

Brubaker: 72

Ferris: 85

Hartray: 93

Kerbis: 93-94, 97, 99-100

Kerbis (2006): 19

Manny: 152-56, 177, 178, 181, 187-191, 194, 196, 198, 199, 201, 202, 204-206, 208, 210-213, 218, 219, 223, 224, 228, 229, 232-234, 235, 238-240, 243, 244, 246, 261, 275-282, 284, 286, 287-289, 291, 293, 294, 296, 305, 306, 312-214, 316, 317, 321, 331, 332, 340, 342-247, 351, 380, 396, 425, 452, 474, 498, 502

Murphy: 49

Netsch: 126, 130

Perkins: 118

GLASER, ROBERT (BOB)

Honda: 142

GLASS HOUSE, New Canaan, Connecticut

Rudolph: 51-52

GLASSMAN, SUSAN

Tigerman: 147

GLEAVE, FREDERICK (FRED)

Ross Barney: 10-11, 19

GLENDALE, HEIGHTS POST OFFICE, Glendale Heights, Illinois

Ross Barney: 9-11, 24

GLEN L. MARTIN FACTORY, Baltimore, Maryland

See: MARTIN, GLEN L., FACTORY

GLENIADAKIAS, EMANUEL

Danforth: 94-95

GLENVIEW COOPERATIVE COMMUNITY (aka Redwood Village), Glenview, Illinois

Schweikher: 131-135

GLENVIEW NAVAL AIR BASE, Glenview, Illinois

Schwartz: 14, 16

Wieting: 6

GLESSNER, FRANCES

Nagle: 51

GLESSNER, JOHN H.

Yost: 95, 105

GLESSNER, JOHN H. (house), Chicago, Illinois

Bassett: 26

Bennett: 89

Booth: 45

Ferris: 28

Freed: 57

Goldsmith: 131

Hartray: 225

Hasbrouck: 19, 27-31, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40, 65, 67, 69, 70, 95, 167, 168

Humrich: 97

McCurry: 32

Manny: 33, 445

Nagle: 49-50, 52, 54, 55, 60-61

Schweikher: 42, 150

Vinci: 40

Ben Weese: 40-43, 45, 84, 116

Cynthia Weese: 31

Yost: 96, 105

GLIBOTA, ANTE

Goldberg: 257, 334

GLICKMAN, MENDEL

Manny: 49-50, 384

GLIMSCHER, ARNOLD

Manny: 389

GLOBETROTTERS ENGINEERS

Hasbrouck: 137

GLYMPH, JAMES (JIM)  
Iyengar: 164-165

GODDARD, GEORGE  
Bassett: 77, 82

GODIE, LEE  
Peterhans: 197

GOEBEL, HEIDI  
De Blois: 131

GOEHST, JOHNNY  
Chamales (vol. 1): 15

GOERS, ALBERT (AL)  
Gordon: 29  
Honda: 1, 77, 79, 92, 115, 149, 154, 175, 176, 194, 200, 201, 206, 209, 217  
Netsch: 66

GOETHE, JOHANNE WOLFGANG VON  
Goldberg: 27

GOETTSCHE, JAMES (Jim)  
Booth: 74  
Cohen: 98  
Manny: 322, 323, 327  
Nagle: 96  
Tigerman: 161  
Ben Weese: 90

GOFF, BRUCE  
Hartmann: 175  
Netsch: 51, 52, 335  
Richardson: 8-9, 10-14, 18, 24, 54, 347-48  
Schweikher: 111  
Vinci: 30, 149

GOLDBERG, ARTHUR  
Manny: 238

GOLDBERG, BENJAMIN (father of Bertrand)  
Goldberg: 1-3, 108, 130

GOLDBERG, BERTRAND (BUD)  
Beeby: 22, 35, 36, 72, 111  
Booth: 50, 90, 100-101  
Belli (vol. 1): 38

Brubaker: 58  
Cohen: 62, 74, 138, 160  
Cordwell: 157  
Danforth: 99  
Ferris: iv, 91, 92-93, 94  
Genther (vol. 2): 6-7, 10  
Goldberg: See complete oral history  
Gordon: 128  
Graham: 188  
Grunsfeld: 112, 117-124, 126, 228, 129, 144, 165, 254  
Hartray: 104-105  
Holabird: 189  
Honda: 1, 63, 66, 86, 87, 92-93, 95-96, 100, 102-113, 117-119, 120-121, 122, 126, 127, 130-131, 132, 136, 138, 141-143, 148-149, 152, 156, 157-158, 159, 162-163, 166, 169, 173-174, 176-177, 184, 185, 186, 192, 194-195, 197, 200-213  
Keck: 50-52, 172, 177  
Kerbis: 34-36, 55, 112, 168, 170  
Kerbis (2006): 8, 10, 33  
Macasai: 5, 151, 168  
Nagle: 114  
Netsch: 302  
Priestley: 1, 2, 5, 6, 11, 13  
Schweikher: 40  
Tigerman: 69, 108, 142, 143, 166, 222-223, 236  
Vinci: 49-50, 54, 107  
Ben Weese: 54, 98, 123

GOLDBERG, BERTRAND, ASSOCIATES

Honda: 85-87, 90-93, 133, 134-136, 141, 143-144, 150, 152, 53-54, 156, 157-158, 159-160, 163, 170, 177-178, 179, 211-213

GOLDBERG, GEOFF (son of Bertrand)

Goldberg: 272, 273, 276  
Grunsfeld: 123  
Honda: 100, 119, 174, 195, 198, 207

GOLDBERG, ISAAC (grandfather of Bertrand)

Goldberg: 2, 6, 120

GOLDBERG, JERRY

Kriken: 46, 79-80, 82, 97, 101, 248, 255

GOLDBERG, JOHN E.

Brownson: 181-182

GOLDBERG, NANCY FLORSHEIM (wife of Bertrand)

Goldberg: 217, 293  
Grunsfeld: 119, 122-123



Honda: 96, 100

GOLDBERG, SADIE GERTZHOF (mother of Bertrand)  
Goldberg: 3, 9

GOLDBERGER, PAUL  
Freed: 93  
Graham: 59, 69  
Hartmann: 31  
Keck: 260, 272

GOLDBLATT BROTHERS  
Schlossman: 89, 96

GOLDBLATT, JOEL  
Cordwell: 150

GOLDBLAT BUILDING (now DePaul Center), Chicago, Illinois  
Holabird: 156

GOLDMAN, MITCHELL (MITCH)  
Wieting: 31

GOLDMAN, STEVEN AND JEAN  
Grunsfeld: 141, 143, 144, 174

GOLDSMITH, CHANDRA (daughter of Myron)  
Vinci: 154

GOLDSMITH, CLIFFORD HENRY  
Bunshaft: 260-261, 263, 265, 270-271

GOLDSMITH, HY  
Martyl: 123

GOLDSMITH, MYRON  
Beeby: 22, 46, 59, 72, 108  
Bassett: 83, 112, 114-115, 157  
Booth: 54, 89  
Brownson: 117-118, 161  
Bunshaft: 138, 199  
Cohen: 138, 172  
Danforth: 7, 65, 103, 110, 118  
DeBlois: 100-105, 115  
Ferris: iv, 91, 92-93, 94  
Freed: 54  
Fujikawa: 9, 10  
Genther (vol. 2): 8, 9, 10, 12

Goldsmith: See complete oral history  
Goldstein: 24, 191-192, 193  
Graham: 87, 88, 89, 90, 92-93, 98, 118, 121, 136, 137, 142-143, 145-148,  
242, 249  
Hammond (vol. 2): 20, 23  
Hartmann: 171, 216, 270, 302  
Hartray: 172  
Iyengar: 22-24, 29, 35, 36, 64, 65, 72, 98, 141  
Kerbis (2006): 18  
Korista: 15, 19, 21, 24, 26, 32-36, 37-42, 52-56, 59, 98, 101-102, 105,  
179, 189, 274  
Krueck: 11-12  
Macasai: 155-156  
Malcolmson: 39, 53, 64, 88  
Manny: 69, 226, 248, 257  
Nagle: 114  
Netsch: 105, 109, 110, 421, 440  
Peterhans: 1, 3, 24, 26, 29, 31, 32, 35, 36, 38, 39, 52, 66, 67, 93, 97,  
98, 102, 103, 143, 185, 190, 204  
Richardson: 73-74, 157  
Rudolph: 53  
Schweikher: 120  
Summers: 21, 22, 52  
Tigerman: 16, 26, 46, 230  
Vinci: 19, 43, 46, 53, 57-59, 97, 98, 106, 137, 139-140, 142, 143, 145  
Ben Weese: 98  
Wildermuth: 16, 115, 124, 131, 1136, 143, 144  
Wong (vol. 3): 20

GOLDSMITH, ROBIN (wife of Myron)

Goldsmith: 79, 132  
Wildermuth: 131, 144, 172

GOLDSTEIN, BARBARA

Manny: 169, 428

GOLDSTEIN, DIANA (second wife of Marc)

Goldstein: 20, 236-242

GOLDSTEIN, ELAINE

Cordwell: 238

GOLDSTEIN, MARC

Bassett: 105, 107  
Goldstein: See complete oral history  
Graham: 249, 252, 253, 260  
Hartmann: 282  
Kriken: 76, 79-80, 82, 87, 97-98, 112-113, 194, 255

GOLF, RAY  
Ferris: 30, 41

GOLSCHMANN, VLADIMIR  
Martyl: 99

GOLUB AND COMPANY  
Epstein: 139-140

GOLUB, ELLIOT  
Vinci: 85-86

GOLUB, LEON  
Danforth: 137  
Summers: 106, 107

GOLUSKA, KIM  
Wildermuth: 79

GOMBRICK, ERNST H.  
Ben Weese: 18

GONZALEZ, JOSEPH A. (JOE)  
Cohen: 176  
Honda: 184-185  
Tigerman: 55, 109  
Ben Weese: 117  
Wildermuth: 204

GOOD, RAYMOND  
Jack Hedrich: 157

GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL, Phoenix, Arizona  
Honda: 182, 187-189, 191

GOODALL, JOHN  
Brubaker: 112  
Perkins: 51, 81, 87-88, 89, 105  
Wieting: 3, 6

GOODALL, ROBERT  
Bassett: 105, 107

GOODFRIEND, STANLEY  
Cordwell: 174-175, 177-181, 188, 203-205, 210

GOODHUE, BERTRAM G.

Cohen: 145, 148  
Keck: 39  
McCurry: 47  
Perkins: 36, 41, 135, 148, 154  
Yost: 6

GOODMAN, BILL  
Ten Eyck: 20

GOODMAN, CHARLES  
Yost: 18

GOODMAN, PAUL  
Netsch: 130, 259

GOODMAN, PERCIVAL  
Macasai: 99  
Netsch: 130, 259

GOODMAN, WILLIAM (BILL)  
Goldsmith: 65

GOODMAN, THEATRE, Chicago, Illinois  
Vinci: 146-148-149

GOODSON, ORR  
Ferris: 82  
Manny: 272

GOODSPEED, ELIZABETH (Bobsy)  
Schweikher: 105, 109-110

GOODWIN, PHILIP  
Bunshaft: 92  
Chermayeff: 29

GOODY, JOAN  
Kerbis: 127

GOODY, MARVIN  
Nagle: 16

GORDON, ABRAHAM (father of Ezra)  
Gordon: 1-5, 13

GORDON, EDWARD (EDDIE)  
Holabird: 117  
Vinci: 143

GORDON, ELIZABETH  
Goldsmith: 70  
Schweikher: 151

GORDON, EZRA  
Beeby: 93  
Cordwell: 107, 227, 229-231, 253, 274-275  
Gordon: See complete oral history  
Grunsfeld: 176  
Hartray: 103  
Macasai: 28, 51, 80, 90, 121, 144  
Ben Weese: 53

GORDON, JENNIE (wife of Ezra)  
Gordon: 4, 108, 164

GORDON, MAX  
Vinci: 145-146

GORDON, REBECCA (mother of Ezra)  
Gordon: 1-3, 5, 19

GORDY, GEORGE  
Manny: 502

GORE, AL  
Genther (vol. 2): 18  
Metschke: 35, 36, 41

GOES, LANDIS  
Manny: 15, 25

GOSS, PETER  
Hasbrouck: 46

GOTO, JOSEPH  
Hartmann: 203  
Manny: 157, 159, 160, 163

GOTTLIEB, JACK  
Schwartz: 57-58, 61, 63, 64, 65, 70, 73, 77-78

GOTTLIEB, ROY  
Cordwell: 264

GOTTSCHALK, ALEX  
Keck: 111, 118

GOTTSCHALK, FRUMA (wife of Lou)  
Keck: 101, 110-111, 116, 160, 274

GOTTSCHALK, LOU (husband of Fruma)  
Keck: 100-101, 107, 110, 111, 115, 116, 160, 255, 274

GOTTSCHALK-KECK APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois  
See: 5551 University Avenue

GOUGH, RAY  
Danforth: 66

GRABER, KLAUS  
De Blois: 33

GRACE, W.R., BUILDING, New York City, New York  
Freed: 77

GRAEBER, DAVID  
De Blois: 122, 126-127, 131, 133

GRAEBER, SIMMONS AND CROWN  
De Blois: 122

GRACELAND CEMETERY, Chicago, Illinois  
Dubin: 40  
Freed: 100  
Holabird: 3  
Lackner (vol. 2): 17  
McCurry: 34, 46  
Vinci: 99, 100  
See also: Getty Tomb

GRACE, PETER  
Tigerman: 126

GRACE PLACE, Chicago, Illinois  
Booth: 122-123  
Nagle: 138

GRAFTON REGIS, Northants, England, United Kingdom  
Epstein: 184

GRAFTON, ROBERT  
Manny: 3

GRAF ZEPPELIN

Brownson: 101

GRAHAM, ANDERSON, PROBST AND WHITE

Beeby: 26  
Belli (vol. 1): 13, 14  
Ferris: 59, 60, 93, 94  
Graham: 118  
Bill Hedrich: 66  
Holabird: 27, 30, 31, 34, 111, 143, 181  
Malcolmson: 111  
Manny: 110-112, 114, 116, 126, 129, 207, 248, 294, 329  
Murphy: 9, 12  
McCurry: 41, 45, 88, 92, 162  
Noonan (vol. 2): 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 21  
Rummel (vol. 2): 8, 9, 20-21  
Schweikher: 11

GRAHAM, BRUCE

Ando: 3  
Beeby: 65-66, 77, 78, 112, 113  
Bassett: 74, 81, 100, 114, 141, 146, 158  
Booth: 46, 89, 118-19  
Bowman (vol. 1): 22, 23  
Brownson: 20, 155, 186, 192  
Brubaker: 71  
Bunshaft: 48-49, 121, 285  
Caldwell: 87  
Cohen: 68, 128, 160, 165-166, 188, 214  
Cordwell: 213, 257, 267  
Danforth: 108  
De Blois: 31, 79-85, 87-88, 90, 91, 93-105, 115, 122, 133, 136  
Ferris: 55, 62-64, 113, 131  
Goldberg: 141  
Goldsmith: 95-96, 98, 99, 108-109, 117-118, 126, 135  
Goldstein: 84, 85, 145, 225  
Gordon: 106, 145-148, 150  
Graham: See complete oral history  
Grunsfeld: 104, 116  
Hammond (vol. 2): 22, 39, 41, 49  
Hartmann: 136-37, 141, 169-171, 176-179, 192, 216, 220-221, 257-258, 266-270, 291, 302, 304, 307, 313  
Hartray: 172  
Iyengar: 16-22, 27, 29, 31-34, 36, 39, 47, 51, 52, 55, 57, 58, 70-73, 75-77, 83, 90, 95, 99, 100, 107-8, 113, 122, 129, 139-144, 147, 150-52, 154-57, 159-60, 164, 182-83  
Holabird: 66, 91, 117, 125, 144, 179, 192  
Kerbis: 57, 58, 86-88, 90, 102, 118, 136, 168, 169  
Kerbis (2006): 33

Korista: 18, 21-25, 27-30, 99-101, 103, 105-107, 109, 114-116, 118, 121-122, 124, 128, 172, 179, 190, 271, 274  
Kriken: 152, 248, 250  
Krueck: 44  
Macasai: 22, 30, 36, 44, 80, 119-120, 157  
Malcolmson: 88, 110  
Manny: 137, 140, 152, 161, 179, 249, 250, 252, 253, 357, 362, 363, 370, 372, 373, 374, 401, 408, 409, 425, 451, 452  
Nagle: 66, 114, 144  
Netsch: 78-79, 88, 101, 102, 103, 104-105, 108, 109, 127, 128, 142, 162, 166, 167, 168, 169, 177, 187, 189, 207, 208, 223, 241, 257, 282, 292, 319, 371, 375-376, 405, 416, 419, 421, 424, 427, 431, 439-446  
Perkins: 84  
Peterhans: 2, 3, 62, 63, 65, 80, 81, 83-84, 87-89, 91-93, 95, 97, 98, 101, 109, 111, 115-118, 127, 128, 130, 133, 135, 138-143, 147, 150, 155, 158-159, 164-167, 173-175, 177, 181, 183, 191, 198, 200, 201, 205, 207  
Radford: 141  
Richardson: 126, 127, 341  
Rudolph: 53  
Tigerman: 13, 22, 42-47, 48, 50-51, 54-55, 64, 92, 94-95, 102-103, 107-110, 175-176, 193, 245-246  
Vinci: 18-21, 57, 58, 59, 64, 102  
Ben Weese: 96, 98, 117  
Wildermuth: 24, 35, 37, 38, 41-42, 43, 44, 46, 49, 52, 59, 70, 71, 72, 74, 75, 76, 79, 83, 84, 85, 87, 89, 90, 95, 97, 100, 102-103, 104, 105, 106, 109, 115, 131, 165, 172, 174, 177, 179, 181, 183-189, 191, 192, 198, 199, 203, 211  
Wong (vol. 3): 14

GRAHAM BURNHAM AND COMPANY

Manny: 110  
Murphy: 6-7  
Rummel (vol. 2): 8

GRAHAM, CHARLES (brother of Bruce)

Graham: 5

GRAHAM, DAN

Vinci: 101

GRAHAM, ERNEST R.

Beeby: 26  
Bowman (vol. 1): 42  
Brownson: 154  
Hartmann: 190, 195-196, 202  
Hartray: 38  
Holabird: 33, 34



Manny: 108-13, 115, 116, 119, 120, 121, 151, 157-159, 162, 163, 165, 169, 170, 262, 415, 416, 417, 443, 453, 458, 459, 460, 461, 464, 467, 468, 470, 471, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 500  
Murphy: 1-10, 12-18, 20, 23-31, 34-38, 40-41, 53  
Noonan (vol. 2): 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 25, 26  
Perkins: 6  
Rummel (vol. 2): 7, 9, 21  
Weber (vol. 3): 12, 13

GRAHAM FOUNDATION FOR ADVANCED STUDIES IN THE FINE ARTS, Chicago, Illinois

Beeby: 26, 76, 79  
Booth: 76  
Brubaker: 65, 67  
Cohen: 95, 100-102, 148  
Freed: 43, 75, 86  
Graham: 264  
Hasbrouck: 21  
Macasai: 103, 136  
Manny: 64, 86, 113, 115, 117, 119-122, 149-151, 156-166, 168, 169, 171, 173, 190, 242, 247, 250, 263, 264, 320, 323, 327, 328, 240, 341, 348, 349, 355, 363, 375, 377, 387, 390, 399, 403, 409, 413, 415-423, 426-428, 431-438, 441-445, 447-449, 451, 453, 456-471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 477-485, 487-494, 496, 497, 498, 499, 502, 508, 511  
Murphy: 11, 12, 26, 30, 32, 40  
Nagle: 62, 82, 95, 104, 140, 153  
Noonan (vol. 2): 12  
Rummel (vol. 2): 6, 7  
Tigerman: 35, 80, 143, 151, 161, 163-164, 208, 216, 217, 247  
Vinci: 42, 119  
Ben Weese: 43, 51, 90, 91, 99, 116  
See also: American School of Fine Arts

GRAHAM, GEORGE (brother of Bruce)

Graham: 4, 5, 13

GRAHAM, JACKSON

Harry Weese: 160

GRAHAM, JANE JOHNSON (wife of Bruce)

Ferris: 64  
Graham: 24, 27, 69, 84, 85, 87, 100, 106, 112, 113, 115-116, 132, 136, 199, 202, 281, 296, 300, 312  
Peterhans: 60, 62, 65, 71, 78, 80, 81, 84-86, 88, 92, 101, 122, 135, 138, 157, 165, 206  
Tigerman: 48, 194  
Wildermuth: 35

GRAHAM, LISA (daughter of Bruce)

Graham: 139-140

GRAHAM, MARA (daughter of Bruce)  
Graham: 139, 211, 241

GRAHAM, ROBERT (nephew of Ernest)  
Manny: 114  
Murphy: 28

GRAHAM, RUBY LEFFINGWELL (wife of Ernest)  
Manny: 113-15, 119-122, 151, 461, 471  
Murphy: 14, 25, 28, 37, 46, 47, 48-52, 53

GRAHAM, WILLIAM LEFFINGWELL (BILLY, stepson of Ernest)  
Graham: 198, 219  
Manny: 114, 121, 460, 461, 463  
Murphy: 27-29, 31, 41  
Peterhans: 126, 128, 130-132  
Noonan (vol. 2): 18

GRAIS, RONALD (RON)  
Cohen: 175

GRANADA, ESTHER  
Cordwell: 276-277

GRAND HYATT HOTEL, Shanghai, China  
Korista: 213, 228-231

GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY COURTHOUSE, Traverse City, Michigan  
Hasbrouck: 103-104

GRANGER, ALFRED  
Bowman (vol. 1): 24  
Danforth: 12  
Schweikher: 12, 103

GRANGER AND BOLLENBACHER  
Danforth: 12  
Schweikher: 12-13

GRANGE ROAD CONDOMINIUMS, Singapore  
Rudolph: 1, 8-9, 17, 19, 28-32

GRANT, CARY  
Schwartz: 76

GRANT, MARGO

Bassett: 106

GRANT, ULYSSES S.  
Hartray: 112

GRANT PARK, Chicago, Illinois  
Hartray: 187  
Manny: 351-353  
Cynthia Weese: 20

GRANT PARK UNDERGROUND GARAGE, Chicago, Illinois  
Murphy: 49-50

GRAPHIC ARTS TECHNICAL FOUNDATION  
Hasbrouck: 20, 22

GRAPIN, CAMILLE  
Taylor: 10, 11, 22

GRASSLANDS HOSPITAL, Westchester County, New York  
Manny: 321

GRASSOLD AND JOHNSON  
Wieting: 22, 23

GRAVES, BEN  
Wieting: 32

GRAVES, MICHAEL  
Beeby: 51, 98  
Booth: 55  
Brownson: 39  
Brubaker: 81  
Graham: 82  
Kerbis: 154-155  
Krueck: 7, 52  
Nagle: 59, 147  
Peterhans: 142  
Summers: 96  
Tigerman: 80, 116, 143, 176  
Ben Weese: 64, 70, 92, 93  
Harry Weese: 172, 214

GRAY, EDWARD  
Humrich: 131

GRAY, JACK  
Holabird: 165

GRAY, JOHN

Manny: 438, 481, 490-492

GRAY, MICHAEL

Manny: 303

GRAY, RICHARD

Booth: 54

Cohen: 81-82

Humrich: 131

Kerbis: 116-117

Nagle: 73, 78

Tigerman: 153, 156

See also: Richard Gray Gallery

GRAY, WALTER (house), Olympia Fields, Illinois

Keck: 216

Tague (vol. 3): 29

GREAT LAKES NAVAL TRAINING CENTER, Great Lakes, Illinois

Hasbrouck: 108, 141

Macasai: 38

GREAT LAKES NAVAL TRAINING CENTER, GUNNER'S MATE SERVICE SCHOOL AND BARRACK,  
Great Lakes, Illinois

Goldsmith: 96

Hartmann: 164, 169

GREAT LAKES NAVAL TRAINING CENTER, HOSTESS HOUSE, Chicago, Illinois

Bunshaft: 115, 123, 130, 140-141

Hartmann: 123

GREAT LAKES NAVAL TRAINING CENTER, OFFICERS QUARTERS, Chicago, Illinois

Grunsfeld: 58-59

GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL, Chicago, Illinois

Weber (vol. 3): 11

GREBER, JACQUES

Richardson: 24

GREELEY AND HANSEN

Belli (vol. 1): 16

GREEN GALLERY, New York, New York

Netsch: 174

GREEN, BURR

Jack Hedrich: 10, 62

GREEN, DAVID

Macasai: 44

GREEN, DWIGHT

Cordwell: 217

GREEN, EDWARD

Keck: 54, 140-141, 166-167, 170, 174-176, 212

GREEN, FREDERICK

Manny: 321

GREEN, HOWARD

Netsch: 388

GREEN, JACKIE

Harry Weese: 215

GREEN, JAMES (JIM)

Ferris: 72, 73, 75, 119

Manny: 502

GREENBERG, ALLAN

Beeby: 17, 54

Cohen: 28, 194

Nagle: 104

Tigerman: 17, 116

GREENBERG, AUBRY

Gordon: 170

GREENBERG, CLEMENT

Martyl: 137

GREENBERG, DALE

Wieting: 43

GREENBERG, MORRIS

Grunsfeld: 51

GREENBERG, MR.

Caldwell: 10

GREENDALE, WISCONSIN

Dubin: 67

GREENE AND GREENE

Booth: 5

Hasbrouck: 53

Netsch: 45, 52, 61

Yost: 89, 91-94

GREENE, BILL

Ten Eyck: 6

GREENE, CHARLES SUMNER (brother of Henry M.)

Yost: 92

GREENE, HENRY MATHER

Yost: 93

GREENE, JEFFREY (JEFF)

Holabird: 114

GREENE, PHILLIP

Richardson: 287

GREENEBAUM, FREDERICK (house), Highland Park, Illinois

Grunsfeld: 17

GREENFIELD HOMES, Des Plaines, Illinois

Perkins: 91

GREENGARD, B.C.

Hasbrouck: 46

GREENGOSS, ROBERT (BOB)

Macasai: 91

GREENHOUSE APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois

Kerbis: 147, 148-152

Kerbis (2006): 24-26, 28, 30

GREENMAN, RICHARD (Rick)

Cohen: 35

GREENOUGH, HORATIO

Booth: 16

GREENSPAN, DAVID

Beeb: 84

GREEN'S READY-BUILT HOMES (aka GREEN SOLAR HOUSE), Rockford, Illinois

Keck: 105, 135, 167-171, 173, 175, 183, 211-212

GREENWALD, BENNET

Tigerman: 26

GREENWALD, HERBERT (HERB)

Beeby: 25

Brownson: 110, 181

Caldwell: 90, 91

Cordwell: 101, 102, 110

Danforth: 42, 67, 133

Epstein: 73, 75, 76, 91

Ferris: 53-54, 64

Fujikawa: 11-13, 17-18, 19, 25

Genther (vol. 2): 26, 28, 33

Goldsmith: 52-54

Gordon: 31, 96, 179

Graham: 85, 98

Grunsfeld: 93

Holabird: 89-90

Kerbis: 86-88, 89

Kerbis (2006): 4

Malcolmson: 63, 124

Speyer: 107

Summers: 51

Taylor: 44, 148-149, 150-151, 164

Tigerman: 25-26

Wong (vol. 3): 21

GREENWALD, LEAH (wife of Herbert)

Gordon: 32

GREENWALD, LYNN

Tigerman: 153

GREENWALD, SUSAN

Hartray: 178-180

GREENWELL, KAY

Cordwell: 67

GREENWOOD PARK APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois

Ben Weese: 53

GREGG, JOHN

See Allerton, John Gregg

GREGSON, WOLFRED

Epstein: 166

GREYHOUND BUS TERMINAL, Chicago, Illinois

Hammond (vol. 2): 46

Richardson: 199-201, 203, 225

GREYHOUND SERVICE GARAGE, San Francisco, California

Netsch: 74, 88

GRIFFENHAGEN, PAUL

Wieting: 34, 35

GRIFFIN, CORNELIA L'HOMMEDIEU (mother of Natalie de Blois)

De Blois: 5

GRIFFIN, HAROLD HOPKINSON (father of Natalie de Blois)

De Blois: 1-6, 17

GRIFFIN, WALTER BURLEY (husband of Marion Mahony)

Brubaker: 125-127, 130

Hasbrouck: 53

Perkins: 6, 8, 13

Yost: 115

GRIFFITH, GERALD (GERRY)

Graham: 39-40, 115

Peterhans: 70, 78-80, 85

Summers: 35, 36

GRIFFITHS, JOHN

Murphy: 13, 37, 49, 50

GRIFFITHS, JOHN, AND SONS

Murphy: 35, 49

GRIGGS, JOSEPH

Hasbrouck: 45

GRINBERG, SARA TOPELSON DE

Tigerman: 244

GRINKER, ROY, DR.

Gordon: 71-73, 75

Schlossman: 161

GRINNELL COLLEGE, Grinnell, Iowa

Korista: 61, 63

Ben Weese: 77, 78, 111



GRINNELL COLLEGE, FINE ARTS CENTER AND THEATRE, Grinnell, Iowa  
Ferris: 64

GRINNELL COLLEGE, LIBRARY AND FINE ARTS BUILDING, Grinnell, Iowa  
Netsch: 111-112, 226, 265, 298-299, 304, 306, 417-418, 439

GRINNELL COLLEGE, NORRIS DORMITORY, Grinnell, Iowa  
Netsch: 229

GRINTER, DEAN  
Buch: 34

GRIS, JUAN  
Malcolmson: 55, 130

GRISWALD, WHITNEY  
Tigerman: 55

GRISWOLD, ALFRED WHITNEY  
Bunshaft: 224

GRISWOLD, RALPH  
Grunsfeld: 54

GRITSCHKE, E.R.  
Wieting: 34

GROH, CAROL  
Wildermuth: 35, 75, 107, 108, 109, 155, 166, 172-173

GROMORT-ARRETICHE ATELIER, Paris, France  
De Blois: 38

GROPIUS, ISE (wife of Walter)  
Chermayeff: 21

GROPIUS, WALTER  
Beeby: 38, 69, 71  
Bennett: 5-7, 12, 54  
Booth: 5, 13, 52, 105  
Brownson: 142, 144  
Brubaker: 9, 47, 52  
Buch: 2, 31  
Bunshaft: 80-84, 113  
Caldwell: 55, 80  
Chamales (vol. 1): 9-10  
Chermayeff: 1-3, 7, 15, 19, 42, 43, 80  
Cohen: 46, 63, 120, 135, 148

Cordwell: 18, 19, 43, 48, 66, 91  
Danforth: 17  
Freed: 26, 31, 44  
Fujikawa: 12  
Goldberg: 41, 98  
Goldsmith: 13, 25, 29, 85  
Graham: 16, 17, 20, 87  
Grunsfeld: 94  
Hammond (vol. 2): 17  
Hartmann: 31, 53  
Hasbrouck: 161  
Holabird: 43-45, 47, 87, 89  
Iyengar: 104  
Keck: 130, 158  
Kerbis: 20, 24, 28-30, 32, 33, 39, 40  
Kerbis (2006): 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9  
Krueck: 22  
Kurokawa: 17, 25, 30  
Macasai: 22  
Malcolmson: 16-17, 19, 22, 24, 30, 31, 85, 90, 127  
McCurry: 107  
Manny: 9, 12, 14-16, 20, 26-29, 63, 93-95, 104  
Nagle: 9, 15, 24, 83  
Netsch: 16, 17, 19, 23, 57, 130, 228, 240  
Perkins: 90, 135  
Peterhans: 44  
Radford: 27-29  
Richardson: 46, 61, 75, 129, 159, 263  
Schweikher: 61, 67, 195  
Speyer: 20, 22-23, 79, 107-108  
Summers: 4, 6, 7, 12, 52  
Tague (vol. 3): 9  
Taylor: 6, 14, 64  
Tigerman: 10, 16, 17, 127  
Vinci: 10, 54  
Ben Weese: 10, 11, 13, 14, 30-31, 58, 68, 70, 97, 105  
Cynthia Weese: 5  
Harry Weese: 18, 241, 247  
Wildermuth: 10

GROPIUS, WALTER (house), Lincoln, Massachusetts  
Nagle: 24-25, 47

GROSS, CHAIM  
Martyl: 41

GROSS, RALPH  
Crawford (vol. 1): 30

GROSS, STEVEN

Booth: 74  
Nagle: 96, 120  
Tigerman: 161  
Ben Weese: 90

GROSSE POINT LIGHTHOUSE, Evanston, Illinois

Hasbrouck: 71, 106

GROSSE POINT VILLAGE HALL, Wilmette, Illinois

Hasbrouck: 179

GROSSMAN, JEFFREY

Grunsfeld: 177, 202

GROSSMAN, RICHARD (DICK)

Manny: 182, 195

GROSSMAN, TED

Brownson: 247, 251

GROTELL, MAIJA

Bassett: 30  
Chamales (vol. 1): 21, 25  
Harry Weese: 28

GROVES, LESLIE

Metschke: 32

GRUBE, OSWALD

Booth: 45  
Cohen: 52, 60, 61  
Nagle: 60  
Vinci: 103  
Ben Weese: 52

GRUEN, VICTOR

Bennett: 122  
Richardson: 250  
Schlossman: 109  
Wildermuth: 21

GRUICH, JERRY

Ten Eyck: 82

GRUMMAN, DAVID

Murphy: 49

GRUND, DAVID AND ROCHELLE (house), Glencoe, Illinois  
Cohen: 200

GRUNSFELD, ELINOR (aunt of Ernest Alton, III)  
Grunsfeld: 2

GRUNSFELD, ERNEST (grandfather of Ernest Alton, III)  
Grunsfeld: 1, 4, 5, 9

GRUNSFELD, ERNEST ALTON, JR. (father of Ernest Alton, III)  
Grunsfeld: 1-32, 33, 35-40, 42-72, 75, 78, 80-82, 84, 87, 89-92, 103-107,  
109, 128, 131, 193, 218, 253, 256  
Holabird: 14, 73  
Keck: 37  
McCurry: 95  
Schlossman: 35, 74-75

GRUNSFELD, ERNEST ALTON, JR. AND MARY-JANE (house), Chicago, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 24-28

GRUNSFELD, ERNEST ALTON, III (TONY)  
Grunsfeld: See complete oral history  
Keck: 177

GRUNSFELD, ESTHER (sister of Ernest Alton, III)  
Grunsfeld: 12, 25, 30, 51, 62, 71, 73, 229, 256

GRUNSFELD, JOHN (son of Ernest Alton, III)  
Grunsfeld: 4, 39, 171, 199, 221, 232, 257-258

GRUNSFELD, MARY-JANE (mother of Ernest Alton, III)  
Grunsfeld: 26, 29, 61, 68, 73-75, 82, 83, 128, 195, 196

GRUNSFELD, MAURINE (stepmother of Ernest Alton, III)  
Grunsfeld: 63, 257

GRUNSFELD, SALLY (wife of Ernest Alton, III)  
Grunsfeld: 41, 42, 120, 123, 127-128, 139-140, 160, 176, 186, 188, 202-203,  
224, 229, 232-233, 237, 247-248, 258

GRUNSFELD, THERESA (grandmother of Ernest Alton, III)  
Grunsfeld: 1, 5, 6, 15-16, 61, 70, 105-106, 174

GRUPO INDUSTRIAL ALFA CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS, Monterey, Mexico  
Graham: 210

GRUZEN, JORDAN

Cohen: 41-42

GRUZEN AND PARTNERS

Cohen: 22, 37-41, 111

GSELL, RICHARD

Hasbrouck: 84-89

GUARDIAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, New York City, New York

Radford: 66-67

GUASTAVINO, RAFAEL

Ben Weese: 44

GUEFT, OLGA

Harry Weese: 90

GUEQUIERRE, JAMES (JIM)

Wildermuth: 107, 173, 174

GUERIN, JULES

Perkins: 6

GUERRERO, JOSE

Hartman: 204

Manny: 500

GUGGENHEIM MUSEUM, Bilbao, Spain

Dubin: 115

Iyengar: 163-164, 170, 178, 184

Korista: 50

GUGGENHEIM MUSEUM, New York City, New York

Booth: 93

Bunshaft: 99-100

Cohen: 144

Richardson: 152

GUGGENHEIM, PEGGY

De Blois: 14, 15

GUGGENHEIM, SOLOMON

Martyl: 101

Summers: 64

GUJRAL, PERRY

Wildermuth: 26, 115, 142, 205

GULF BUILDING, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania  
Taylor: 16-17, 18

GULF OIL OFFICE BUILDING, Park Ridge, Illinois  
Gordon: 88, 89, 91

GUIFON, JACQUES  
De Blois: 71

GULLICHSEN, MARIA  
Harry Weese: 69

GUMBEL, GREG  
Ross Barney: 15

GUNNERY SCHOOL, Washington, Connecticut  
Beeby: 95

GUNNISON, FOSTER, JR.  
Dubin: 49

GURLAND, GERALD  
Schweikher: 199

GURNEY, JACK  
Richardson: 43, 175-76, 179-80, 181

GUTHEIM, FREDERICK (FRITZ)  
Manny: 238

GUTHRIE, TYRONE, THEATER, Minneapolis, Minnesota  
Gordon: 51  
Harry Weese: 113

GUTKIND, ERWIN  
Malcolmson: 98

GUTMAN, ROBERT (BOB)  
Brownson: 231  
Cynthia Weese: 33

GUTNAYER, MARION (JOE)  
Cordwell: 168

GWATHMEY, CHARLES  
Beeby: 102  
Booth: 55, 89  
Cohen: 68

Nagle: 47, 82, 88  
Tigerman: 17, 119, 143, 176, 195-196, 198

GWATHMEY, ROBERT  
Martyl: 40

GYGAX, ULRICH  
Kerbis: 112

H

HAAS, RICHARD (DICK)  
Holabird: 114  
Ben Weese: 107, 113

HABENICHT, GEORGE (house), Nottingham Woods, Elburn, Illinois  
Tigerman: 64, 121, 123, 127, 131

HABITAT COMPANY  
Nagle: 26, 127, 142

HACKER, JULIE  
Cohen: 26, 36, 167, 196, 211, 217

HACKETT, VIRGIL  
Ten Eyck: 67-68

HACKL, DONALD  
Bennett: 30  
Manny: 495  
Schlossman: 136, 137

HADID, ZAHA  
Hartray: 208, 210  
Netsch: 263  
Tigerman: 23  
Vinci: 156

HAFFNER, CHARLES  
Ben Weese: 48

HAFFNER, JEAN JACQUES  
McCurry: 19

HAGENBECK ZOO, Hamburg, Germany  
Caldwell: 115

HAGEY, GRAHAM

Lackner (vol. 2): 34-35

HAGIA SOPHIA, Istanbul, Turkey  
Hartmann: 44, 48-49  
Hartray: 67

HAFFNER, CHARLES  
Hasbrouck: 38-39, 40

HAGIA SOPHIA, Istanbul, Turkey  
Freed: 110

HAID, DAVID  
Booth: 47  
Brownson: 200, 221  
Freed: 30  
Goldsmith: 47  
Jack Hedrich: 86  
Honda: 67  
Nagle: 42, 63, 66  
Peterhans: 3, 95, 97  
Summers: 38

HAID, DAVID (house), Evanston, Illinois  
Tigerman: 230

HAIRY WHO  
Booth: 77

HAJJ TERMINAL, KING ABDUL AZIZ AIRPORT, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia  
Bunshaft: 193-203  
Freed: 27  
Goldstein: 137-138  
Graham: 217  
Korista: 168, 172, 173  
Peterhans: 154  
Radford: 60, 65, 125-126, 130, 132-135  
Wildermuth: 124, 136, 137, 148, 156

HALABY, NAJEEB  
Bunshaft: 315-16  
Manny: 219

HALES, BILL (house), Winnetka, Illinois  
Perkins: 71-72

HALEY, GEORGE  
Ferris: 71



HALIMAH, JOHN  
McCurry: 57

HALL, DON  
Harry Weese: 118

HALL, EDWARD T. (NED)  
Goldberg: 173, 200  
Honda: 211  
Netsch: 245

HALL, EMORY STANFORD  
Ben Weese: 61

HALL, ERIC  
McCurry: 86

HALL, GILBERT P. (GIBBS)  
Bowman (vol. 1): 9-10  
Holabird: 9-10, 30, 35, 70-71, 96  
McCurry: 30, 189  
Yost: 6

HALL, PARKER  
Dubin: 42

HALLABY, NAJEEB  
Bunshaft: 315-316

HALLAS, GEORGE  
Graham: 187

HALLIBURTON, RICHARD  
Richardson: 101

HALLMARK, DONALD  
Hasbrouck: 47

HA-LO BUILDING, Niles, Illinois  
Krueck: 98

HALPERN, RICHARD C. (DICK)  
Beeby: 96  
Ferris: 66, 101  
Manny: 372, 392  
Wildermuth: 84, 189

HALPRIN, EDWIN G. (ED, house), Glencoe, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 151-152

HALPRIN, LAWRENCE (LARRY)  
Gordon: 25  
Goldstein: 181-182  
Kriken: 113  
Richardson: 110, 163

HALSEY, BILL  
Manny: 14, 25

HALSTED, EDWARD  
Rummel (vol. 2): 3

HAM, JIM  
Hartray: 61

HAMBLIN, DORA JANE  
Grunsfeld: 196-197

HAMBURGER UNIVERSITY, Oakbrook, Illinois  
Holabird: 175

HAMEL, SAM  
Brubaker: 83  
Manny: 290, 291, 304

HAMILL, ALFRED  
Bowman (vol. 1): 25

HAMILL, ALFRED (house), Lake Forest, Illinois  
Yost: 15

HAMILTON ASSOCIATES  
Honda: 140, 163, 191

HAMILTON, FELLOWS AND NEDVED  
Perkins: 27, 29

HAMILTON, FELLOWS, WILKINSON AND GARRITY  
Perkins: 137

HAMILTON, GEORGE HEARD  
Tigerman: 35, 36

HAMILTON, JEAN  
Ross Barney: 39

HAMILTON, LARRY

Brownson: 236, 237

HAMILTON, LEONARD

Perkins: 18, 27-28, 30, 53, 55, 137, 139, 147

Wheeler: 3

HAMLIN, TALBOT

Chermayeff: 121

De Blois: 8, 9

Schweikher: 78

HAMMETT, RALPH

Bassett: 16, 19-20

Dubin: 73

Hammond (vol. 2): 5, 8

McCurry: 86

HAMMERSKY, AL

Macasai: 40

HAMMOND AND ROESCH

Dubin: 85-86

Krueck: 49

Tigerman: 179

HAMMOND, BEEBY

Krueck: 48-51, 61, 63-65

HAMMOND, BEEBY, BABKA

Beeby: 66

HAMMOND, BRYANT

Taylor: 144

HAMMOND, C. HERRICK

Hammond (vol. 2): 1, 7, 17

McCurry: 87

Perkins: 28, 29-30, 57, 127, 138

Schweikher: 102, 138-139

Wheeler: 5, 21

Yost: 97

HAMMOND, DON

Hartray: 29

HAMMOND, JAMES WRIGHT (JIM)

Beeby: 1, 27-29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 37, 86, 87, 124  
Booth: 54  
Bunshaft: 286  
Cohen: 94, 115, 161  
Dubin: 72, 85  
Goldsmith: 118  
Gordon: 174  
Graham: 100, 128  
Hammond (vol. 2): See complete interview  
Hartmann: 141  
Hartray: 172-173  
Hasbrouck: 28, 70  
Humrich: 28, 90, 105-106  
Kerbis: 86, 88  
Krueck: 19, 43, 45, 49, 50  
Malcolmson: 87-88  
Manny: 317  
Nagle: 35, 80, 130, 141  
Netsch: 162, 298, 303, 428, 435, 443  
Perkins: 30, 57, 76-77, 123  
Richardson: 73  
Tigerman: 168  
Ben Weese: 63  
Harry Weese: 195-196, 197

HAMMOND, ROBERT

Perkins: 57-58, 73, 76

HAMP, PHILIP (PHIL)

Vinci: 91, 122-125, 126, 139, 146

HAMPDEN, WALTER

Richardson: 86

HAMPTON, JOHN

Honda: 57

HANCOCK BUILDING (now INDUSTRIAL INDEMNITY), San Francisco, California

Bassett: 89-92, 114, 130-131  
Goldstein: 71-72

HANCOCK CENTER, Chicago, Illinois

Bassett: 114  
Booth: 103  
Chermayeff: 85  
Cohen: 134, 143, 144  
De Blois: 25, 81, 103  
Ferris: 62, 63, 66, 87, 101, 113

Goldsmith: 59, 116, 135  
Graham: 64, 71, 72-73, 81, 91, 144, 145, 152-158, 160, 231, 273  
Hartmann: 233, 294, 304-5  
Hasbrouck: 170  
Jack Hedrich: 94  
Holabird: 81, 179  
Iyengar: 23, 25, 26, 30, 42, 45, 46, 49, 53-55, 61, 62, 64, 66-67, 70,  
75-81, 83-84, 86-88, 92, 96, 98, 102, 115, 102, 115, 150, 152, 178, 182  
Korista: 19-21, 23, 98, 171, 217, 220, 235-236, 244, 250, 259, 260  
Manny: 275, 288, 425  
Nagle: 129  
Peterhans: 111-112, 133, 198  
Tigerman: 51  
Vinci: 59, 158  
Ben Weese: 112

HANCOCK, JOHN  
Cohen: 184

HANCOCK, JOHN, BUILDING, Kansas City, Missouri  
Radford: 61-62

HANCOCK, JOHN, BUILDING, New Orleans, Louisiana  
Radford: 57-60

HANDYSIDE, CECIL  
Cordwell: 55

HANKS, DAVID  
Dubin: 99  
Hasbrouck: 113  
Netsch: 272-273  
Vinci: 66, 69, 86

HANKS, NANCY  
Harry Weese: 230-231

HANNAFORD, JOHN  
Genther (vol. 2): 14

HANNAFORD, R. OGDEN  
Beeby: 86, 87  
Genther (vol. 2): 14  
Summers: 21  
Wong (vol. 3): 28-29

HANNA, PAUL R. (house)  
Booth: 6

Nagle: 10

HANNA, WAGIH

Peterhans: 144, 154

HANSEN, DAVID

Brubaker: 134

HANSEN, ERIC (house), Wilmette, Illinois

Beeby: 131

HANSEN, LOUIS

Manny: 124, 136, 148, 155

Murphy: 53

HANSEN, PAUL

Booth: 85

Hartray: 190

HANSEN, STANLEY (house), Kenilworth, Illinois

Yost: 71

HANSON, DONALD

Hasbrouck: 21

Tigerman: 178

HARBOR HOUSE, Chicago, Illinois

Macasai: 77, 81-83, 94, 179

HARBOR POINT, Chicago, Illinois

Cordwell: 235, 238, 240-242

HARDCASTLE, BRIAN

Wildermuth: 86

HARDY HOLZMAN PFEIFFER

Cohen: 103, 108, 109, 169-170, 186

Manny: 442

Nagle: 56

Vinci: 149

HARDY, HUGH

Cohen: 110

HARING, HUGO

Buch: 26, 31

Ben Weese: 121

HARKNESS (Albert) AND GEDDES (Peter)  
Brubakler: 36

HARKNESS, JOHN C. (CHIP)  
Brubaker: 45, 47  
Holabird: 82  
Manny: 9, 15

HARKNESS, SARAH  
De Blois: 27

HARLA, RALPH  
Brownson: 69, 72

HARLOW NEW TOWN, Essex, England, United Kingdom  
Cordwell: 69, 99

HARNISHFEGER CORPORATION  
Taylor: 212

HARNO, DEAN  
Richardson: 268

HARPER, STERLING  
Goldsmith: 20

HARPER, WILLIAM RAINEY  
Richardson: 34

HARPO STUDIOS, Chicago, Illinois  
Hartray: 190

HARR, BOB  
Bill Hedrich: 164, 165, 179, 180  
Jack Hedrich: 28, 63, 72, 106, 112, 132, 169-170, 175

HARREN, HENRY  
Murphy: 30

HARRINGTON INSTITUTE OF INTERIOR DESIGN, Chicago, Illinois  
Jack Hedrich: 117, 160, 162

HARRINGTON, KEVIN  
Cohen: 159  
Danforth: 31  
Goldsmith: 91  
Hasbrouck: 171  
Tigerman: 107

Vinci: 95, 96, 150

HARRIS, HARWELL HAMILTON

Goldberg: 74

Manny: 167, 169

Netsch: 48, 282

Schweikher: 90-91

Yost: 73

HARRIS, NEIL

Manny: 455, 459

HARRIS, NIESEN

Martyl: 143-145

HARRIS, STANLEY

Humrich: 27

Martyl: 103-104

Speyer: 105-106

HARRIS, STANLEY (house), Hubbard Woods, Illinois

Danforth: 65

Speyer: 107, 110

HARRIS, STANLEY, JR.

Speyer: 105

HARRIS TRUST BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Epstein: 56, 183

HARRIS TRUST BUILDING (ADDITION), Chicago, Illinois

Dubin: 103

HARRISON, CALEB

Goldberg: 86

HARRISON, CARTER

McCurry: 183, 184

Perkins: 130

HARRISON, HARWELL HAMILTON

Yost: 88-89

HARRISON, JEAN

Yost: 89

HARRISON, LARRY

Honda: 74, 76



HARRISON, WALLACE K. (WALLY)

Bennett: 54  
Bunshaft: 25, 40, 89, 92, 303  
De Blois: 4, 10, 18, 24, 75, 89  
Grunsfeld: 69  
Hartmann: 113-115  
Manny: 140, 141, 150, 166  
Netsch: 113  
Perkins: 41  
Schweikher: 47

HARRISON, WALTER (WALLY)

Cordwell: 170

HARRISON AND ABRAMOVITZ

De Blois: 74  
Graham: 119  
Grunsfeld: 70  
Perkins: 116  
Summers: 6

HARRISON AND FOUILHOUX

De Blois: 18  
Harry Weese: 136, 146, 247

HARROLD, HENRY

McCurry: 138

HARRY WEESE AND ASSOCIATES (HWA)

See: WEESE, HARRY, AND ASSOCIATES

HART, PHILIP (PHIL)

Danforth: 99  
Goldsmith: 80

HART, SCHAFFNER AND MARX

Manny: 438, 481

HART, SUE (sister of James Nagle, house), San Juan Capistrano, California

Booth: 46  
Nagle: 63, 151

HARTELL, ALAN (AL)

Hartray: 26

HARTENFELD, LEONARD

Manny: 182, 196, 392

HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

De Blois: 95  
Graham: 103-104, 106, 190  
Hartmann: 191, 193  
Iyengar: 20  
Manny: 204  
Peterhans: 158-159, 163

HARTFORD INSURANCE, Chicago, IL

De Blois: 95  
Vinci: 54

HARTFORD PLAZA BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Honda: 101  
Ben Weese: 102

HARTLEY, ELLINGTON AND DAY

Noonan (vol. 2): 21

HARTMAN, CRAIG

Goldstein: 223  
Kriken: 239, 255  
Netsch: 322, 323, 324, 333, 419  
Wildermuth: 214

HARTMANN, BENTA (second wife of William)

Graham: 136  
Hartmann: 312  
Netsch: 442  
Peterhans: 113

HARTMANN, JOHN

Tigerman: 91

HARTMANN, WILLIAM (BILL)

Bassett: iv, 56, 74, 89, 159-160  
Beeby: 27  
Bennett: 27  
Booth: 46  
Bowman (vol. 1): 22  
Brownson: 200  
Bunshaft: 25, 27, 151, 287, 290  
Cordwell: 130-131, 230  
Danforth: 106, 108  
De Blois: 88-89, 91, 93, 115  
Goldsmith: 100, 118, 130, 131  
Goldstein: 225

Graham: 35, 36, 37, 41, 55, 83, 89, 90, 95, 99, 105, 107, 111, 113, 124, 128, 129, 130, 133, 136, 139, 154, 161, 170, 174, 187, 199, 219, 225, 227, 248, 249, 250, 252, 308  
Hammond (vol. 2): 22, 41-43  
Hartmann: See complete oral history  
Hartray: 172  
Hasbrouck: 26  
Iyengar: 113  
Kerbis: 86, 89, 92-93, 142, 167  
Korista: 18, 23, 31, 73, 77, 80, 101  
Macasai: 20, 34, 35  
Manny: 137, 150, 156-163, 165, 166, 249, 250, 252, 253, 356, 358, 359, 361, 362, 371, 373, 385, 386, 388, 389, 391, 405, 408, 409, 413, 414, 416, 421, 438, 440, 441, 442, 462, 479, 492  
Netsch: 25, 69, 103-104, 105, 106, 108, 127, 142, 161, 162, 165, 167, 168, 177, 190, 241, 247, 256, 257, 272, 325, 329, 371, 383, 384, 405, 424, 425, 427, 439, 440, 441, 442, 444, 445, 446, 452  
Perkins: 84, 120  
Peterhans: 81, 113, 128, 130, 147  
Richardson: 228, 314-315  
Rockwell (vol. 2): 15  
Rummel (vol. 2): 7  
Schlossman: 142, 146-`56  
Summers: 57  
Tigerman: 45, 47, 193  
Vinci: 9  
Ben Weese: 43  
Harry Weese: 32-33, 58  
Wildermuth: 27, 38, 39, 97, 103, 109, 130, 210

HARTRAY, ADRIANA (NANA, daughter of Jack)  
Hartray: 230

HARTRAY, ALEXANDER (son of Jack)  
Hartray: 61, 82, 198

HARTRAY, ELLEN MAGEE (mother of Jack)  
Hartray: 6

HARTRAY, EMMA SPADA (wife of Jack)  
Hartray: 20, 35-37, 45, 59, 63-64, 68, 72, 74-76, 78, 80-82, 84, 152, 191, 219, 229, 230

HARTRAY, FREDERICK (son of Jack)  
Hartray: 170

HARTRAY, GUIDO (son of Jack)  
Hartray: 82

HARTRAY, JOHN F. (father of Jack)

Hartray: 2, 7, 8-9, 11-12

HARTRAY, JOHN F., JR. (JACK)

Booth: 60-61, 62, 77

Brubaker: 129

Cordwell: 243

Goldsmith: 128

Grunsfeld: 255

Hartray: See complete oral history

Macasai: 171

Manny: 498

Nagle: 35, 42, 50, 80-81, 90, 91, 117-118, 124, 129, 149, 150, 152

Richardson: 125

Ross Barney: 32

Tigerman: 46, 49, 57

Ben Weese: 63, 124

Harry Weese: 15, 226

HARTRAY, JOHN PETER (grandfather of Jack)

Hartray: 2, 3, 4, 10

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Brownson: 143

Chermayeff: 7, 8, 80, 120

Goldberg: 1, 6, 7, 10-17, 22, 24, 27, 29-32, 37, 49, 57, 59, 97, 133, 137, 247, 273

Manny: 4-6, 8-9, 11, 14, 22, 24, 33-34, 41-42, 48, 51, 54, 62, 83, 88-90, 93, 96, 106, 107, 135, 505

Speyer: 20, 22, 24, 79

Cynthia Weese: 9

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, GRADUATE SCHOOL OF DESIGN, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Kerbis (2006): 1, 4, 5, 6-7, 25, 38

Krueck: 89-90

Radford: 27-34

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, HOUGHTON LIBRARY, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Bunshaft: 216-217

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, MASTER PLAN (project)

Goldberg: 109, 242, 243, 325

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, ROBINSON HALL, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Manny: 9, 14, 15, 26, 27

HARVEY, PETER

Ferris: 115

HARZA, RICHARD (DICK)  
Dubin: 106-107

HARZA ENGINEERING COMPANY  
Korista: 17

HASBROUCK, CHARLES (son of Wilbert)  
Hasbrouck: 71, 76-77, 93

HASBROUCK, JOHN (son of Wilbert)  
Hasbrouck: 77

HASBROUCK, MARILYN (wife of Wilbert)  
Hasbrouck: 1, 7-8, 13, 16, 17, 40, 41, 42, 48, 53, 61, 62, 72, 171, 185  
Tigerman: 136

HASBROUCK, WILBERT (WILL/BILL)  
Booth: 98  
Cohen: 148  
De Blois: 112, 113  
Dubin: 29, 43  
Grunsfeld: 9  
Hasbrouck: See complete oral history  
Humrich: 105  
Keck: 279  
Manny: 446  
Nagle: 49, 51  
Vinci: 81, 87-90, 91  
Ben Weese: 40  
Harry Weese: 244

HASKELL, DOUGLAS (DOUG)  
Brubakler: 65  
Ferris: 86-88  
Manny: 263, 283-285  
Schweikher: 79  
Harry Weese: 87

HASSAM, WILLIAM (BILL)  
Honda: 142, 143, 148

HASSKARL, WILLIAM  
Richardson: 205

HATCH, THOMAS (TOM)  
Tigerman: 211

HATFIELD NEW TOWN, Hertfordshire, England, United Kingdom  
Cordwell: 55-56, 59

HATTERY, NANCY  
Bowman (vol. 1): 48, 51

HAUF, HAROLD DANA  
Schweikher: 184

HAUPTMAN, RICHARD  
Metschke: 8

HAUSER, LUD  
Perkins: 106

HAUSNER, ROBERT (BOB)  
Macasai: 58-60, 71-72, 79, 90, 96  
Manny: 123

HAUSSMANN, BARON GEORGES- EUGENE  
Bunshaft: 58  
Malcolmson: 26  
Rockwell (vol. 2): 22  
Ben Weese: 59

HAVENS, CHARLES  
Richardson: 272, 274, 326

HAVERLAND, MICHAEL (MIKE)  
Tigerman: 208-209

HAWKINS, EDWARD  
Schweikher: 165

HAWKSMOOR, NICHOLAS  
Cohen: 109, 185

HAWKWOOD, JOHN  
Hartray: 219

HAWTHORNE CENTER, Vernon Hills, Illinois  
Bennett: 27, 115, 117  
Schlossman: 112

HAWTHORNE, CHARLES  
Martyl: 6-7, 9-12, 40

HAWTHORNE, LORD  
Chermayeff: 79

HAYAKAWA, S.I.  
Chermayeff: 39

HAYANO, MIEKI  
Hartray: 87

HAYASHI, REIKO  
Peterhans: 49-50

HAYDEN, RICHARD  
Manny: 382, 383

HAYES, GEORGE  
Macasai: 45  
Manny: 367

HAYES, W.H.  
De Blois: 18

HAYS, MICHAEL  
Vinci: 156

HAZELHUHN, ROBERT  
McCurry: 117

HAZELTINE, MICHAEL  
Wildermuth: 78

HEALD, HENRY  
Brownson: 75, 236, 263  
Buch: 2  
Caldwell: 80  
Chermayeff: 44, 46, 79-82  
Cordwell: 141  
Danforth: 3, 4, 16, 28, 30, 51, 105, 113  
Hammond (vol. 2): 23  
Honda: 50, 52, 53  
Malcolmson: 79-80, 83  
Priestley: 11  
Richardson: 35, 95  
Schlossman: 65, 118  
Speyer: 27, 115-116  
Vinci: 10

HEALY AND MOORE

Manny: 315

HEARST BUILDING, New York City, New York  
Iyengar: 79-80

HEATH, W.W.  
Bunshaft: 234-235, 238

HEATHCOTE SCHOOL, Scarsdale, White Plains, New York  
Brubaker: 35  
Perkins: 96  
Wieting: 7

HEBRARD, JEAN  
Dubin: 73

HECKSCHER, AUGUST  
Ferris: 86  
Manny: 263, 283, 284

HEDRICH-BLESSING PHOTOGRAPHERS

Bowman (vol. 1): 13  
Brubaker: 21  
Dubin: 23, 24, 51, 108  
Epstein: 161-62  
Goldberg: 251-253  
Graham: 246  
Grunsfeld: 147-148  
Hasbrouck: 159-60, 183, 185  
Bill Hedrich: See complete oral history  
Jack Hedrich: See complete oral history  
Holabird: 72  
Honda: 213  
Keck: 100  
Lackner (vol. 2): 37  
McCurry: 143  
Macasai: 106  
Netsch: 190, 413-414  
Schlossman: 165  
Schwartz: 39, 82  
Schweikher: 80, 213  
Summers: 29  
Ben Weese: 95  
Harry Weese: 237

HEDRICH, EDITH (wife of Ken)  
Jack Hedrich: 9, 21, 25, 65, 69



HEDRICH, EDWARD (ED)

Dubin: 24

Bill Hedrich: 1, 4, 5, 14, 22, 23, 29, 30, 41-51, 75, 78, 103, 109, 116, 128, 133, 158, 161, 166, 178, 201, 204, 210

Jack Hedrich: 1-3, 8, 19-20, 28, 30-31, 33, 35-36, 39, 43, 49-51, 55-58, 62, 64, 67-68, 91, 93, 95-96, 109, 120, 122-123, 129-131, 136, 144, 147, 150, 153-154, 156, 158-159, 174, 178-179, 181-183

HEDRICH, JACK O.

Brubaker: 21

Dubin: 24

Bill Hedrich: 1, 53, 104, 105, 146, 149, 193, 201, 207

Jack Hedrich: See complete oral history

Holabird: 72

Nagle: 60-62

Ben Weese: 95

HEDRICH, JAMES (JIM, son of Ken)

Bill Hedrich: 53, 145, 146, 170, 179, 180, 193, 201, 204, 207

Jack Hedrich: 56-57, 88, 99, 100, 104-5, 112-14, 122, 127, 129-131, 133, 136-137, 139, 156, 168, 177, 182

HEDRICH, JON (son of Ken)

Jack Hedrich: 132-133

HEDRICH, JUNE MANZ (wife of Jack)

Jack Hedrich: 11-16, 24, 27, 35, 38-40, 69, 147-148, 159

HEDRICH, KENNETH (KEN)

Goldberg: 251, 253

Bill Hedrich: 1, 3-25, 29, 30, 33, 39, 40, 45-48, 52-54, 56, 57, 59, 66, 67, 70, 75, 76, 83, 85, 86, 88, 95, 116, 123-125, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, 137, 145, 146, 149, 151, 152, 164, 166, 169, 178-182, 193, 195-199, 201

Jack Hedrich: 1-3, 9, 11, 18-21, 25-26, 30-31, 33-37, 39, 43, 49-50, 53, 55-58, 61-67, 69-74, 77-79, 81, 87, 89, 91, 94-97, 101-102, 106, 109, 111-114, 121, 123, 127, 129-131, 136, 138, 143-145, 149-152, 154-156, 158-159, 174-175, 177-182, 184

Keck: 100, 255

Perkins: 97-98, 148-149

Schlossman: 165

Schweikher: 80

HEDRICH, NORINE TOOMEY (wife of Ed)

Bill Hedrich: 42, 46, 47

Jack Hedrich: 130

HEDRICH, SANDI (daughter of Bill)

Bill Hedrich: 182, 204-207

Jack Hedrich: 136-141, 168, 183

HEDRICH, TE'A (wife of Bill)

Bill Hedrich: 40, 188, 189, 197, 198, 199

Jack Hedrich: 141, 143

HEDRICH, WILLIAM (BILL)

Brubaker: 21

Dubin: 24

Hasbrouck: 183, 184

Bill Hedrich: See complete oral history

Jack Hedrich: 1-3, 8, 11, 19-20, 30-31, 33, 35-36, 38-39, 41, 43, 50, 53-64, 67, 76, 77, 85, 87, 89, 97, 99-101, 104-105, 109, 112-113, 119, 121-127, 129-132, 136, 138-144, 146, 152-153, 156, 175-179, 181-183

Netsch: 190

Schweikher: 80

HEFFNER, CHRISTY

Martyl: 171

HEIM, CARL

Bill Hedrich: 12-14

HEINEMAN, BENJAMIN (Ben)

Ben Weese: 37

Harry Weese: 155, 215

HEINLE-WISCHER & PARTNERS (HWP)

Peterhans: 102, 103, 105, 106, 202

HEINRICH, JOHN C.

Caldwell: 90

Epstein: 96

Hartray: 87

HEINZ COMPANY FACTORY, Tracy, California

Hartmann: 274

HEINZ, JACK

Bunshaft: 232

Hartmann: 122

HEINZ VINEGAR PLANT, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Bunshaft: 48, 232, 260

HEISKELL, ANDREW (ANDY)

Hartray: 130

Harry Weese: 85, 88, 125, 206-209

HEJDUK, JOHN

Beeby: 7, 9, 11, 12, 27, 51, 91  
Booth: 53, 55, 117  
Cohen: 79, 85, 90, 110-111  
Freed: 40, 48, 92, 98  
Macasai: 142  
Nagle: 64-65, 82, 87  
Richardson: 323, 329  
Tigerman: 105, 107, 123, 134, 139, 141, 143, 159, 181  
Ben Weese: 92-93

HEKTOEN INSTITUTE, Chicago, Illinois

Ferris: 65  
Manny: 249

HELENE CURTIS BUILDING

Booth: 122-124

HELLER, ALFRED (ALF)

Goldstein: 96-97, 193, 199, 203

HELLER, DAVID

Wildermuth: 208

HELLER, ISIDORE (house), Chicago, Illinois

Hasbrouck: 6  
Keck: 39  
Vinci: 70, 79

HELLER, WALTER

Vinci: 70

HELLER, WALTER AND FLORENCE (house, aka Flowalt Farm), Highland Park, Illinois

Grunsfeld: 37

HELMUTH, OBATA AND KASSABAUM (HOK)

De Blois: 111  
Holabird: 31, 138  
Nagle: 105  
Netsch: 405  
Weese: 240

HELWAN UNIVERSITY, Cairo, Egypt

Korista: 96

HEMINGWAY, ERNEST

Beeby: 3, 6

Hartmann: 232  
Holabird: 5-6  
Schlossman: 148

HEMISFAIR WORLD FAIR 1968, San Antonio, Texas  
Kriken: 33, 41, 54, 60-61, 69-70

HENDERSON, ANN  
Vinci: 19

HENDERSON, BRIAN  
Graham: 161, 163, 164, 166, 186, 281  
Peterhans: 102  
Wildermuth: 83, 86

HENDERSON, CAROLINE  
Kerbis: 59, 94

HENDERSON, PHILIP (PHIL)  
Hartray: 19, 112

HENNER, DAVID  
Grunsfeld: 76

HENNESSEY, JOHN  
Wildermuth: 100

HENNESSEY, JOSEPH  
Manny: 139, 503

HENRI, ROBERT  
Martyl: 7

HENRICI COMPANY  
Schlossman: 52

HENRICI'S RESTAURANT, Chicago, Illinois  
Brownson: 174

HENRY, ALBERT J. III (BERT) (house), Michigan City, Indiana  
Manny: 130, 174

HENRY, DAVID DODDS  
Holabird: 108

HENRY, HUBERT (HUBE)  
Bill Hedrich: 130  
Jack Hedrich: 85, 108-112

HENRY PRATT COMPANY

Keck: 47

HENSCHKE, HENRY

Martyl: 10-11

HERBERT, GEORGE

Beeby: 16

HERBERT, ROBERT LEWIS

Tigerman: 107, 127

HERMAN, LEON

Hartray: 21

HERMAN MILLER HEALTH SCIENCES DIVISION BUILDING, Zeeland, Michigan

Booth: 110

Nagle: 110-120

HERMAN, MILTON

Dubin: 26, 33, 67-68

HERNMARK, HELENA

Bassett: 123-124

Manny: 310, 311

HERRERA, PHILIP

Manny: 283

HERSEY, GEORGE

Beeby: 16, 54

HERTEL, MORRIS

Genther (vol. 2): 20

HERTER, JOHN

Ross Barney: 37

HERTZBERGER, HERMAN

Nagle: 34

HERZOG & DE MEURON

Peterhans: 199

HERZOG, JACQUES

Nagle: 148

HESBURGH, REV. THEODORE  
Richardson: 334

HESSTON/FIAT LOGO DESIGN  
Ten Eyck: 49

HEUN, ARTHUR  
Schweikher: 110

HEURTLEY, ARTHUR (house), Oak Park, Illinois  
Bassett: 25

HEWITT ASSOCIATES, Lincolnshire, Illinois  
Beeby: 96  
Krueck: 65

HEWITT ASSOCIATES, Rowayton, Connecticut  
Krueck: 65-67

HEWLETT-PACKARD  
Kriken: 235-237

HIBBARD SPENCER BARTLETT WAREHOUSE, Chicago, Illinois  
Murphy: 37

HICKS, WILLIAM (BILL)  
Gordon: 163

HIDVEGI, ALFRED (AL)  
Macasai: 59, 80, 81, 101, 103. 111

HIGGINS, PRESTON (JACK)  
Perkins: 80

HIGGINSON, HARRIET (house), Chicago, Illinois  
Goldberg: 83, 84, 86

HIGHLAND PARK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Highland Park, Illinois  
Hasbrouck: 71

HIGHLANDER FOLK SCHOOL, Mount Eagle, Tennessee  
Goldsmith: 23, 26-28

HIGHLANDS, DELL  
Schweikher: 199

HILARY, LEONARD  
Peterhans: 116

HILBERSEIMER, LUDWIG (HILBS)

Brownson: 28, 32, 36, 49, 65, 66-68, 74, 76-81, 83-84, 94, 99, 100-101, 104-105, 114, 121, 142-146, 148, 150, 201, 217-218, 245, 249, 258  
Buch: 6, 13-15, 23-24, 26, 27  
Caldwell: 49, 53, 55-56, 61, 64, 65-67, 68, 70-71, 76, 78, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88  
Danforth: 17, 18, 20-26, 29, 42, 43, 46, 50, 67-70, 96-97, 100, 101, 103, 107-109, 111, 112, 129, 139  
Ferris: 21, 23, 24-25, 33, 124  
Freed: 17-19, 29, 42  
Fujikawa: 3  
Genther (vol. 2): 8  
Goldberg: 23, 33, 64, 79, 247  
Goldsmith: 20, 25, 28-29, 32, 53-54, 57, 92  
Graham: 19, 85, 86, 167, 265, 293  
Hammond (vol. 2): 5, 18  
Hartmann: 217  
Jack Hedrich: 86  
Honda: 55, 62-63, 65  
Kerbis: 44, 45-46, 47, 49, 51  
Kerbis (2006): 11  
Krueck: 20-22  
Malcolmson: 20, 23, 40, 44, 45, 48, 49, 51-52, 56-57, 60-63, 65, 72, 74, 75, 77, 87, 88, 89, 90-91, 92, 93, 94, 95-98, 99-102, 104, 107, 109, 110, 114-115, 120, 122, 126, 133, 135, 137  
Manny: 69, 82, 85-87  
Nagle: 22  
Peterhans: 42-44, 47, 55-57, 74-75  
Priestley: 1  
Richardson: 67-72, 166, 168  
Schlossman: 67  
Speyer: 32, 34, 36-39, 79, 81, 85, 91  
Summers: 11, 13  
Vinci: 8, 24, 27, 28, 35  
Cynthia Weese: 10  
Harry Weese: 26

HILL, ALFRED (AL)

Danforth: 57

HILL, BOYD

Taylor: 107

HILL HENRY

Booth: 3

Nagle: 8

HILL, JOHN

Manny: 50

HILL, KIMBALL

Perkins: 92

HILL, LEWIS W. (LEW)

Cordwell: 198, 205, 237

Hasbrouck: 61, 63

Macasai: 166

Nagle: 51

Tigerman: 66, 69, 70, 75

Harry Weese: 95

HILL, VERNON

Metschke: 49

HILLBERRY, SUZANNE AND ROBERT KANDRIAN (house), Birmingham, Michigan

Vinci: 141

HILLER, DORIS AND WALTER (house), Glencoe, Illinois

Grunsfeld: 129, 130, 133, 158, 248

HILLIARD, RAYMOND, HOMES, Chicago, Illinois

Goldberg: 1, 185, 195, 196, 210-228, 289, 290, 316, 332, 333

Grunsfeld: 124-125

Honda: 124, 126-127, 129-133, 152, 158, 204-205, 209, 216

Macasai: 151

HILLMAN, HAROLD

Honda: 10

HILTON HOTEL, ISTANBUL, TURKEY

De Blois: 33-34, 50-52, 91

HIMMEL, IVAN

Harry Weese: 201, 203

HINES HOSPITAL, Maywood, Illinois

Caldwell: 4

Humrich: 42

HINES, GERALD (JERRY)

Bassett: 128, 131

De Blois: 121

Graham: 141-142, 148, 183, 198, 199, 214, 227, 265, 275, 313

Bill Hedrich: 165

Iyengar: 122



Korista: 47  
Peterhans: 140  
Wildermuth: 51, 52

HINKLEY, DAVID  
Schweikher: 21, 22

HINKLIN, ALAN  
Wildermuth: 205

HIRSCH, MILTON  
Keck: 225-226

HIRSCH, MILTON (house), Highland Park, Illinois  
Keck: 223-226, 273

HIRSCH, MORRIS  
Schlossman: 71

HIRSHHORN, JOSEPH H.  
Martyl: 145

HIRSHHORN MUSEUM, Washington, D.C.  
Goldstein: 89-91, 122  
Radford: 110-111  
Richardson: 115

HISS, ALGER  
Goldberg: 14

HISTORIC AMERICAN BUILDINGS SURVEY (HABS)  
Yost: 27

HITCHCOCK, ANNIE (MRS. CHARLES)  
Perkins: 2

HITCHCOCK, HENRY-RUSSELL  
Booth: 10, 52  
Buch: 11  
Chermayeff: 40  
Fujikawa: 2  
Goldberg: 42, 93  
Goldsmith: 9  
Grunsfeld: 99  
Keck: 43, 78  
Lackner (vol. 2): 36  
Malcolmson: 36  
Manny: 16, 19, 171, 417

Nagle: 44  
Schweikher: 58, 64-65  
Speyer: 7  
Tague (vol. 3): 8  
Taylor: 195  
Tigerman: 131  
Wildermuth: 11

HITLER, ADOLF

Bunshaft: 68, 84-85  
Goldberg: 24, 37, 39, 73  
Peterhans: 136  
Schweikher: 94, 96-97  
Speyer: 6

HO CHI MINH CITY (formerly Saigon), Vietnam

Kriken: 225-230

HOCKMAN, ELAINE

Ben Weese: 70

HODGDEN, LEE F.

Beeby: 7  
Cohen: 6, 7, 16, 27, 152

HODGDON, CHARLES

Schlossman: 39

HODGDON, FRED

Schlossman: 28, 29, 39

HODGDON, JACK

Schlossman: 28, 39

HODGE, WALTER (HOOTCH)

Jack Hedrich: 10

HODGETTS, CRAIG

Nagle: 98  
Tigerman: 143

HODGKISON, ROBIN

Goldsmith: 63

HOECKNER, CARL

Schlossman: 57

HOELLEN, JOHN

Hartmann: 252

HOERNER, JOSEPH  
Hasbrouck: 118

HOERR, DOUGLAS (DOUG)  
Grunsfeld: 222-224, 227-229

HOFFA, JIMMY  
Cordwell: 269

HOFFMAN, BERNIE  
Bill Hedrich: 109, 117

HOFFMAN, DAVID AND CLAUDIA (house, aka Valhalla), Telluride, Colorado  
Booth: 111

HOFFMAN, JULIUS  
Hartray: 159  
Schweikher: 177  
Tigerman: 156

HOFFMAN, RHONA  
Booth: 86  
Cohen: 133, 146, 148, 150-153, 173  
Tigerman: 220, 221  
Vinci: 111

HOFFMANN, DONALD (DON)  
Cohen: 106-107  
Hasbrouck: 51  
Vinci: 85

HOFFMANN, HANS  
Martyl: 86-87

HOFFMANN, JOSEF  
Bunshaft: 129

HOFMEISTER, HENRY  
Hartmann: 13

HOFFMEISTER, DOROTHY  
Honda: 58

HOFFMEISTER, THEODORE (TED)  
Faro (vol. 1): 5-6, 8  
McCurry: 70, 176

Richardson: 50-51  
Schweikher: 17-18

HOFFZIMER, PHYLLIS  
De Blois: 33

HOGAN, JOSEPH  
Richardson: 335-336, 337-339

HOGG, TREVOR  
Hartmann: 20-21

HOKIN, WILLIAM J. (WILL)  
Krueck: 58

HOLABIRD, DONNA (first wife of John Augur)  
Holabird: 14

HOLABIRD, DOROTHY HACKETT (mother of John Augur)  
Hartray: 86  
Holabird: 9, 12-13, 16, 20, 21, 39, 62, 74, 76, 81, 180

HOLABIRD, JOHN A. (father of John Auger)  
Brownson: 2  
Danforth: 6, 16  
Graham: 30  
Grunsfeld: 40, 68  
Hartray: 86  
Holabird: 2, 5, 7, 10-12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 26, 29, 30, 33, 39,  
40, 47, 49, 56, 63, 65, 67, 69, 70, 73, 74, 86-88, 100, 147, 155, 161, 164, 182  
Perkins: 90  
Schweikher: 103, 109, 138-139

HOLABIRD, JOHN AUGER (son of John A.)  
Bowman (vol. 1): 4, 10, 25  
Buch: 3  
Caldwell: 78, 79  
Chamales (vol. 1): 33  
Gordon: 174  
Graham: 31  
Grunsfeld: 31, 40, 117, 152, 254  
Holabird: See complete oral history  
Keck: 278  
McCurry: 43, 45, 82, 109, 177  
Macasai: 30  
Manny: 11, 106, 107, 208, 373, 384, 437, 481, 491  
Priestley: 5, 7, 11, 13  
Richardson: 50, 59-60, 131

Ross Barney: 4, 6, 34, 38  
Schlossman: 67  
Speyer: 21-22, 25-27, 125  
Sterner (vol. 3): 21  
Tigerman: 142  
Yost: 15

HOLABIRD, MARCIA

Holabird: 132, 182

HOLABIRD, WILLIAM (grandfather of John Augur)

Bowman (vol. 1): 25  
Holabird: 1-3, 4, 6, 7, 39, 75-76, 136

HOLABIRD, WILLIAM (BILL, cousin of John Augur)

Grunsfeld: 117  
Holabird: 22, 39, 90-92, 95, 124, 133-134, 169  
Manny: 208, 323

HOLABIRD AND ROCHE

Hasbrouck: 80-81, 188  
Holabird: 1, 3, 7, 10, 12, 42, 160  
McCurry: 162  
Manny: 109

HOLABIRD AND ROOT

Bowman (vol. 1): 204, 205  
Brownson: 210  
Bunshaft: 18  
Chamales (vol. 1): 29, 37  
Chermayeff: 6, 86  
Cohen: 196  
Cordwell: 94, 109, 149, 261  
Fujikawa: 11  
Genther (vol. 2): 16, 18, 19, 20, 22  
Goldberg: 62, 88  
Gordon: 27  
Graham: 18, 29, 33, 68, 118, 134, 237  
Hartray: 83-84, 91, 92, 176, 208, 216  
Bill Hedrich: 27, 59, 60, 97  
Honda: 156, 175  
Iyengar: 1-2, 14  
Keck: 38, 164  
Kerbis: 78-79  
Lackner (vol. 2): 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 19  
McCurry: 41, 42, 80, 82, 86  
Macasai: 19, 20, 28, 29, 32, 34, 48-50, 154  
Manny: 106, 107, 208, 261, 317, 363, 382, 502-504

Nagle: 146  
Noonan (vol. 2): 19, 20, 21  
Perkins: 153  
Richardson: 73, 89, 134-140, 153  
Ross Barney: 3-6, 7, 10, 19, 33, 35, 37, 38  
Speyer: 23  
Sterner (vol. 3): 20  
Tague (vol. 3): 4, 13  
Vinci: 64  
Ben Weese: 55  
Wong (vol. 3): 12  
Yost: 3, 6, 7, 8

HOLABIRD, ROOT AND BURGEE

Grunsfeld: 39, 72, 95, 116, 118  
Manny: 208

HOLBEIN, HANS

Freed: 84

HOLBROOK, CHRISTINE

Bill Hedrich: 70-73, 175

HOLDEN, KENNETH and RUTH (house), Harbert, Michigan

Manny: 44, 135

HOLE IN THE WALL GANG CAMP, Peoria, Illinois

Beeby: 128

HOLL, STEPHEN

Tigerman: 116

HOLLAND, B.C. (BUD)

Manny: 500  
Tigerman: 35  
Vinci: 86, 141

HOLLAND, FRANK

Hartray: 8

HOLLAND FURNACE COMPANY

Keck: 56

HOLLANDER, ELIZABETH (LIZ)

Graham: 205, 222, 289  
Tigerman: 70

HOLLEB, MARSHALL

Cordwell: 166, 181, 185, 242  
Gordon: 81  
Vinci: 84

HOLLEIN, HANS  
Malcolmson: 125

HOLLIS, JIM  
Hasbrouck: 93

HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA, PLA  
Kriken: 112

HOLLYWOOD TOWERS, Chicago, Illinois  
Cordwell: 226, 227, 279

HOLM, VICTOR  
Martyl: 32

HOLMES, BURTON  
Richardson: 7

HOLSMAN AND HOLSMAN  
Perkins: 51, 150  
Yost: 106

HOLSMAN, ELIZABETH TUTTLE (wife of Henry K.)  
Belli (vol. 1): 5, 6

HOLSMAN, HENRY K.  
Belli (vol. 1): 3-4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19-20  
Genther (vol. 2): 23-24  
McCurry: 96  
Perkins: 80, 99  
Taylor: 115, 116, 118, 136, 140, 175, 223

HOLSMAN, HOLSMAN, KLEKAMP AND TAYLOR  
Genther (vol. 2): 22, 23, 26, 30  
Taylor: 44, 66, 111, 148, 158, 169, 173

HOLSMAN, JOHN (son of Henry K.)  
Belli (vol. 1): 3-4, 5, 6, 8, 12, 13, 48  
Genther (vol. 2): 23, 26, 30  
Taylor: 115, 116, 119, 134, 137, 153, 162

HOLSMAN, WILLIAM (son of Henry K.)  
Perkins: 80  
Taylor: 115, 119, 137, 172, 175

HOLTY, CARL

Martyl: 57, 86, 112

HOLY ANGELS CHURCH, Chicago, Illinois

Graham: 252, 254, 257

HOLY TRINITY RUSSIAN ORTHODOX CATHEDRAL, Chicago, Illinois

Hasbrouck: 53-54

HOLZMAN, MALCOLM

Cohen: 110

HOMANS, GEORGE

Chermayeff: 11, 79

HOME INSURANCE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Iyengar: 28

Netsch: 83

Rummel (vol. 2): 4

HONDA, BEN

Ferris: 94

Honda: See complete oral history

HONDA, NOBORU (brother of Ben)

Honda: 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 12, 13, 16, 19, 20, 27, 45, 49, 50, 202

HONDA, YONCO (brother of Ben)

Honda: 6, 8, 12-13

HONEY, SANDRA

Goldsmith: 62-64

HONG, ANNA HELGA

Yost: 115

HONG KONG, China

Kriken: 117-119, 122, 155-156

HONG KONG COMPETITION

Netsch: 262-264

HONG KONG CONVENTION CENTRE, Hong Kong

Iyengar: 177

HONOLULU HOUSE, Marshall, Michigan

Hasbrouck: 95, 102, 106



HOOD, RAYMOND

Booth: 93, 94  
Bunshaft: 40, 42, 44  
Hammond (vol. 2): 9  
Hartray: 114  
Bill Hedrich: 54, 60  
Holabird: 9  
McCurry: 176  
Manny: 141, 142  
Perkins: 40  
Richardson: 103  
Schweikher: 18  
Taylor: 6  
Ben Weese: 103  
Wheeler: 10  
Yost: 7

HOOPS, JOHN CHRISTIAN (JOHNNY)

Hartray: 50  
Kerbis: 66  
Netsch: 80, 114, 120, 129, 130  
Tigerman: 41

HOOVER, ALBERT (AL)

Perkins: 97, 107  
Wieting: 8

HOOVER DAM, Boulder City, Nevada

McCurry: 25

HOOVER, HERBERT

Nagle: 2

HOOVER, J. EDGAR

Manny: 238, 240, 246

HOPE, THOMAS

Cohen: 176

HOPKINS AND SUTTER

Manny: 350, 392

HOPKINS, PETER

Hartray: 130, 136, 170, 171, 213  
Harry Weese: 194, 206-207

HOPKINSON, PETER

Bassett: 105  
Wildermuth: 95, 180, 181

HORACE MANN SCHOOL, Winnetka, Illinois  
Perkins: 59

HORIZON HOUSE, Fort Lee, New Jersey  
De Blois: 90, 92, 97  
Graham: 207

HORN, ANN  
Danforth: 27

HORN, GERALD (JERRY)  
Beeby: 39, 76  
Booth: 64, 70, 71, 82  
Cohen: 95, 98, 100, 122, 130  
Hartray: 166, 201  
Holabird: 66, 89, 128, 144, 146, 148, 149, 151, 153, 158, 161, 175, 182  
Macasai: 34  
Manny: 316, 373, 375, 444  
Nagle: 66, 70, 94, 108, 110, 115, 146  
Ross Barney: 5  
Tigerman: 155, 161, 165  
Ben Weese: 90, 96

HORN, MILTON  
Schlossman: 157-158

HORNBOSTEL, CALEB  
Bennett: 7, 10, 14, 45, 54  
McCurry: 19  
Taylor: 25, 27

HORNER, HENRY, HOMES, Chicago, Illinois  
Beeby: 128

HOROWITZ, LOUIS  
Murphy: 10

HOROWITZ, WILLIAM M. (BILL)  
Honda: 73, 74, 94-95

HORRIGAN, ANN  
Murphy: 15

HORSBRUGH, PATRICK  
Richardson: 257, 330, 336-337, 340

HORTHY, NICHOLAS

8

HORWEEN LEATHER COMPANY, Chicago, Illinois

Dubin: 48, 50, 55

HORWICH, LOUIS J.

Dubin: 27

HORWICH, RUTH

Manny: 390, 405

HOT DOG HOUSE, Harvard, Illinois

Tigerman: 128

HOTEL BURNHAM (aka Reliance Building), Chicago, Illinois

Brubaker: 124, 34

See also: Reliance Building

HOTEL D'ARTS, Barcelona, Spain

Graham: 206, 300, 303, 305

Iyengar: 155, 178

Wildermuth: 209

HOTEL DE LAS ARTS, Barcelona, Spain

See: HOTEL D'ARTS

HOTEL MARACAIBO, Maracaibo, Venezuela

Macasai: 20

HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, New York, New York

Epstein: 190

HOTEL ST. BENEDICT FLATS, Chicago, Illinois

Hasbrouck: 163-164

HOTEL VENDOME, Boston, Massachusetts

Bunshaft: 23

HOUGH, CHARLES F. (house), Northbrook, Illinois

Schlossman: 10

HOUHA, TOM

Manny: 161

HOUK, EDWYNN

Jack Hedrich: 99, 103

HOULAHAN, MICHAEL

Jack Hedrich: 104, 127, 132-133, 134-135, 136, 142

HOUSE IN CHICAGO, Chicago, Illinois

Ando: 11-19, 22-23

HOUSE OF LIGHT, Chicago, Illinois

Booth: 122

HOUSE ON THE LAKE, Glencoe, Illinois

Nagle: 99

HOVEY, DAVID

Brownson: 251

Hartray: 206

Macasai: 33

HOWARD, EBENEZER

Caldwell: 96

Cordwell: 55-56

HOWARD, LUCIA

Tigerman: 211

HOWARD, NEEDLES, TAMMEN AND BERGENDORF

Manny: 345, 362

HOWE, GEORGE

Graham: 20

Hartmann: 72-73

Netsch: 16

Schweikher: 111-112, 181, 183-184, 192

HOWE AND LESCAZE

Bowman (vol. 1): 35-36

Graham: 20

Yost: 3

HOWE, JOHN (JACK)

Manny: 59

HOWE, STEWART

Malcolmson: 73-74

HOWELL, W.H. COMPANY

Keck: 73, 99

HOWELLS AND HOOD

Booth: 93  
Freed: 88  
Schlossman: 31  
Wheeler: 10

HOYT, BURNHAM (BERNIE)

Schweikher: 6-7

HUBBARD AND HIGHLAND ARCHITECTS, Rockford, Illinois

Perkins: 104

HUBBARD WOODS SCHOOL, Winnetka, Illinois

Perkins: 19, 20, 55, 74, 152

HUBBE, MARGARETHE (house, project), Magdeburg, Germany

Danforth: 29

HUDNUT, JOSEPH

Bunshaft: 82  
Chamales (vol. 1): 9-10  
Chermayeff: 80  
Holabird: 45, 47  
Kerbis: 40  
Kerbis (2006): 7  
Manny: 13, 14  
Perkins: 66-68  
Ben Weese: 10, 11, 105

HUDSON STREET TOWNHOUSES, Chicago, Illinois

Nagle: 38, 42

HUFF, WILLIAM

Schweikher: 202

HUGHES, CHARLES EVANS II

Bunshaft: 283-284  
Graham: 121  
Hartmann: 132

HUGHES, DAVID H. (DAVE)

De Blois: 37, 53, 55  
Graham: 250, 252  
Wildermuth: 28, 30, 31, 32, 46, 52, 53, 56, 94, 97

HUGHES, ROBERT

Ben Weese: 114

HUGO, VICTOR  
Malcolmson: 47

HULL HOUSE, Chicago, Illinois  
Netsch: 193-195  
Tigerman: 236  
See also Addams, Jane

HUMPHREY, C.E. (BUCK)  
Keck: 198  
Richardson: 196-197, 214-215, 224-225

HUMRICH, EDWARD  
Humrich: See complete oral history

HUNDERMAN, HARRY  
Hasbrouck: 93-94, 104, 118  
Vinci: 89

HUNT, MISS WILLARD  
Yost: 19

HUNT, JARVIS  
Holabird: 36

HUNT, MYRON  
Perkins: 6

HUNT, RICHARD  
Graham: 256  
Korista: 81-82  
Netsch: 173, 294, 296, 297

HUNTER, BARNEY  
Noonan (vol. 2): 15, 16

HUNTER, CARL  
Tigerman: 108

HUNTER, LYN  
Summers: 70

HUNTINGTON CENTER, Columbus, Ohio  
Graham: 236

HUNZIKER, ROBERT AND JANE (house), Chicago, Illinois  
Nagle: 101, 142

HURD, ELIZABETH  
De Blois: 16

HURTT, STEVEN  
Cohen: 23-25, 28, 29, 209, 210  
Tigerman: 193

HUTCHINS, MAUDE  
Martyl: 72

HUTCHINS, ROBERT MAYNARD (BOB)  
Caldwell: 88, 105  
Chermayeff: 78-80  
Holabird: 15, 20  
Manny: 445  
Martyl: 72, 123  
Netsch: 242-271, 354, 443-444, 447  
Richardson: 32  
Tigerman: 213  
Wildermuth: 187

HUTENLOCKER, FAY  
Bill Hedrich: 191

HUTH, HANS  
Martyl: 82

HUTH, MARTA  
Martyl: 82

HUTH, WILLIAM  
Keck: 23

HUXTABLE, ADA LOUISE  
Beeby: 49  
Bunshaft: 253  
Cohen: 79  
Freed: 93  
Goldstein: 160, 161  
Graham: 60, 133  
Hasbrouck: 13  
Iyengar: 134, 137  
Korista: 257  
Macasai: 4  
Tigerman: 140  
Ben Weese: 51

HYATT HOTEL, Kansas City, Kansas

Holabird: 142

HYATT HOTEL, Lincolnwood, Illinois  
Macasai: 76

HYATT REGENCY HOTEL, Chicago, Illinois  
Epstein: 182-183

HYDE PARK CO-OP, Chicago, Illinois  
Gordon: 61-62, 122  
Keck: 186-188

HYDE PARK HIGH SCHOOL, Chicago, Illinois  
Richardson: 15-16, 83-84

HYDE PARK HOUSE, Chicago, Illinois  
Nagle: 111, 120-121, 122

HYDE PARK NEIGHBORHOOD CLUB  
Keck: 262-269

HYMAN (GEORGE) CONSTRUCTION COMPANY  
Epstein: 204-205

HYMAN, IRENE KAY  
Keck: 65

HYNDS, REED  
Martyl: 55

HYZEN, LEON  
Bunshaft: 16, 24, 25, 81, 231

I

IANNELLI, ALFONSO  
Brubaker: 127  
Grunsfeld: 20, 35  
Hasbrouck: 10, 15  
Keck: 263  
Manny: 139  
Schweikher: 148-149  
Ben Weese: 40  
Wieting: 4  
Yost: 22-23

IBM BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Fujikawa: 16



Goldsmith: 115  
Korista: 243, 246-249  
Manny: 376-378, 441  
Ben Weese: 80

IBM BUILDING, Madison, Wisconsin  
Gordon: 89

IBM BUILDING, Omaha, Nebraska  
Gordon: 90, 94

IBM EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS, Paris, France  
Goldstein: 175-176

ICHSTEAD  
Caldwell: 24, 25

ICKES, HAROLD  
Honda: 61  
Perkins: 50  
Sterner (vol. 3): 17

IDS CENTER, Minneapolis, Minnesota  
Brubaker: 77  
Cohen: 43-44, 45

IGLEHART, ROBERT  
Rummel (vol. 2): 7

ILG, FRANCIS L.  
Wieting: 9

ILLINOIS BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY  
Hartray: 87, 89  
Macasai: 154  
Ross Barney: 7

ILLINOIS BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY, Mattoon, Illinois  
Macasai: 20

ILLINOIS BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY HEADQUARTERS, Chicago, Illinois  
Brownson: 203-204  
Manny: 503

ILLINOIS BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY, MADISON-CANAL LONG LINE SWITCHING BUILDING,  
Chicago, Illinois  
Brownson: 210  
Holabird: 131, 217

ILLINOIS CENTER, Chicago, Illinois

Goldsmith: 115  
Kurokawa: 42, 45  
Summers: 97

ILLINOIS CENTER PLAZA, Chicago, Illinois

Cordwell: 233

ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD AIR RIGHTS PROJECT, Chicago, Illinois

Hartmann: 286, 291-291  
Manny: 128, 129, 368, 370, 371

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Manny: 313

ILLINOIS HISTORIC PRESERVATION AGENCY

Hasbrouck: 35, 36, 82, 101, 110, 111, 117, 176

ILLINOIS HISTORIC SITES ADVISORY COUNCIL

Hasbrouck: 36, 110, 156

ILLINOIS HISTORIC STRUCTURES SURVEY

Hasbrouck: 35, 40, 101, 117

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (IIT), Chicago, Illinois

Bassett: 33, 156  
Beeby: 88, 89  
Brownson: 2, 13, 25, 31, 39, 42, 45, 66-67, 70, 73-74, 76, 93, 96, 108,  
129, 142, 145, 149, 155, 208, 216, 236  
Bunshaft: 137-38  
Chermayeff: 8, 24, 32, 43, 44, 57, 59, 79-81, 83-84, 93  
Danforth: iv, 3, 12, 20-21, 32, 35, 37-45, 63-68, 70, 105, 115, 119-120,  
124-127, 132-153, 156-158, 181-182, 192, 194  
Goldberg: 26, 48, 49, 78, 91, 247  
Goldsmith: 6, 14, 20, 28-29, 30, 54  
Gordon: 102, 110  
Graham: 17, 52, 86, 87, 158  
Hartray: 192, 197, 201  
Keck: 164, 201  
Kerbis: 41-42, 83  
Kerbis (2006): 10-12, 18  
Malcolmson: 30-31, 38, 41, 42, 47, 61-62, 74, 83, 95, 99-100, 103, 104,  
107, 111, 112  
McCurry: 92, 108, 114  
Manny: 19, 41, 42, 60, 63, 65, 67, 69-71, 82, 85, 86-90, 93, 97, 102, 104,  
105, 122, 137, 248, 249, 335, 417, 418, 485, 486, 497-500  
Ross Barney: 1, 34

Schwartz: 18

Speyer: 29, 33, 35, 58, 60-66, 69, 72, 75-82, 85-90, 92, 95, 102, 114-118

Summers: 7, 8-11, 14, 25, 32

Cynthia Weese: 9-10

See also: Armour Institute of Technology

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ALUMNI MEMORIAL HALL (formerly the Navy Building), Chicago, Illinois

Brownson: 102

Ferris: 26

Malcolmson: 38, 39, 42, 64, 72

Manny: 99-102

Speyer: 59, 76

Vinci: 4

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ROBERT F. CARMEN HALL, Chicago, Illinois

Honda: 76

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ROBERT F. CARR MEMORIAL CHAPEL, Chicago, Illinois

Summers: 20, 32-36

Wong (vol. 3): 20

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CHEMISTRY BUILDING (now Wishnick Hall), Chicago, Illinois

Brownson: 102

Malcolmson: 38

Manny: 100

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, THE COMMONS, Chicago, Illinois

Hartray: 208-209

Vinci: 4, 148, 151-155, 157

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CROWN HALL, Chicago, Illinois

Bassett: 158-159

Beeby: 59

Brownson: 106-107, 130-133, 167

Caldwell: 49

Cohen: 187

Danforth: 69, 85, 97, 99, 115, 127

Freed: 37, 42, 83, 84, 86, 101

Goldsmith: 82, 84, 105, 119

Graham: 55

Hartray: 100, 198, 211

Jack Hedrich: 90

Honda: 67, 98, 131

Krueck: 5, 10, 21, 23, 25, 82

Malcolmson: 41, 90, 92, 121, 124, 135

Manny: 68  
Nagle: 136  
Netsch: 110, 208  
Richardson: 161  
Speyer: 58-59, 78  
Summers: 50, 51, 54, 58, 59, 62  
Tigerman: 229  
Vinci: 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 20, 36, 92, 157, 159  
Ben Weese: 42

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING RESEARCH BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Danforth: 44

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, GALVIN LIBRARY, Chicago, Illinois

Goldsmith: 57, 118, 120, 137  
Netsch: 105

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, HERMANN HALL, Chicago, Illinois

Freed: 42  
Goldsmith: 99, 117-118, 120  
Netsch: 105

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, HOUSING, Chicago, Illinois

Richardson: 75-77

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, KEATING SPORTS CENTER, Chicago, Illinois

Goldsmith: 102  
Netsch: 110

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, LIFE SCIENCE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Goldsmith: 102

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, MCCORMICK TRIBUNE CAMPUS CENTER, Chicago, Illinois

Hartray: 208-209, 211

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, MATERIALS AND METALS RESEARCH BUILDING (now IITRI Materials Technology Building), Chicago, Illinois

Danforth: 33, 44  
Hammond (vol. 2): 5  
Malcolmson: 30-31, 42  
Manny: 67  
Speyer: 76

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, METALLURGY BUILDING (now Perlstein Hall), Chicago, Illinois

Malcolmson: 38, 42, 57

Speyer: 59, 76

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, NAVY BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Danforth: 46  
Fujikawa: 11

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, OLD MAIN, Chicago, Illinois  
Brownson: 30-31

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, RESEARCH FOUNDATION, Chicago, Illinois  
Goldsmith: 99-100, 118

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, STEWART SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT, Chicago, Illinois  
Goldsmith: 102

ILLINOIS LIFE INSURANCE BUILDING (demolished), Chicago, Illinois  
Holabird: 71

ILLINOIS SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS (formerly Chicago Architects and Businessmens Association)  
Belli (vol. 1): 40  
Hasbrouck: 57

ILLINOIS TOLL ROAD  
Manny: 238

ILLINOIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK, Chicago, Illinois  
Weber (vol. 3): 6, 11

ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, EVELYN CHAPEL, Bloomington, Illinois  
Ben Weese: 77, 78, 111, 120

IMPERIAL HOTEL (demolished), Tokyo, Japan  
Ando: 20  
Graham: 46  
Hartray: 43  
McCurry: 45  
Netsch: 95  
Schweikher: 120-121  
Speyer: 74

IMPINGTON VILLAGE COLLEGE, Cambridgeshire, England, United Kingdom  
Cordwell: 19

INDEPENDENT ARTISTS ASSOCIATION  
Martyl: 82

INDEPENDENT PNEUMATIC TOOL CO., DYNAMOMETER  
Ten Eyck: 14-15

INDEPENDENT PNEUMATIC TOOL CO., "THOR" DRILL  
Ten Eyck: 29

INDEPENDENT PNEUMATIC TOOL CO., ""SILVER LINE" TOOLS  
Ten Eyck: 15

INDIANA, ROBERT  
Netsch: 175, 178, 179, 329

INDIANAPOLIS MUSEUM OF ART, Indianapolis, Indiana  
Richardson: 158, 163, 290, 311

INDIAN HEAD, MARYLAND  
Goldberg: 118-120, 141, 143

INDIAN HILLS ESTATES, Wilmette, Illinois  
Keck: 39, 44

INDIAN TRAIL SCHOOL, Highland Park, Illinois  
Perkins: 152

INGALLS HOCKEY RINK, New Haven, Connecticut  
Hammond (vol. 2): 15  
Vinci: 62

INGERBRETZEN, SHELDON (SHEL)  
Macasai: 44  
Richardson: 238

INGERLE, RUDOLPH  
Perkins: 130

INGRAHAM, CATHERINE T.  
Cohen: 214  
Macasai: 115, 140, 146  
Tigerman: 201

INLAND ARCHITECT  
Speyer: 127

INLAND CITY (project)  
Tigerman: 92, 105-106, 126, 128

INLAND STEEL BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Bassett: 80, 82, 154

Booth: 126, 128  
Bowman (vol. 1): 37  
Brubaker: 71  
Bunshaft: 47, 279  
De Blois: 80-83, 104-105  
Fujikawa: 23  
Goldsmith: 96, 112, 115  
Graham: 90, 97, 100-108, 116, 133, 268  
Hartmann: 176-185, 192, 222, 279  
Hartray: 22, 57  
Iyengar: 15, 16, 36, 54, 95  
Kerbis: 118  
Korista: 19-20, 78  
Krueck: 98  
Manny: 137, 140, 152, 159, 179, 308  
Netsch: 97-98, 99, 101-105, 108, 251  
Peterhans: 62, 88-89, 90, 119, 127  
Tigerman: 107-108  
Vinci: 54, 93  
Ben Weese: 102

INNES, GEORGE

Richardson: 3

INSTITUTE FOR ARCHITECTURE AND URBANISM

Korista: 187-193

INSTITUTE FOR ARCHITECTURE AND URBAN STUDIES, Chicago, Illinois

Manny: 452

INSTITUTE FOR ARCHITECTURE AND URBAN STUDIES, New York City, New York

Beeby: 67

Cohen: 17, 52, 169

Freed: 92

Manny: 427, 452

INSTITUTE OF DESIGN (ID), Chicago, Illinois

Beeby: 88

Brownson: 66

Danforth: 99, 112-116

Goldsmith: 20, 90

Keck: 130-35, 140, 163

Kerbis: 83

Kerbis (2006): 18

Malcolmson: 44, 48, 57, 77-80, 83

Netsch: 391

Speyer: 32, 70, 77-80

Tague (vol. 3): 19, 22, 31

Vinci: 7, 12-13, 15, 22  
Cynthia Weese: 5  
See also: Bauhaus (Chicago), New Bauhaus

INSULL, SAMUEL

Manny: 119, 328  
Murphy: 10, 18, 29  
Noonan (vol. 2): 26  
Perkins: 137

INSURANCE EXCHANGE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Manny: 118, 119, 124, 272, 429  
Murphy: 12, 22, 27, 42  
Noonan (vol. 2): 24

INTERDENOMINATIONAL CHAPEL, TUSKEEGEE INSTITUTE, Tuskegee, Alabama

Rudolph: 31

INTERIOR SPACE DESIGN, INC.

Brubaker: 85-86

INTERIOR SPACE INTERNATIONAL (ISI)

Epstein: 2, 155-156

INTERNATIONAL AMPHITHEATRE, Chicago, Illinois

Epstein: 42, 86

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION, Washington, D.C.

De Blois: 93

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF MODERN ARCHITECTURE (CIAM)

Chermayeff: 110-111  
Cordwell: 20, 71, 245  
Goldberg: 100, 101, 260  
Keck: 25, 158-59  
Kurokawa: 19, 24-25, 30  
Harry Weese: 19

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER, LOGO

Macasai: 65

INTERNATIONAL MINERALS AND CHEMICAL CORPORATION BUILDING, Skokie, Illinois

Brubaker: 22, 62  
Perkins: 96, 106  
Wieting: 24, 38

INTERNATIONAL TRAINING CENTER, Monterrey, Mexico

Booth: 112



IRVIN, BEN

Hartmann: 7, 12, 14-17, 27, 34-35, 41, 75, 105

Harry Weese: 26

IRVING, ROBERT

Ben Weese: 46

IRVING TRUST, New York City, New York

Wildermuth: 69, 171

IRWIN, ROBERT

Freed: 63, 68

IRWIN UNION BANK, Hope, Indiana

Ben Weese: 33

ISAACS, REGINALD

Brownson: 216

Genther (vol. 2): 21

ISHIKAWA, SARA

Cohen: 22

ISHMAEL, FRANK

Manny: 242

ISLAM, MUHARUL

Tigerman: 89-91, 93-101

ISOZAKI, ARATA

Graham: 45

Kurokawa: 23-24, 34

Manny: 486, 496

ISRAEL, FRANK

Cohen: 111-113, 194

ISRAEL, GARY

Ten Eyck: 92

ISTANBUL HILTON HOTEL, Istanbul, Turkey

Hartray: 67

ITALIAN VILLAGE RESTAURANT, Chicago, Illinois

Brubaker: 70

I TATTI, Settignano, Italy

Holabird: 167-168

ITSCHNER, EMERSON  
Hartmann: 108-109

ITTEN, JOHANNES  
Goldberg: 27

ITTNER, WILLIAM B.  
Perkins: 83

IU, CAROLYN  
Wildermuth: 35, 173

IVAN, ENDRE  
Macasai: 101

IVY, ANDREW  
Perkins: 104-105  
Wheeler: 21, 22

IYENGAR, SRINIVASA (HAL)  
Iyengar: See entire interview  
Korista: 9, 23, 95, 101, 123, 171-172, 258, 271, 275  
Peterhans: 153, 176-177, 181  
Wildermuth: 25, 84, 100, 149, 155, 191, 205, 213

J

JACK, HOMER  
Martyl: 179-180

JACKSON, ARCHER LOUIS  
Stockton (vol. 3): 10, 14, 15, 37

JACKSON, AUDREY  
Wieting: 40, 43

JACKSON, HUSON  
Ben Weese: 22

JACKSON, JESSE  
Tigerman: 71

JACKSON, LEROY  
Richardson: 210, 215, 217, 222, 223

JACKSON, MICHAEL

Hasbrouck: 101, 117

JACKSON PARK, Chicago, Illinois  
Caldwell: 40, 42  
Graham: 220

JACOBI, PETER  
Manny: 438

JACOBS, ARTHUR  
McCurry: 7-8

JACOBS, HERBERT  
Manny: 435

JACOBS, JANE  
Beeby: 20, 115, 116  
Cohen: 21, 103  
Freed: 43, 82  
Gordon: 55, 56, 63, 83  
Kurokawa: 33  
Macasai: 25  
Nagle: 39, 57  
Tigerman: 53, 72-73, 74

JACOBS, THOMAS (TOM)  
Krueck: 100

JACOBSON, HUGH NEWELL  
Tigerman: 17

JACOBSON, MAX  
Keck: 265-67

JACOBY, HELMUT  
Manny: 503  
Summers: 101

JAEGER, THOMAS (TOM)  
Gordon: 125  
Tigerman: 172, 179, 181, 200, 248

JAFFE, CHRISTOPHER  
Holabird: 117-118

JAFFEE, RICHARD (DICK)  
Macasai: 87

JAHN, DEBORAH (wife of Helmut)

Manny: 324

JAHN, HELMUT

Beeby: 24, 36, 65, 66, 76, 78, 109, 117

Booth: 64, 69, 71, 82, 85, 90-19, 118, 126

Brownson: 154, 161, 218, 247-48, 251

Bunshaft: 310

Cohen: 88-89, 90, 95, 100, 129-30, 131, 165-67, 176, 214

Dubin: 115

Epstein: 49, 210, 217

Freed: 61, 106

Goldberg: 96, 325

Goldsmith: 132

Graham: 74, 82, 182, 271

Grunsfeld: 126

Hammond (vol. 2): 54

Hartray: 206, 210, 211, 222

Hasbrouck: 68, 181

Holabird: 126, 155, 175

Honda: 184

Humrich: 94

Iyengar: 34, 108

Kerbis: 166

Kerbis (2006): 38

Krueck: 23, 36, 63, 72, 93. 98

Macasai: 42, 119

Manny: 198, 205, 210, 211, 227, 234, 236, 320-22, 324, 334-36, 338, 339,  
373-75, 379-84, 390, 396, 449, 466, 467, 488, 503, 504

Metschke: 121

Murphy: 48

Nagle: 72, 73, 92, 94, 107, 108, 113, 115, 137, 146

Netsch: 333

Richardson: 162, 163

Summers: 94-95, 96, 97, 100

Tigerman: 110, 120, 151, 154-155, 158, 160, 165, 176, 207, 251

Vinci: 156

Ben Weese: 48, 61, 63, 90, 93, 101, 115, 118, 123

Harry Weese: 142, 163

JAKSTAS, ALFRED

Dubin: 99

JANIK, L.E.

Belli (vol. 1): 5-6

JANIS, MARTIN

Cordwell: 179

JANIS, SIDNEY  
Bunshaft: 208

JANKOWSKI, JAMES (JIM)  
Ross Barney: 16-17, 18, 24

JANOWITZ, MORRIS  
Gordon: 100

JANSON, DORA JANE (D.W.)  
Martyl: 203-205

JANSON, HORST W. (PETER)  
Martyl: 118, 135, 136, 145, 164, 203-205

JANSON, TONY (Son of H.W.)  
Martyl: 203

JAPANESE CENTRAL BANK, Tokyo, Japan  
Kurokawa: 9

JARIK, GEORGE  
Brownson: 172, 177, 192  
Manny: 356, 376  
Wildermuth: 115, 136, 145

JAROL, ANATOLE  
Wheeler: 19

JAROS BAUM BOLLES  
Wildermuth: 100

JAVIER, JOACHIM  
Manny: 112

JAVITS CONVENTION CENTER, New York City, New York  
Freed: 111, 115  
Goldsmith: 121, 125  
Manny: 379-81

JEAGER, THOMAS (TOM)  
Cohen: 57  
Macasai: 114

JEANNERET, PIERRE  
Cordwell: 92

JEFFERSON, THOMAS

Graham: 185

JENCKS, CHARLES (CHARLIE)

Beeby: 119

Cohen: 130, 146, 170, 171

Graham: 290

Kurokawa: 33

Nagle: 82-83

Tigerman: 228-229

Ben Weese: 92, 93

JENKS, BARTON

Metschke: 29

JEANNERET, PIERRE

Cordwell: 103

JENNEY AND MUNDIE

Hasbrouck: 85, 95

Rummel (vol. 2): 2

Wieting: 35

JENNEY, MUNDIE AND JENSEN

Rummel (vol. 2): 2, 6

JENNEY, WILLIAM LeBARON

Holabird: 3

Netsch: 83-84, 104

Rummel (vol. 2): 2, 4-5, 6, 10

Tigerman: 138, 142

JENSEN, ANNE MARIE (wife of Jens)

Caldwell: 23, 32

JENSEN, CARL

Jack Hedrich: 81

JENSEN, ELMER C.

Rummel (vol. 2): 2-3, 6

JENSEN, GEORGE

Danforth: 52

JENSEN, HALSTED AND RUMMEL

Rummel (vol. 2): 2, 3

JENSEN, JENS

Bowman (vol. 1): 26, 28  
Caldwell: 2-4, 7, 13, 17-34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 48-49, 70, 123  
Ferris: 127-28  
Freed: 28  
Grunsfeld: 17-18, 179, 221  
Keck: 106-107, 221  
Krueck: 41  
Perkins: 9, 11, 14, 20  
Harry Weese: 164

JENSEN AND HALSTED

Rummel (vol. 2): 3, 5, 20, 26

JEWELERS BUILDING (later Pure Oil Building), Chicago, Illinois

Manny: 112  
Murphy: 45  
See also: Pure Oil Building

JEWEL TEA COMPANY, Melrose Park, Illinois

Epstein: 53-54, 86, 130-31, 176, 208

JEWETT, ELEANOR

Martyl: 139

JEWISH COMMUNITY FEDERATION, San Francisco, California

Goldstein: 184-185

JEWISH PEOPLE'S INSTITUTE, Chicago, Illinois

Grunsfeld: 19, 42

JINNAH, MOHAMMED ALI

Tigerman: 93

JIN MAO TOWER, Shanghai, China

Iyengar: 47  
Korista: 198, 200, 207-208, 211-217, 219, 224-227, 232, 235, 256-257  
Kriken: 193-194  
Wildermuth: 214

JOACHIM, HAROLD

Martyl: 82, 142

JOERGER, JAMES (JIM)

Honda: 57

JOHANSEN, JOHN MACLANE (JOE)

Bunshaft: 83  
Hartmann: 132

Holabird: 82  
Manny: 14, 15, 25

JOHANSON, LORENTZ (LORRY)  
Manny: 127, 129  
Murphy: 44

JOHN DEERE BUILDING, Moline, Illinois  
See: DEERE, JOHN, BUILDING

JOHN HANCOCK CENTER, Chicago, Illinois  
See: HANCOCK, JOHN, CENTER

JOHN KNOX HOME, Norfolk, Virginia  
See: KNOX, JOHN, HOME

JOHNS-MANVILLE, Klamath Falls, Oregon  
Ferris: 63-64

JOHNSON, ANDREW (ANDY)  
Ferris: 85

JOHNSON CHAIR COMPANY  
Yost: 13

JOHNSON, CHARLES B., AND SON  
Murphy: 2

JOHNSON, CLAUDIA ALTA TAYLOR (LADY BIRD)  
Bunshaft: 233-37, 239-40, 243, 245, 247, 249, 251

JOHNSON, DAVID  
Schweikher: 91

JOHNSON, FRED  
Tigerman: 38

JOHNSON, GALE (house), Chicago, Illinois  
Gordon: 75

JOHNSON, GEORGE  
Grunsfeld: 155

JOHNSON, GERALD L. (JERRY)  
Caldwell: 90  
Fujikawa: 24, 27

JOHNSON, HAROLD



Richardson: 101-2

JOHNSON, HERBERT F. (house, aka WINGSPREAD), Wind Point, Wisconsin  
Vinci: 135

JOHNSON, JANE  
Netsch: 416  
Vinci: 19  
See also: Jane Johnson Graham

JOHNSON, JOHN  
Dubin: 89, 90, 92

JOHNSON, JOHN G.  
Murphy: 9

JOHNSON, KELLY  
Brownson: 213

JOHNSON, KENNETH (KEN)  
Peterhans: 62, 138  
Wieting: 34, 49

JOHNSON, LADY BIRD  
Wildermuth: 47

JOHNSON, LOUIS  
Krueck: 14, 18, 99  
Speyer: 104  
Vinci: 49

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES  
Bunshaft: 234-240, 243-245, 247-252, 254  
Dubin: 107  
Graham: 122  
Harry Weese: 159

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES, LIBRARY, Austin, Texas  
Bunshaft: 233, 237-254  
Radford: 111  
Wildermuth: 47

JOHNSON, MARSHALL  
Caldwell: 26, 48

JOHNSON, MYRNA  
Bill Hedrich: 187-88

JOHNSON, PHILIP

Bassett: 124, 131  
Beeby: 111  
Booth: 45, 52, 89  
Bowman (vol. 1): 13, 19  
Brownson: 91, 119-120, 247  
Brubaker: 77  
Bunshaft: 190  
Chermayeff: 6, 58, 65, 83  
Cohen: 43, 44-45, 67, 84, 138-39, 170-71, 187  
Danforth: 29, 44  
De Blois: 10, 74  
Ferris: iv, 11-12, 15-16, 19, 32, 35, 42-45, 77, 86, 128, 129-130  
Freed: 36, 46-47, 93  
Fujikawa: 2  
Goldberg: 42, 44, 46, 57, 58, 60, 92, 93  
Goldsmith: 9, 11-13, 45, 46, 49, 69, 82-83, 131  
Goldstein: 22, 23, 24-25, 35-37, 159  
Graham: 59, 119, 120, 290, 301  
Hartray: 24, 225  
Hasbrouck: 20, 21, 22, 172  
Holabird: 24, 46, 140  
Humrich: 105  
Keck: 43, 78, 163-64  
Krueck: 22  
Lackner (vol. 2): 36  
Malcolmson: 37, 90  
Manny: 12, 14, 16-22, 24-38, 41-42, 45, 47, 51-60, 68, 85, 86, 89, 93, 104,  
133, 140, 150, 161, 162, 166, 167, 172, 224, 243, 248, 255, 283, 304, 305, 310,  
318, 320, 321, 331-334, 380, 381, 417, 424, 426, 427, 445, 498, 503, 509  
Metschke: 120  
Nagle: 26, 44, 50, 114  
Netsch: 17-18, 322  
Peterhans: 205  
Priestley: 2, 9  
Radford: 149, 156-158  
Richardson: 125, 302  
Rudolph: 6, 51-52  
Schweikher: 18, 58, 64, 66, 90, 96-97, 112-113, 182, 183, 185  
Speyer: 7, 14, 21, 28, 125  
Summers: 38-41, 43  
Tague (vol. 3): 19, 22, 31  
Taylor: 17  
Tigerman: 15, 16, 79, 81, 152, 223, 236  
Vinci: 40, 95, 112  
Ben Weese: 25, 42, 84, 98, 102, 128  
Harry Weese: 150, 172, 206, 214, 249

JOHNSON, PHILIP (house), New Canaan, Connecticut

Brownson: 122, 123, 124, 138, 141

Netsch: 17-18

JOHNSON, RALPH

Brubaker: 25, 134

Hasbrouck: 182

Macasai: 46

Manny: 227, 235, 314, 391, 395

Nagle: 31-32, 68, 75, 92, 137, 144

Tigerman: 22, 194, 238

JOHNSON, RAY

Martyl: 170

JOHNSON, ROBERT

Genther (vol. 2): 20

JOHNSON, S.C. AND CO., ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, Racine, Wisconsin

Crawford: 20

Dubin: 76

Goldsmith: 30

Keck: 144-145

McCurry: 57

Manny: 49

Priestely: 7

Rudolph: 24

Cynthia Weese: 2

JOHNSON, SUSAN

Manny: 496

JOHNSON, TOM

Noonan (vol. 2): 1

JOHNSON, WALKER

Holabird: 97, 123, 148, 150, 160, 177, 188-189, 192

JOHNSON WAX RESEARCH TOWER, Racine, Wisconsin

See: JOHNSON, S.C., AND CO., ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

JOHNSTON, WAYNE

Murphy: 42

JOINT BANKING CENTRE, Kuwait City, Kuwait

Radford: 117, 124-125

JONES, ANTHONY

Hasbrouck: 100

JONES, BILL  
Holabird: 131

JONES, BROBERT (BOB)  
Cordwell: 108, 111

JONES COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL (now Jones Academic Magnet School), Chicago,  
Illinois  
Brubaker: 28, 29-32, 42, 44, 54

JONES, CRANSTON  
Manny: 233

JONES, GUS  
Tigerman: 88

JONES, J.A.  
Ferris: 97, 101

JONES, JENKIN LLOYD (JENK)  
Perkins: 31-33

JONES, JOE  
Martyl: 14, 16-17, 19, 39-40, 52, 128

JONES, JOHN  
Tigerman: 9

JONES, LEE  
Macasai: 87

JONES, QUINCY  
Jack Hedrich: 74-75  
Manny: 167  
Nagle: 13

JONES, RAYMOND  
Ferris: 93

JONES, ROBERT EDMUND  
Holabird; 40

JONES, RUDYARD  
Taylor: 223

JORGENSON, ROBERT (BOB)

Manny: 447

JOSE, DUANE  
Ten Eyck: 90-91

JOSEPH MAGNIN DEPARTMENT STORE (now BULLOCKS), LaHabra, California  
Goldstein: 111-112

JOSEPHS, EMILY  
Chermayeff: 21, 22

JOSLYN, E.B.  
Murphy: 5

JOVA, HENRY  
Hartray: 34

JOY, S. SCOTT  
Epstein: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13

JUDSON, CLAY  
Holabird: 20, 74, 100

JUDSON, SYLVIA SHAW  
Holabird: 20, 28

JUGENDSTIL  
Speyer: 34, 84

JUNDI SHAHPUR, IRAN  
Goldstein: 138-140

JUNEAU VILLAGE, Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
Cordwell: 212  
Gordon: 95

JUNG WOO PRESIDENTIAL HOSPITAL, Seoul, South Korea  
Belli (vol. 1): 35

JUSTER, HOWARD  
Perkins: 87

K

KAAL, HELJO  
Ross Barney: 34

KAGAMASTER, HENRY

Metschke: 78

KAGAN, HOWARD

Hartray: 190

KAHN, ALBERT

Brownson: 20-21, 177-178, 212

Cordwell: 131

Fujikawa: 19, 20

Graham: 167

Bill Hedrich: 60, 61, 66, 67

Jack Hedrich: 87

Malcolmson: 55

Netsch: 409

KAHN AND JACOBS

Summers: 38

KAHN, HARRY

Dubin: 57

KAHN, LOUIS (LOU)

Bassett: 27, 32

Beeby: 15

Booth: 21, 26, 27, 44

Cohen: 19, 70, 112

Goldstein: 9-10, 20, 21-22, 26-34, 54, 55, 56, 57, 79, 80, 81, 211, 230, 234, 245, 246

Graham: 20, 22-23, 174

Hartmann: 72-73

Hartray: 191

Kurokawa: 22, 26

Manny: 423, 424, 497

Nagle: 24, 26, 37, 123

Netsch: 213, 235, 238, 251, 329, 371, 419

Peterhans: 1233, 205-206

Richardson: 263

Schwartz: 33

Schweikher: 173, 184, 189, 197, 202

Tigerman: 15, 80, 82, 90, 127, 234

Vinci: 94, 95, 158

Harry Weese: 66, 173, 197-98

KAHN, MAX

Nagle: 6

KAHNWEILER, DANIEL-HENRY

Hartmann: 236

KAISER, H.S., COMPANY

Kerbis: 109

KAISER PERMANENTE REGIONAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES, Oakland, California

Goldstein: 189

KAKO, YUKIO

Perkins: 89

KALB, RICHARD

Ando: 8

KALEC, DONALD G. (DON)

Hasbrouck: 100-101

Vinci: 80, 81, 91

KALLMAN, MCKINNELL AND KNOWLES

Kerbis: 106

KALLMAN, MCKINNELL AND WOOD

Cynthia Weese: 38

KALLMAN, ROGER

Kriken: 133

KALLMANN, GERHARD

Chermayeff: 18

KALVIN, JAMIE

Martyl: 125

KAMEL, ABDEL

Brownson: 115

Malcolmson: 38-39, 44-45, 54, 56

Manny: 70, 86

KAMEN, MARTIN

Martyl: 131

KAMIN, BLAIR

Beeby: 136

Cohen: 198

Kerbis: 153, 155

Korista: 245

Macasai: 147

Peterhans: 204

Tigerman: 192, 249

Vinci: 99, 103, 145  
Ben Weese: 114, 124

KAMPHOEFNER, HENRY  
Genther (vol. 2): 3-4, 7

KAMRATH, KARL  
Yost: 90

KANAZAWA, HENRY (HANK)  
Kerbis: 46  
Summers: 38

KANAZAWA, TAKENORI (TAK)  
Murphy: 49

KANDARA PALACE HOTEL, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia  
Wildermuth: 125

KANDINSKY, WASSILY  
Beeby: 60  
Danforth: 135, 136  
Goldberg: 29, 30, 46, 72  
Summers: 66, 67

KAPLAN, HOWARD N.  
Macasai: 106

KAPLAN, SAM  
Manny: 439

KAPSALIS, THOMAS (TOM)  
Manny: 392

KARLIN, LEO  
Schwartz: 12-14

KARNES, KAREN  
Chermayeff: 26

KARR, JOSEPH (JOE)  
Nagle: 22  
Ben Weese: 75  
Cynthia Weese: 13-15  
Harry Weese: 165

KARSCH, JOSEF  
Jack Hedrich: 145



KARZAS, ANDREW  
Chamales (vol. 1): 11, 14

KASKEY, RAY  
Beeby: 98

KASTEL, HOWARD  
Tigerman: 160

KATSURA DETACHED PALACE, Kyoto, Japan  
Kurokawa: 28

KATSURA IMPERIAL PALACE, Kyoto, Japan  
Cohen: 186, 188

KATZ, RAYMOND  
Bennett: 139

KATZIN, FRANK  
Goldberg: 77, 140, 141

KATZIN, FRANK (house), Chicago, Illinois  
Goldberg: 141, 157, 158

KAUFFER, McKNIGHT  
Chermayeff: 102

KAUFMANN AND FABRY  
Dubin: 110  
Bill Hedrich: 52, 53, 57, 58, 87, 88, 102  
Jack Hedrich: 94  
Holabird: 72

KAUFMANN DEPARTMENT STORE, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania  
Speyer: 15, 18-19

KAUFMANN, EDGAR J.  
Danforth: 28  
Bill Hedrich: 91, 92, 95  
Krueck: 57, 92-93

KAUFMANN, EDGAR J. (house), Bear Run, Pennsylvania  
See: Fallingwater

KAUFMANN, EDGAR, JR. (son of Edgar J.)  
Hartmann: 226  
Speyer: 14-15

KAUFMANN FAMILY  
Speyer: 15-16

KAUFMANN, GERHARDT  
Perkins: 42

KAUFMANN, VI  
Schwartz: 76

KAUSAL, JOHN F.  
Genther (vol. 2): 20  
Holabird: 91  
Honda: 74, 75, 84, 213

KAUTZKY, THEODORE (TED)  
Belli (vol. 1): 5  
Taylor: 83, 104, 106

KAYSER AND VON GROSSHEIM  
Weber (vol. 3): 3

KEAN, WILLIAM B.  
Cordwell: 173  
Macasai: 168

KEANE, THOMAS (TOM)  
Brownson: 220  
Cordwell: 265

KEARNEY, JOSEPH  
Honda: 207

KEATING, RICHARD (RICK)  
Iyengar: 108  
Wildermuth: 85

KECK, ALBERT (brother of William)  
Keck: 32

KECK AND KECK  
Beeby: 49-50  
Danforth: 3  
Gordon: 31, 119, 155, 156, 176  
Grunsfeld: 12, 101, 110-111, 136  
Hasbrouck: 185  
Keck: 67, 70, 77, 91, 93, 95, 106, 111, 150, 173, 176, 207, 230, 258, 260,

Ben Weese: 127  
Cynthia Weese: 22

KECK, CARL (brother of William)  
Keck: 31-32

KECK, FRED GEORGE (father of William)  
Keck: 1, 3, 32, 44

KECK, GEORGE FRED (brother of William)  
Bassett: 8  
Booth: 53  
Bowman: (vol. 1): 13, 14  
Brownson: 18  
Caldwell: 43, 53-54  
Chermayeff: 39, 46, 50-51  
Cohen: 60, 62-65, 74  
Dubin: 47  
Faro (vol. 1): 23-24  
Goldberg: 58, 60-66, 72-75, 92, 143  
Goldsmith: 12, 18, 78  
Gordon: 157  
Grunsfeld: 31, 39, 41, 42, 108-109, 111-113, 119, 121, 175, 176, 193, 218,  
252  
Hartmann: 29  
Bill Hedrich: 38, 55, 144  
Keck: 1-3, 10-13, 15-21, 23-31, 36, 39, 40, 42-44, 46, 48, 50, 51, 53-55,  
58-59, 61, 64, 67-70, 78-82, 86, 89-91, 95-96, 98, 101-104, 110-118, 123-124,  
127, 129, 130-131, 134, 135, 140-143, 152, 154, 158-159, 165-166, 173, 175, 180-  
182, 189, 194, 208-210, 218, 222, 224-225, 230-232, 234, 237, 251-256, 259-261,  
270-271, 274-276  
Kerbis: 36, 37  
Lackner (vol. 2): 36  
Malcolmson: 111  
McCurry: 95  
Nagle: 47, 61, 143  
Perkins: 41  
Richardson: 29, 30, 93-94, 114, 129  
Rockwell (vol. 2): 1, 2  
Schlossman: 59  
Schweikher: 59, 61, 64, 65, 66-68, 85, 102, 128-29, 134  
Tague (vol. 3): 1, 7, 12, 14, 16-18, 19, 20, 22, 26, 29, 33  
Taylor: 29  
Tigerman: 8, 17-19, 23, 24, 26, 27-29, 56, 58, 59, 60, 67, 73-74, 111, 138,  
142, 166  
Vinci: 107  
Ben Weese: 17, 30, 54, 69  
Harry Weese: 8, 11, 18, 81, 82, 87, 209

Yost: 23, 25, 88

KECK, JOHN (brother of William)  
Keck: 31

KECK, LUCILE (LUCY, wife of George Fred)  
Grunsfeld: 41-42  
Keck: 1, 13, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26, 36, 53, 101, 110-11, 129, 134, 152, 181,  
182, 270

KECK, PETER (brother of William)  
Keck: 31-32

KECK, STELLA McLEISH (wife of William)  
Keck: 62-64, 110, 111, 116, 134, 177, 190, 214, 243, 265

KECK, WILLIAM F. (BILL)  
Bassett: 8  
Brownson: 18  
Cohen: 63  
Danforth: 4  
Dubin: 51  
Goldberg: 60, 64, 67, 73, 74, 143  
Gordon: 123, 157  
Grunsfeld: 33, 41, 109  
Holabird: 172  
Keck: See complete oral history  
Richardson: 94, 114  
Schlossman: 59  
Tague (vol. 3): 7, 16, 17-18, 19, 31-32  
Tigerman: 16-18, 58, 67, 69  
Ben Weese: 17, 30, 54  
Harry Weese: 81

KECK, WILLIAM (house), Watertown, Wisconsin  
Keck: 87, 249, 282-284

KEEGAN, EDWARD (Ed)  
Cohen: 167, 189  
Tigerman: 187, 192  
Ben Weese: 118-120

KEELY, HINMAN  
Tigerman: 181

KEENAN, KATY  
Hartmann: 116-17

KEITH, WALTER

Schwartz: 7, 9, 10, 18

KELLER, GEORGE (house), South Bend, Indiana

Schweikher: 149

KELLER, STEVEN

Manny: 373

KELLETT, WILLIAM (house), Menasha, Wisconsin

Keck: 141-45

KELLIHER, ROBERT

Manny: 92, 176, 329

KELLOGG, HAROLD FIELD

Bunshaft: 23, 24, 28

KELLY, AL

Wieting: 6

KELLY, BURNHAM

Tigerman: 134

KELLY, EDWARD

Humrich: 53

KELLY, EDWARD JOSEPH

Murphy: 47

KELLY, ELLSWORTH

Martyl: 103

Netsch: 27, 178

KELLY, RICHARD

Ferris: 76, 90, 130-131

Manny: 304-306, 333

Summers: 39

KELLY, WALTER

Cohen: 89

Freed: 72

See also: Walter Kelly Gallery

KELM, GEORGE

Manny: 440

KEMEYS, EDWARD

Vinci: 111

KEMP, DIANE LEGGE

Gordon: 128

Iyengar: 140

Vinci: 102

KEMPER ARENA, Kansas City, Missouri

Manny: 323, 326, 339

Summers: 94, 96

KEMPER INSURANCE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Noonan (vol. 2): 26

KENDALL, NAT

Murphy: 21

KENILWORTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Kenilworth, Illinois

Taylor: 109

KENNA APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois

Ben Weese: 61

KENNEDY, DAVID

Nagle: 8

KENNEDY, EDWARD (TED)

Nagle: 26

Tigerman: 96

KENNEDY, GEORGE

Macasai: 16

KENNEDY, JERRY

Metschke: 114-115, 117-118

KENNEDY, JOHN FITZGERALD

Bunshaft: 314-317

Kerbis: 102

Korista: 13

Manny: 230, 231, 237, 238, 241, 359, 390

Ross Barney: 2

Tigerman: 134

KENNEDY, JOHN FITZGERALD, AIRPORT, New York City, New York

Bunshaft: 193

Radford: 50-53

KENNEDY, JOSEPH (JOE)  
Murphy: 39

KENNEDY, ROBERT (BOB)  
Grunsfeld: 89  
Nagle: 26  
Tigerman: 134

KENNEDY, ROGER  
Hasbrouck: 52

KENNEDY-KING COLLEGE, Chicago, Illinois  
Macasai: 176

KENNELLY, MARTIN H.  
Murphy: 43

KENNELLY, MARTIN J.  
Cordwell: 114, 116, 135, 136, 139, 195, 200  
Richardson: 173

KENNELLY SQUARE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Gordon: 135

KENNEY, DAVID  
Hasbrouck: 110-111, 112

KENNY, LAWRENCE (LARRY)  
Danforth: 71  
Goldsmith: 63  
Korista: 65  
Krueck: 23  
Peterhans: 126, 128  
Vinci: 37, 46, 49, 50-51, 52, 67-70, 76, 99, 106, 112-114, 118, 129, 133

KENT, SAM  
Hartray: 21, 29-32, 39

KENWOOD GARDENS, Chicago, Illinois  
Ben Weese: 33, 35

KEPES, GYORGY  
Chermayeff: 8, 39  
Goldberg: 88  
Grunsfeld: 76, 83  
McCurry: 107  
Manny: 427  
Richardson: 93

Ben Weese: 12

KERBIS, DONALD (second husband of Gertrude)

Kerbis: 107, 108-11, 114

Kerbis (2006): 24, 27

KERBIS, GERTRUDE LEMPP

Beeby: 32

Bennett: 25, 39

De Blois: 80, 86, 87, 107, 108, 112, 113, 115

Hartray: 50, 55-56, 92, 95, 100, 102

Kerbis: See complete oral history

Manny: 228, 229-231, 246, 314, 341, 501-503

Netsch: 126, 178

Peterhans: 91, 119

Richardson: 194, 279

Ross Barney: 34, 36

Tigerman: 42, 54

Cynthia Weese: 27

See also: Peterhans, Gertrude

KERBIS, JULIAN (son of Gertrude)

Kerbis (2006): 11

KERBIS, KIM (daughter of Gertrude and Donald)

Kerbis: 107

KERBIS, LISA (daughter of Donald)

Kerbis: 107

KERBIS TENNIS CLUB, Highland Park, Illinois

Kerbis: 107-117, 143

Kerbis (2006): 24, 27-28

KERMANCY, MARTIN

Brubaker: 8, 9, 11

KERN, JOHN AND ANN (house, aka Adams Road Villa), Oakbrook, Illinois

Booth: 111

KERNER, OTTO

Hartmann: 253

KERR, WILLIAM EDWARD (BILL)

Schweikher: 199

Wildermuth: 53

KESELICA, MICHAEL (MIKE)



Wildermuth: 115, 159, 167

KESSLER, WILLIAM  
Chermayeff: 87

KETCHUM, GINA AND SHARPE  
De Blois: 18, 20

KETCHUM, MORRIS  
Bunshaft: 91  
De Blois: 18-20, 37

KETCHUM, WILLIAM (BILL)  
Booth: 73

KHALIL, MUSTAFA  
Peterhans: 150, 169

KHAN, AYUB  
Tigerman: 96

KHAN, FAZLUR R. (FAZ)  
Brownson: 182, 192  
Bunshaft: 197, 199-202  
Danforth: 103  
De Blois: 103, 120  
Ferris: 56-58, 60  
Freed: 27  
Goldsmith: 60, 63-64, 109, 116-117  
Goldstein: 138, 192-193  
Graham: 62-63, 72, 84, 86, 88, 92, 93, 102, 140-145, 146-148, 152, 153,  
154, 157, 162, 165, 217, 244  
Jack Hedrich: 93  
Hartmann: 135-136, 283  
Iyengar: 16, 18, 19, 22-26, 32, 34, 35, 38, 39, 44-45, 49, 54, 55, 59, 63,  
64, 75, 80, 83-85, 90, 94, 95, 98-100, 124, 126, 129, 136, 150-54, 178-79, 181-  
83, 185  
Korista: 9, 18, 19, 23, 28, 38, 39, 45, 95, 99-100, 103, 106, 171-172, 178-  
179, 187, 189, 258, 271, 275  
Kriken: 149  
Manny: 372, 452  
Netsch: 127, 128, 170, 199, 291, 292, 423  
Peterhans: 111-112, 127-128, 177, 180, 200, 204  
Radford: 60, 125, 132  
Tigerman: 45, 51, 89, 92-93, 102-103, 126  
Vinci: 53, 59  
Wildermuth: 52-53, 100, 103, 115, 117, 127, 135, 138, 140, 148, 149, 150,

KHAN, YASMIN (daughter of Fazlur)  
Tigerman: 103  
Wildermuth: 118

KHAN, KHALIL  
Wildermuth: 128

KHAN, LIESLOTTE (LIESL; wife of Fazlur)  
Tigerman: 92

KHAN, YAH YAH  
Tigerman: 96

KIDDER, JANE  
De Blois: 32, 33, 51

KIESLER, FREDERICK (FREDDIE)  
De Blois: 14, 15, 18, 33  
Hartmann: 202, 204  
Manny: 157-160

KIKUCHI, KYOSHI  
Manny: 270

KIKUTAKE, KIYONORI  
Kurokawa: 28

KILEY, DANIEL (DAN)  
Graham: 115  
Hartray: 61, 120, 151-153  
Murphy: 46  
Netsch: 149, 151, 393, 394  
Cynthia Weese: 14  
Harry Weese: 165, 167-169, 170-172

KILLIAN, TOM  
Wildermuth: 154

KIMBALL, HEBER C. (house), Oquawka, Illinois  
Crawford (vol. 1): 30-31

KIMBALL, WILLIAM W. (house), Chicago, Illinois  
Hasbrouck: 38, 39  
McCurry: 32  
Schweikher: 42  
Ben Weese: 49  
Yost: 95-96

KIMBALL, TOM

Perkins: 25-27

KIMBERLY-CLARK, Neenah, Wisconsin

Graham: 41, 44, 54-56, 57, 84

Hartmann: 137-140

Peterhans: 83

Richardson: 106, 152, 154

KIMBERLY, JACK

Graham: 38, 55, 84, 198

Hartmann: 139-140, 261

Richardson, 106

KINCAID, THOMAS

Martyl: 134

KING ABDUL AZIZ INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia

Korista: 48, 186

See also: Hajj Terminal

KING, ANDRE R.

Manny: 408

Peterhans: 115

KING, ARTHUR

Perkins: 100

KING, JOHN (JACK)

Netsch: 74

Priestley: 15

Richardson: 91, 153, 172

KING, MARTIN LUTHER, JR.

Beeby: 38

Brubaker: 53

Tigerman: 134

KING, SAUL

Brownson: 212

KINGREY, JODY

Danforth: 79-80

Gordon: 74

Speyer: 70-71

Harry Weese: 69, 108

KINGREY, ROBERT  
Rockwell (vol. 2): 3

KINGS CROSS (project), London, England, United Kingdom  
Graham: 288  
Tigerman: 55

KINGSLEY, HOMER H.  
Perkins: 11

KINGMAN, DON  
Vinci:

KINGSWOOD SCHOOL CRANBROOK, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan  
Perkins: 58

KINNAN, EARL  
Ten Eyck: 67

KINNEY, SEAN  
Schwartz: 68, 75, 79

KIPNIS, JEFFREY  
Cohen: 187

KIPS BAY PLAZA APARTMENTS, New York City, New York  
Freed: 36

KIRSCHNER, JUDITH  
Cohen: 124-25  
Tigerman: 203

KIRSCHTEN, ERNEST  
Martyl: 71

KIERKEGAARD, SOREN AABBYE  
Tigerman: 34

KIRKPATRICK, CLAYTON  
Holabird: 165  
Manny: 481, 491

KIRSTEIN, LINCOLN  
Malcolmson: 66-67

KISIELIUS, ALBIN (AL)  
Brubaker: 72  
Ferris: 85

Manny: 260, 267, 268, 280, 294  
Murphy: 49  
Perkins: 114

KISSINGER, ROBERT (BOB)  
Danforth: 69

KITAGAWA, YOUSHI  
Kurokawa: 48

KITTREDGE, WILLIAM A.  
Faro (vol. 1): 19, 20

KLABER, EUGENE  
Grunsfeld: 13-15, 44

KLABER AND GRUNSFELD  
Schlossman: 35, 38, 116

KLAUDER, CHARLES Z.  
McCurry: 27  
Perkins: 18

KLEE, PAUL  
Buch: 4  
Danforth: 14, 135, 136  
Ferris: 34, 125  
Goldberg: 30, 43, 72  
Malcolmson: 96  
Martyl: 93  
Speyer: 46  
Summers: 66-67

KLEIHUES, JOSEF PAUL  
Beeby: 132  
Peterhans: 79

KLEIMAN, CAROL  
Martyl: 107-108

KLEIN, FRANK  
Wieting: 35

KLEIN, KATE  
Hasbrouck: 118, 128

KLEIN, MENTOR  
Schlossman: 17, 18, 19, 24

KLEIN, NORMAN  
Netsch: 289

KLEIN, SAM  
Schlossman: 52

KLEIN, WILLIAM J.  
Schlossman: 45

KLEINMAN, MAURICE  
Bunshaft: 91, 92, 96

KLEINSCHMIDT, ROBERT  
Netsch: 416, 417, 418, 419

KLEKAMP, BEN  
Taylor: 96, 119, 132, 138

KLEMMER, AL  
Bill Hedrich: 54

KLIMA, JAMES (JIM)  
Honda: 195

KLIMEK, CARL  
Belli (vol. 1): 42  
Hartray: 156, 169

KLINE, BOB  
Wildermuth: 138, 148

KLINEFELTER, CLARA FAHLER (grandmother of Jacques Brownson)  
Brownson: 7-9

KLINEFELTER, JOEL (grandfather of Jacques Brownson)  
Brownson: 7-9

KLING, VINCENT  
Hartmann: 132  
Manny: 331

KLOTZ, HEINRICH  
Beeby: 64, 130  
Cohen: 181-82  
Tigerman: 233-234

KLUCZYNSKI BUILDING, FEDERAL CENTER, Chicago, Illinois

Fujikawa: 14, 15  
Manny: 356, 406  
See also: Federal Center

KLUTZNICK, PHILIP (PHIL)

Bennett: 57  
Cordwell: 131  
Goldberg: 278, 279  
Gordon: 146  
Graham: 145  
Hartmann: 197  
Holabird: 190  
Schlossman: 80, 84, 85, 95, 100  
See also: American Community Builders

KLYMAN, JULIUS

Martyl: 71

KNECHT, BARBARA

Tigerman: 211

KNEESWORTH HALL, Cambridgeshire, England, United Kingdom

Epstein: 184

KNIGHT, CARROLL, GALLERY, St. Louis, Missouri

Martyl: 72-73

KNIGHT, FRANK

Cordwell: 23, 42, 45, 48, 73, 85, 282

KNIGHT, JOHN

Manny: 64, 66, 69, 70, 101

KNIGHT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Warwick, Rhode Island

Brubaker: 35, 36, 37

KNIGHT, LESTER B.

Manny: 384  
Wildermuth: 188

KNIGHT, LESTER B., AND ASSOCIATES

Belli (vol. 1): 47  
Epstein: 124-25, 127  
Hasbrouck: 137, 139, 140, 141  
Rummel (vol. 2): 13, 17, 20

KNOCHE, LUCILLE

Jack Hedrich: 76

KNOLL ASSOCIATES

De Blois: 106

KNOLL, FLORENCE SCHUST (SHU) (wife of Hans)

Bassett: 55, 132

Bunshaft: 134, 175

De Blois: 60, 61, 64, 106

KNOLL, HANS

Bunshaft: 134-35, 174

KNOLL, WALTER

Chermayeff: 100, 101

KNOTT, ALBERT J.

Caldwell: 111

KNOWLEDGE AND INNOVATION CITY, China

Kriken: 188-189

KNOX COLLEGE, Galesburg, Illinois

Wieting: 24

KNOX, JOHN, HOME, Norfolk, Virginia

Ben Weese: 34

KNOX, SEYMOUR

Goldstein: 168-169, 217

KNUTSON, STEVEN

Hasbrouck: 93

KOCH, CARL

Goldberg: 209

Grunsfeld: 94, 105

Hammond (vol. 2): 29

Kerbis: 18, 20-24, 27, 28, 33, 34

Kerbis (2006): 4-6, 8, 9

Lackner (vol. 2): 1

Taylor: 75-76

KOEHLER, CONRAD (Connie)

Metschke: 88

KOENIG, LEON C.

Crawford: 16-18, 27



KOENIG, PIERRE

Tigerman: 131

KOENIG, WILLIAM (BILL)

Grunsfeld: 51, 58, 60

KOETTER, FRED

Beeby: 7, 10, 11

Booth: 117

Cohen: 33, 34, 209

KOGLIN, NORMA A.

Tigerman: 1, 63, 64-65, 67, 70, 72, 85, 87, 123, 126

KOHLER, CARL

Kerbis: 65-66, 67

Netsch: 129-133

KÖHLER, WILHELM

Manny: 7, 20, 505

KOHN PEDERSEN FOX ASSOCIATES

Brubaker: 86-88

Epstein: 139-40

Freed: 90

Hasbrouck: 171

Holabird: 157

Netsch: 104, 183

Ben Weese: 102

KOKINES, GEORGE

Booth: 40

KOLB, OTTO

Chermayeff: 17, 24, 99

KOMMENDA, IRWIN

Brownson: 36

KONOW, RONALD

Manny: 450

KOOLHAAS, REM

Booth: 47

Brownson: 21

Brubaker: 60

Gordon: 178

Hartray: 206, 208, 210-212

Kriken: 142-144  
Nagle: 153  
Tigerman: 238  
Vinci: 12, 149, 150-154, 156, 157, 159

KOOTZ, SAMUEL  
Netsch: 171, 175, 304

KOPP, ANATOLE  
Netsch: 34, 341

KOPPE, RICHARD  
Chermayeff: 17, 40

KORAB, BALTHAZAR  
Bill Hedrich: 39  
Jack Hedrich: 89  
Macasai: 105-106  
Netsch: 190, 413-414  
Harry Weese: 88, 237

KORISTA, D. STANTON  
Korista: See entire oral history  
Peterhans: 181  
Wildermuth: 205, 206

KORLING, TORKEL  
Bill Hedrich: 157-159  
Jack Hedrich: 107

KORMENDI, FERENC  
Macasai: 31

KORN, ARTHUR  
Cordwell: 48-49, 52, 90-91  
Malcolmson: 23

KORNACKER, FRANK  
Brownson: 95, 123, 131-133, 167  
Caldwell: 121  
Goldberg: 160  
Goldsmith: 50  
Hartray: 116  
Honda: 88, 106-107, 171  
Kerbis (2006): 12  
Krueck: 8  
Manny: 35  
Summers: 53

Taylor: 152, 154  
Vinci: 108  
Ben Weese: 28  
Harry Weese: 86

KOSHALEK, RICHARD  
Manny: 497

KOSTICAN, KENT  
Murphy: 25

KOSTKA, VLADIMIR JOSEPH  
Cordwell: 58

KOVACHEVICH, TOM  
Krueck: 55

KOVAR, FRANK  
Macasai: 39

KOVAR, RUDOLPH (JOE)  
Perkins: 28, 104  
Wieting: 4, 5

KOVLER, GALLERY, Chicago, Illinois  
Martyl: 164

KOVLER, MARJORIE  
Martyl: 164

KOUNTZ, PETER  
Vinci: 78

KOWALSKI, PIOTR  
Manny: 423

KRADIK, MURIEL  
Perkins: 67-68

KRAFT, FREDERICK (FRED)  
Cordwell: 130, 230  
De Blois: 101, 115  
Graham: 114, 128  
Hartmann: 165  
Korista: 18  
Macasai: 45  
Netsch: 163, 168, 195  
Richardson: 223

KRAHL CONSTRUCTION  
Grunsfeld: 154

KRAINIK, ARDIS  
Korista: 202

KRAMBLES, GEORGE  
Dubin: 77, 94, 107, 108, 111  
Manny: 369

KRAMER, FERD  
Cordwell: 227  
Dubin: 89, 93  
Goldberg: 279  
Gordon: 146  
Graham: 187, 190  
Hartmann: 162  
Netsch: 386  
Perkins: 104  
Richardson: 178, 197  
Schlossman: 103, 104, 110

KRAMER, HILTON  
Martyl: 137

KRANE, HOWARD  
Wildermuth: 37, 203, 208

KRANNERT, HERMAN  
Richardson: 295-296

KRANNERT ART MUSEUM, Champaign-Urbana, Illinois  
Richardson: 295-299

KRAUSE MUSIC STORE, Chicago, Illinois  
Hasbrouck: 46

KRAWCZYK, BOB  
Manny: 364

KREHBIEL, ALBERT  
Brownson: 28-29  
Danforth: 6-7, 14  
Goldsmith: 8, 9  
McCurry: 10, 90, 179  
Richardson: 37-38

KREIDICH, JOHN

Brownson: 239

KREMER, SANDOR

Bill Hedrich: 34

KRIBBEN, EARL

Cordwell: 162

Hartmann: 162

Murphy: 37-38

KRICKE, NORBERT

Manny: 500

KRIER, LEON

Cohen: 176-77

Graham: 260

Manny: 452

Peterhans: 157

KRIER, ROB

Booth: 88

Cohen: 139, 144

Nagle: 115, 141

Ben Weese: 101

KRIKEN, ANNE GIRARD (John Kriken's first wife)

Wildermuth: 210

KRIKEN, JOHN ERIC NORD (John Kriken's father)

Kriken: 1-2

KRIKEN, JOHN LUND

Goldstein: 86, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 109, 122, 138, 140, 166, 172, 174, 206-207, 220

Kriken: entire interview

Wildermuth: 210

KRIKEN, KATHERINE KOELSCH (John Kriken's second wife)

Kriken: 160-161, 255

KRIKEN, RAGNHILD MARIT LUND (John Kriken's mother)

Kriken: 1-3

KRIKEN, ROLF NORD (John Kriken's brother)

Kriken: 7

KRIKHAAR, ALEX

Vinci: 98, 118, 125, 138

KRINSKY, CAROL

Bunshaft: 34, 64, 165, 229, 254, 269

KROFTA, JOE

Vici: 5

KRONE, ROBERT (BOB)

Tigerman: 194

KRONLEY, JOHN

Wildermuth: 134

KRONLEY, JUANITA

Wildermuth: 134, 135

KROZIER, MICHAEL (MIKE)

Gordon: 169

KRUECK, ANSTISS (wife of Ronald Krueck)

Krueck: 31, 39, 95-97, 101

Vinci: 140

KRUECK, DOROTHY (mother of Ron)

Krueck: 3, 4

KRUECK, EDWARD (father of Ron)

Krueck: 3, 4, 6, 9, 81

KRUECK, RONALD ADRIAN (RON)

Beeby: 29, 124

Booth: 106

Cohen: 122

Freed: 100

Krueck: See complete oral history

Macsai: 119

Speyer: 88

Tigerman: 154, 155, 158, 185, 207, 238

Vinci: 139-142

KRUPP ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, Essen, Germany

Summers: 63

KRUSE, SAMMY

Keck: 40, 177

KUALA LUMPUR INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Kurokawa: 26, 27

KUECHENBERG, BILL  
Murphy: 38

KUH, GERTRUDE EISENDRATH DEIMEL (second wife of George Kuh)  
Grunsfeld: 17, 27, 28, 46-48, 54, 85, 130-132, 136-142, 146, 150-151, 153,  
158-159, 166, 167, 172, 178-182, 212, 218-221, 224-226, 229, 235, 236  
Holabird: 102-103

KUH, KATHARINE (first wife of George Kuh)  
Chermayeff: 39  
Danforth: 56, 58, 137  
Ferris: 90  
Goldberg: 66, 143  
Goldsmith: 12  
Manny: 308, 310  
Martyl: 75-79, 83, 86, 94-95, 102-103, 127  
Speyer: 120

KUHLMAN, WALTER  
Manny: 160

KUHN, PAUL (house), Highland Park, Illinois  
Schlossman: 62

KUKAR, JOHN  
Manny: 193

KUMP, ERNEST  
Booth: 3-4, 33  
Richardson: 328  
Nagle: 8, 11

KURLAND, PHILIP (house), Chicago, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 177

KUNICKI, DENNIS  
Manny: 294

KUNIS, JOHN  
Manny: 221

KUNSTADTER, SIGMUND (house), Highland Park, Illinois  
Keck: 178, 210-16, 256, 273  
Tigerman: 28

KUPPENHEIMER, JONAS (estate), Lake Forest, Illinois

Caldwell: 30  
Keck: 106

KUPPER, GENE  
Tigerman: 143

KUPRITZ, PHILIP (PHIL)  
Gordon: 134

KUROKAWA, KISHO NORIAKI  
Kurokawa: See complete oral history

KUROKAWA, MIKI (father of Kisho)  
Kurokawa: 2-10

KUROKAWA, MASAYUKI (brother of Kisho)  
Kurokawa: 2

KUROKAWA, KIYOHICO (brother of Kisho)  
Kurokawa: 2

KURTZ, NORMAN  
Wildermuth: 67

L

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO  
Chermayeff: 28

LA SCALA OPERA HOUSE, Milan, Italy  
Netsch: 215, 217  
Noonan (vol. 2): 26

LABATUT, JEAN  
Chamales (vol. 1): 9

LABIE, ALLAN (AL)  
De Blois: 57, 72  
Wildermuth: 53

LABROUSTE, HENRI  
Ben Weese: 58, 84

LACEY, WILLIAM  
Richardson: 323

LACKEY, LARRY  
Netsch: 76



LACKNER, HERMAN

Cohen: 3

Grunsfeld: 166, 225-227

Lackner (vol. 2): See complete interview

Taylor: 211

LACY, JOSEPH

Bassett: 47, 51, 56, 64

LAFAYETTE PARK, Detroit, Michigan

Caldwell: 89-90, 120

Cordwell: 127

Danforth: 43, 69

Goldsmith: 54

Gordon: 96, 106

Tigerman: 107

Wong (vol. 3): 21

LAGRANGE, LUCIEN

Gordon: 150

Tigerman: 68

LAGUARDIA, FIORELLO

Martyl: 51, 91-92

LAIN FUNERAL HOME, Chicago, Illinois

Manny: 312

LAINE, CHRISTIAN

Hartray: 160-161

Manny: 439, 510

Vinci: 102

LAKE BLUFF PUBLIC LIBRARY, Lake Bluff, Illinois

Perkins: 152

LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Illinois

Humrich: 47, 48

Manny: 398

LAKE FOREST HOMES, Lake Forest, Illinois

Macasai: 154

LAKE FOREST PUBLIC LIBRARY (addition), Lake Forest, Illinois

Danforth: 78

LAKE MEADOWS, Chicago, Illinois

Cordwell: 186, 193  
Dubin: 93  
Gordon: 101, 105, 150  
Graham: 36, 38, 188  
Hammond (vol. 2): 16, 17  
Hartmann: 161-62, 164-68, 288  
Hartray: 21  
Kerbis: 89  
Macasai: 35, 37  
Netsch: 58-59, 69-70, 71, 72, 73, 260, 293, 382, 387, 388, 429  
Richardson: 43-44, 165-98, 228, 230, 232  
Tigerman: 103

LAKE MEADOWS CLUB, Chicago, Illinois  
Kerbis: 82, 89-90, 142

LAKE PALACE HOTEL, Udaipur, India  
Epstein: 185

LAKE POINT TOWER, Chicago, Illinois  
Cordwell: 238, 240, 241  
Holabird: 88  
Honda: 114  
Richardson: 192

LAKE SHORE COUNTRY CLUB, Glencoe, Illinois  
Vinci: 125, 132, 134, 146

LAKE SHORE COUNTRY CLUB, Highland Park, Illinois  
Dubin: 26

LAKE VILLAGE, Chicago, Illinois  
Gordon: 118, 123  
Ben Weese: 28, 29-30, 31, 33

LAKESHORE MANAGEMENT  
Macasai: 59, 71, 76, 82

LAKEVIEW ROWHOUSES, Chicago, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 73

LALEYAN, MARIE  
De Blois: 117

LALIBERT, NORMAN  
Manny: 310

LALLY, JOHN

De Blois: 7

LALUMIERE SCHOOL, Rolling Prairie, Indiana  
Manny: 319, 431, 432, 477

LAM, WILFREDO  
Manny: 157, 160

LAM, WILLIAM (BILL)  
Hartray: 107

LAMB, THEODORE  
Chamales (vol. 1): 35-36  
Keck: 175  
Lackner (vol. 2): 32  
Schweikher: 49, 50, 51-54, 70, 81, 87-91, 97-98, 103

LAMBERT, BARON LÉON  
Bunshaft: 204-207

LAMBERT, BARONESS MARION  
Bunshaft: 100, 206-7

LAMBERT, PHYLLIS BRONFMAN  
Brownson: 95  
Caldwell: 71, 118  
Freed: 54  
Hammond (vol. 2): 29  
Hartray: 201  
Hasbrouck: 21, 172  
Malcolmson: 89  
Manny: 115, 351, 353, 457-459  
Radford: 62-64  
Speyer: 90  
Summers: 28, 42-44, 46, 47, 53, 76, 89, 90-92  
Tigerman: 52  
Vinci: 83-84, 86, 109, 152-157

LAMMERS, L.J.  
Richardson: 48

LANCTOT, BARBARA  
Vinci: 100

LANDAHL, GREGORY (GREG)  
Tigerman: 200-201

LANDAU, LIESL

Peterhans: 190

LANDEFELD, CARL

De Blois: 23

Hartmann: 117-18

Manny: 139-141, 143, 144, 503

Murphy: 44, 45

LANDMARKS COMMISSION, Chicago, Illinois

Manny: 493, 494

LANDMARKS PRESERVATION COUNCIL (now LPC of Illinois)

Hasbrouck: 23-24, 157, 165, 166

LANDRUM AND BROWN

Manny: 195, 392

Metschke: 93, 99, 112, 114

LANDRUM, CHARLES

Manny: 185, 187-191, 201-205, 212, 213, 223, 228, 230, 330, 392

LANE, MICHAEL

Manny: 348, 349, 429, 430, 437, 467, 480-482

LANE, ROBERT

Manny: 373

LANE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, Chicago, Illinois

McCurry: 3-4, 5, 9, 40, 86

LANG, GEORGE (house), Albuquerque, New Mexico

Grunsfeld: 171-172

LANG, GEORGE (house), Highland Park, Illinois

Grunsfeld: 172

LANG, ROBERT (house), Highland Park, Illinois

Grunsfeld: 37

LANGDON, TANNYS

Cohen: 219

LANGE, HERMANN (house), Krefeld, Germany

Speyer: 56-57

LANGSDORF, ALEXANDER, JR. (Alex, husband of Martyl)

Martyl: 45, 46, 50, 62-68, 70-71, 74, 112, 114-115, 122, 129, 146, 149, 154, 162, 164-165, 185, 199

LANGSDORF, ALEXANDER, SR. (father of Alex)  
Martyl: 62

LANGSDORF, ELSIE (mother of Alex)  
Martyl: 62

LANGSDORF, SUZANNE (daughter of Martyl)  
Martyl: 198, 206

LANNERT GROUP  
Nagle: 150

LANTOS, THOMAS (TOM)  
Macasai: 16

LAPIDUS, MORRIS  
Ben Weese: 114

LAPOTA, MATT  
Bunshaft: 125  
Richardson: 108, 118  
Harry Weese: 52

LARCH, SUE  
Goldberg: 86

LARDNER, RING  
Keck: 102

LARKIN COMPANY HEADQUARTERS, Buffalo, New York  
Danforth: 84

LARSEN, ROY  
Netsch: 113

LARSON, AL  
Martyl: 159

LARSON, DOROTHY  
Jack Hedrich: 150

LARSON, GEORGE  
Kerbis: 119  
Krueck: 93-94  
Peterhans: 133, 135, 161

LASALLE HOTEL, Chicago, Illinois

Holabird: 6

LASALLE-WACKER BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Holabird: 30, 36  
McCurry: 78, 80

LASDUN, DENYS  
Cordwell: 64

LASKEY, LESTER (LES)  
Hartray: 199

LATHAM, RICHARD  
Danforth: 51-52

LATHROP, BYRON  
Vinci: 99

LATHROP, JULIA, HOMES, Chicago, Illinois  
Weber (vol. 3): 13  
Bowman (vol. 1): 26, 39-40

LATROBE, BENJAMIN HENRY  
Manny: 421, 424

LAUDER, HARRY  
Richardson: 86

LAURITZEN, VILHELM  
Hartmann: 36

LAURY, CHARLES  
Danforth: 6, 16

LAUTZ, WILLIAM H.  
McCurry: 13

LAW, JAMES (JIM)  
Cohen: 73, 183

LAWLESS GARDENS, Chicago, Illinois  
Dubin: 89, 93

LAWLESS, LAWRENCE  
Cordwell: 235, 238

LAWLESS, THEODORE K.  
Dubin: 89, 90, 92

LAWRIE, LEE

Perkins: 40, 41

Taylor: 18

LAWRINGER, ROBERT

Metschke: 84-86

LAWSON YMCA, Chicago, Illinois

Perkins: 28

LAYER, ROBERT

Kerbis: 14

LAYMAN, DAVID

Perkins: 40

LAZARUS, ROBERT (house), Columbus, Ohio

Grunsfeld: 84

LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN (LEED)

Kriken: 189-190, 201-203

LE CORBUSIER, CHARLES EDOUARD JEANNERET

Bassett: 19, 149

Beeby: 7, 38, 46

Booth: 20, 46, 97, 105

Bowman (vol. 1):

Brownson: 31

Brubaker: 12, 24, 36, 52

Buch: 11, 16

Bunshaft: 33-35, 37-38, 67, 69-70, 72-73, 75-80, 114, 119-20, 138, 154, 191

Caldwell: 80

Cordwell: 14, 15, 20, 42-45, 49-51, 71, 88, 92, 281

Chermayeff: 1, 10, 14

Cohen: 8, 9, 18, 22-25, 29, 46, 47, 90-91, 126, 137, 142, 186, 211

Danforth: 8, 11, 13, 39, 117

De Blois: 8

Dubin: 5, 32, 34, 35, 53, 64

Faro (vol. 1): 9, 16, 17, 25, 26

Freed: 2, 26, 35, 39, 44, 58

Fujikawa: 11-12

Genther (vol. 2): 17

Goldberg: 40, 44, 72, 79-81, 97, 101, 167, 216

Goldsmith: 9, 11, 12, 20-21, 22, 25, 36, 122, 124

Gordon: 25, 105-106

Graham: 17, 21, 55, 83, 85, 126, 128, 188, 241, 291, 293

Grunsfeld: 88

Hartmann: 11, 75, 108

Hartray: 22, 72  
Hasbrouck: 161  
Holabird: 90  
Honda: 59  
Iyengar: 35, 104, 118  
Keck: 23, 25, 36, 58, 90, 158  
Krueck: 19, 68, 69, 89  
Kurokawa: 8, 17-18, 21-22, 24-25, 29, 30, 32  
Macasai: 22  
Malcolmson: 23, 26, 31, 45, 85, 112, 119, 120, 130, 139  
McCurry: 64, 77, 107  
Manny: 30, 140, 420, 423, 425  
Nagle: 22, 24, 29, 74, 83, 109, 112, 116, 133  
Netsch: 8, 9, 14, 18, 23, 82, 130, 143, 155, 187, 219, 341, 372, 396, 397  
Priestley: 2, 5  
Richardson: 46, 49-53, 61, 129, 159-161, 165-166  
Rudolph: 22-23, 26, 53  
Schlossman: 12  
Schweikher: 61, 175  
Speyer: 12, 39, 49, 52-53, 68, 99, 121  
Summers: 20, 52, 105  
Tague (vol. 3): 9, 25  
Tigerman: 27-28, 52, 73, 235  
Vinci: 52-53, 158  
Ben Weese: 12, 14, 22, 24, 56, 59, 121  
Harry Weese: 10, 17, 18, 19, 23, 71, 86, 125, 197  
Wildermuth: 11  
Yost: 3, 4, 5, 11, 94

LE MESSURIER, WILLIAM

Booth: 17

LEAR, EDWARD

Hartray: 67

LEAVELL, JOHN

Schweikher: 14, 21, 22, 23, 25, 32-33, 34, 37

LEAVITT, WILLIAM J.

Taylor: 78, 80

LEBOLD, DONALD (DON)

Tigerman: 123

LeBOLT, JOHN M. (house), Highland Park, Illinois

Grunsfeld: 110, 135, 158

LEBOUTILLIER, GEORGE TYRELL



Ben Weese: 11

LEBRUN, GEORGES  
Chermayeff: 40

LECKEY, WAYNE  
Brownson: 96-97

LECLERC, JACQUES, GENERAL  
Hartmann: 102

LEE, BRIAN  
Wildermuth: 214

LEE, DANIEL (DAN)  
Grunsfeld: 155

LEE, DORIS  
Martyl: 44-46

LEE, EDWARD  
Manny: 336, 338  
Summers: 79-81, 83-84

LEE, EDWARD T. (MRS.)  
Humrich: 12

LEE, GYPSY ROSE  
Martyl: 52

LEE, IAN  
Schweikher: 119

LEE, JANE  
Noonan (vol. 2): 18

LEE, KATHERINE  
Martyl: 89, 142

LEE, ROBERT E.  
Bunshaft: 143

LEE, SUK S.  
Keck: 231

LEERS WEINZAPFEL  
Ben Weese: 32

LEFRAC, SAM

Cohen: 47

LÉGER, FERNAND

Bunshaft: 208

Chermayeff: 40

Hartmann: 183

Malcolmson: 58, 130

Martyl: 117

LEGGE KEMP, DIANE

See: LEGGE LOHAN, DIANE

LEGGE LOHAN, DIANE (now Kemp)

Graham: 295, 297

Nagle: 2, 144

Wildermuth: 25, 184

LEGNER, LINDA

Humrich: 97

LEGORRETA, RICARDO

Graham: 210

LEHMANN COURT TOWNHOUSES, Chicago, Illinois

Nagle: 120-121

LEHMBRUCK, WILHELM

Buch: 34

Summers: 67

LEIBER, FRITZ

Richardson: 85

LEIGH, DR. ALBERT (house), Kaukauna, Wisconsin

Keck: 208

LEILA Y. POST MONTGOMERY HOSPITAL, Battle Creek, Michigan

Faro (vol. 1): 31

LEITER BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Tague (vol. 3): 21

LEMKE, KARL (house) Berlin, Germany

Goldberg: 19

LEMOYNE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Holabird: 23

LEMPP, EUGENE (father of Gertrude)  
Kerbis: 2, 5-7, 25, 115-116

LENDRUM, JAMES  
Keck: 39

LEO BURNETT BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Hartray: 133

LEONARD, EASON H.  
Freed: 36

LEONHARDT, FRITZ  
Peterhans: 103

LEONIDOV, IVAN ILICH  
Kurokawa: 19  
Malcolmson: 117

LERNER, NATHAN  
Chermayeff: 96

LESCAZE, WILLIAM  
Dubin: 73  
Epstein: 78, 82  
Hartmann: 72  
Keck: 257  
Perkins: 41  
Ben Weese: 102

LESCH, LYNDON  
Murphy: 43, 47

LESHER, EDWARD  
Brownson: 213-214

LESLIE, JOHN  
Grunsfeld: 236

LESNIKOWSKI, WOJCIECH (VOY)  
Danforth: 43  
Macasai: 170

LETAROUILLY, PAUL MARIE  
McCurry: 25  
Schweikher: 40

LETHBRIDGE, FRANCIS  
Jack Hedrich: 73

LEVER BROTHERS, Cambridge, Massachusetts  
Hartmann: 21

LEVER HOUSE, New York City, New York  
Bassett: 157  
Bunshaft: 138, 156-167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 175-176, 183, 184, 191,  
202, 213, 259, 261-262, 292, 312  
De Blois: 42-44, 46-50, 52, 71, 84  
Hartray: 22, 39  
Hasbrouck: 172  
Honda: 89, 184  
Iyengar: 29, 55, 116  
Kerbis (2006): 13, 19  
Manny: 140  
Murphy: 9  
Netsch: 171, 407  
Peterhans: 36, 38  
Radford: 34  
Richardson: 201-202, 204, 206  
Summers: 45, 48  
Vinci: 64

LEVERENTZ, SIGURD  
Ben Weese: 58

LEVI, EDWARD  
Grunsfeld: 176-177

LEVI, EDWARD AND KATE (house), Chicago, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 173, 176, 177, 182

LEVI, KATE  
Grunsfeld: 176-177

LEVI-STRAUSS, CLAUDE  
Cohen: 168

LEVIN, DAN  
Cordwell: 231, 253, 256, 259, 261  
Gordon: 70, 95-98, 100, 106, 107, 109, 114, 138, 142, 143, 161, 168, 169  
Macasai: 90, 165, 167

LEVIN, HAROLD (house), Olympia Fields, Illinois  
Keck: 216

LEVIN, IRVING

Manny: 174, 175, 320

LEVIN, JACK

Cordwell: 227, 229-231

Gordon: 20, 31, 37, 53, 61, 67-72, 77, 78, 80, 88, 91, 96, 100, 108, 114,  
116, 119, 123, 136, 137, 142-145, 151, 155-159, 164, 166, 173, 176

Macasai: 90, 147

Ben Weese: 53

LEVIN, RICHARD C. (RICK)

Tigerman: 209

LEVINSON, BILL

Dubin: 40

LEVINSON, DAVID (DAVY)

Grunsfeld: 84

LEVINSON, NED

Cordwell: 111

LEVITTOWN, NEW YORK

Netsch: 260

LEVY, ALEXANDER (ALEX)

Dubin: 26-27

Schlossman: 45, 46, 47

LEVY AND KLEIN

Schlossman: 45

LEVY (JOHN) GALLERY

Keck: 43

LEVY, JULIAN

Goldberg: 195, 287

Gordon: 54, 119

LEVY, LARRY

Harry Weese: 245

LEWIS, BENJAMIN (BEN)

Tigerman: 245

LEWIS, DAVID

Schweikher: 199

LEWIS, HERBERT (house), Park Ridge, Illinois  
Schweikher: 78, 147-150, 201

LEWIS, LLOYD (house), Libertyville, Illinois  
Hasbrouck: 15  
Schweikher: 124

LEWIS, LOEBL, SCHLOSSMAN, GRUNSFELD AND McCONNELL  
Schlossman: 74-75

LEWIS, QUIG  
Hartray: 62  
Kerbis: 130

LEWIS, SAMUEL (SAM)  
Richardson: 152  
Schlossman: 74  
Harry Weese: 53

LEWIS, SINCLAIR  
Richardson: 185-188

LEWITT, SOL  
Iyengar: 20, 21, 154

LEYMARIE, JEAN  
Manny: 157, 159

LIANG, YEN  
Brownson: 55-57

LIBBEY-OWENS-FORD GLASS COMPANY  
Keck: 47, 69, 85, 123, 164-165, 285  
Richardson: 12

LIBESKIND, DANIEL  
Goldstein: 185  
Krueck: 89  
Peterhans: 209

LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS  
Tigerman: 88, 250

LICHSTERN, ADOLPH (house), Highland Park, Illinois  
Caldwell: 30

LICHTENSTEIN, ROY  
Krueck: 34-35

LICHTMANN, SAMUEL (SAM)

Gordon: 35  
Hartmann: 212-213  
Hasbrouck: 63-65  
Holabird: 178  
McCurry: 147  
Vinci: 63

LIEBERMAN, BARNEY

Richardson: 111, 352

LIEBERMAN, MAURICE

Chermayeff: 26, 27

LIEBERMAN, SAUL (house), Olympia Fields, Illinois

Humrich: 130, 133, 136, 137, 138

LIEBERMANN GERIATRIC HEALTH CENTRE, Skokie, Illinois

Macasai: 88, 148, 154

LIEBES, DOROTHY

Chermayeff: 21, 22  
Goldberg: 142  
Keck: 103

LIEBKNECHT-LUXEMBOURG MONUMENT, Berlin, Germany

Goldsmith: 23  
Manny: 103

LIEBRICHT

Chamales (vol. 1): 12

LIGHTBODY, JACK

Wildermuth: 66

LIGHTHOUSE (house), Door County, Wisconsin

Nagle: 84, 85, 109

LIN, MAYA

Graham: 297  
Netsch: 377-378  
Harry Weese: 177

LIN, T.Y.

Booth: 27  
Ferris: 55-57, 67  
Goldsmith: 61-62, 97, 110

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM, CENTER, Chicago, Illinois

Perkins: 31  
Ben Weese: 53  
Wieting: 31

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM, HOUSING, New York City, New York

De Blois: 21, 36, 92

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM, INTERPRETIVE CENTER, Springfield, Illinois

Hasbrouck: 141

LINCOLN, F.S.

Ferris: 16  
Grunsfeld: 50  
Bill Hedrich: 87  
Jack Hedrich: 89

LINCOLN, WALTER STEPHEN

Rockwell (vol. 2): 11

LINCOLN CENTER, New York City, New York

Hartray: 130

LINCOLN CENTER, LIBRARY AND MUSEUM FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS, New York City, New York

De Blois: 4, 74, 75  
Radford: 74-83

LINCOLN MEMORIAL, Washington, D.C.

Bunshaft: 25

LINCOLN PARK, Chicago, Illinois

Caldwell: 14, 48, 49

LINCOLN PARK, LILY POND, Chicago, Illinois

Krueck: 96  
Vinci: 110

LINCOLN PARK CHILDREN'S ZOO, Chicago, Illinois

Cohen: 219

LINCOLN PARK ZOO, Chicago, Illinois

Danforth: iv, 81-86, 109, 117-118, 195  
Macasai: 155  
Harry Weese: 161, 163

LINCOLN PARK ZOO, GREAT APE HOUSE



Danforth: 60, 61, 63, 81  
Freed: 27  
Vinci: 164

LINCOLN PARK ZOO, LION HOUSE, Chicago, Illinois  
Perkins: 18

LINCOLN SCHOOL, Park Ridge, Illinois  
Perkins: 29

LINCOLNWOOD SCHOOL, Evanston, Illinois  
Perkins: 19, 72

LIND BLOCK, Chicago, Illinois  
Vinci: 63

LINDAUER, BENJAMIN (house), Chicago, Illinois  
Vinci: 12

LINDBERG ENGINEERING BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Crawford (vol. 1): 15

LINDBERG, ROY  
Crawford: 16, 25

LINDBERGH, CHARLES A.  
Keck: 48  
Metschke: 8

LINDEBERG, HARRIE  
Bowman (vol. 1): 24

LINDENBERGER, JIM  
Tigerman: 18

LINDSEY, DRIVER  
Schwartz: 7, 8, 9, 18

LINDSEY, JEFFREY  
Grunsfeld: 91

LINDSEY, JOHN  
Brubaker: 38

LINDSTROM, WILLIAM  
Faro (vol. 1): 18-19

LING, PAO

Wong (vol. 3): 9

LINK, CHARLOTTE  
Wieting: 36

LINK, KARL PAUL (house), Madison, Wisconsin  
Grunsfeld: 36

LINN, GREGG  
Tigerman: 201

LINN, JAMES WEBER (JACK)  
Holabird: 15  
Keck: 266

LINTON HIGH SCHOOL, Schenectady, New York  
Perkins: 149

LION GATE, Mycenae, Greece  
Brownson: 82-83

LIPMAN, BERT  
Booth: 114

LIPMAN, BERT (house, aka House of Light), Chicago, Illinois  
Booth: 122

LIPP, FRANZ  
Danforth: 105  
Grunsfeld: 177-180, 212, 219, 221, 224  
Holabird: 103-104  
Martyl: 150-151  
McCurry: 143, 175  
Schweikher: 177-178  
Wieting: 38

LIPP, JOSEPHINE  
Grunsfeld: 179

LIPPINCOTT AND MARGULIES  
Ten Eyck: 81

LIPPOLD, RICHARD  
Graham: 101, 107, 195  
Hartmann: 181, 183-185, 190-192  
Korista: 78  
Schweikher: 51

LIPSKY, ROBERT (house), Winnetka, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 160

LIPTON, SEYMOUR  
Graham: 107

LIPTON, STUART  
Graham: 264-265, 269, 275, 283, 288  
Iyengar: 142  
Peterhans: 173, 175, 178, 187  
Wildermuth: 84, 85

LISEC, MICHAEL (MIKE)  
Hartray: 150, 169  
Vinci: 126, 127

LISSITZKY, EL (JELIESER MARKOWITSCH LISSITZKIJ)  
Buch: 24-25  
Krueck: 33

LITHOGRAPHER'S UNION GRAPHIC ARTS CENTER (project)  
Rudolph: 33-34

LITSINGER, EDWARD  
Humrich: 1-2, 4-7, 9, 99, 101-104

LITTENBERG, BARBARA  
Cohen: 209

LITTLE, EMILY  
De Blois: 131

LITTLE, ROBERT  
Richardson: 120, 122, 123-124, 128, 130, 133, 143, 153, 159, 214, 226  
Harry Weese: 51

LITTLE HOUSE IN THE CLOUDS (project)  
Tigerman: 157

LITTLE TRAVERSE HOSPITAL, Petoskey, Michigan  
Richardson: 118

LITTLE VILLAGE ACADEMY, Chicago, Illinois  
Ross Barney: 8

LIVERMORE, OGDEN (MR. and MRS.)  
Humrich: 87, 89

LIVERPOOL CATHEDRAL, Liverpool, England, United Kingdom  
Keck: 126, 145

LIVERPOOL STREET STATION, London, England  
Iyengar: 125, 145  
Korista: 122  
Peterhans: 161, 173

LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY, Liverpool, England, United Kingdom  
Malcolmson: 15, 21, 24

LIVINGSTON, DAVID  
Hartray: 153

LIVINGSTON, HOMER  
Brubaker: 66  
Ferris: 86, 88  
Manny: 255-257, 268, 280, 284, 285  
Murphy: 48  
Perkins: 117

LIVINGSTON, PARK  
Richardson: 271-72, 292

LIXTSTERN, ADOLPH (house), Highland Park, Illinois  
Caldwell: 21

LIZZANDRO, DOMINIC  
Vinci: 126-128

LLEWELLYN, JOSEPH C.  
Hasbrouck: 55-56

LLEWELLYN, JOSEPH C. III (grandson of Joseph C.)  
Hasbrouck: 56

LLOYD, GLEN  
Schweikher: 188

LLOYD, GEORGIA (house), Winnetka, Illinois  
Hasbrouck: 158-159

LLOYD, MARIAN  
Vinci: 92

LLOYDS BUILDERS (later LBC Construction)  
Cordwell: 170, 187, 226

LO, FREDDY

Malcolmson: 62  
Peterhans: 191  
Vinci: 58

LO, W.

Malcolmson: 62

LOCKARD, NORTON E.

Schweikher: 99-100

LOCKETT, ALBERT (AL)

De Blois: 115  
Graham: 250  
Wildermuth: 115, 127, 132, 136

LOEB, GERALD (house, project)

Manny: 58, 59

LOEB, HAMILTON AND RUTH (aunt and uncle of Ernest Alton Grunsfeld, III, house),  
Scottsdale, Arizona

Grunsfeld: 129-130

LOEBL, JERROLD

Bennett: 16, 17, 33, 57, 58  
Brownson: 2, 3, 173  
Caldwell: 77, 78, 86  
Danforth: 6, 8, 14, 16  
Goldsmith: 10  
Hartmann: 230  
Holabird: 85-87, 171  
Kerbis: 39  
Malcolmson: 110, 111  
McCurry: 109, 110  
Manny: 249, 250, 352, 357, 358, 361, 362, 389  
Richardson: 50, 59-60, 251  
Schlossman: 1, 4, 15-17, 32-34, 43, 47, 52, 53, 56, 60, 61, 65, 67, 70, 75,  
76, 79, 80, 117, 126, 130, 136, 137, 140, 158  
Schweikher: 75  
Harry Weese: 163  
Yost: 98

LOEBL SCHLOSSMAN

Bennett: 14, 16, 20, 29, 32, 153  
Brubaker: 41  
Dubin: 19, 90  
Gordon: 71  
Holabird: 126, 140

Richardson: 251, 264  
Ben Weese: 54, 58

LOEBL, SCHLOSSMAN AND BENNETT

Brownson: 169-173  
Cordwell: 181, 185  
Epstein: 55, 60, 93, 107  
Faro (vol. 1): 32  
Graham: 89  
Kerbis: 34, 37, 38, 40  
Macasai: 37  
Manny: 249, 300, 352, 356, 367, 373  
Harry Weese: 163  
Wieting: 22, 23

LOEBL, SCHLOSSMAN AND HACKL

Holabird: 205, 206  
Rummel (vol. 2): 17

LOEFFLER, JANE

Gordon: 44

LOEWENBERG, ISRAEL

Cordwell: 209

LOEWENBERG, MAX

Cordwell: 209

LOEWENBERG AND LOEWENBERG

Bowman (vol. 1): 27  
Cordwell: 185  
Gordon: 52  
Grunsfeld: 157  
Macasai: 132  
Harry Weese: 75

LOEWENSTEIN, RICHARD (house), Highland Park, Illinois

Schweikher: 89

LOEWY, RAYMOND

Bunshaft: 95-96, 158, 315-316  
Chamales (vol. 1): 30-32  
Danforth: 51-52  
De Blois: 49, 50  
Dubin: 66  
Bill Hedrich: 61  
Macasai: 51, 61-66  
Richardson: 113

LOEWY, VIOLA (wife of Raymond)  
Macasai: 62

LOGAN MEDAL AND PRIZE  
Martyl: 80, 82, 195

LOGAN, RAE S.  
Perkins: 55

LOGAN, ROBERT AND JANE (house), Highland Park, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 138-139

LOGAN SQUARE TOWNHOUSE COMPETITION  
Freed: 75

LOGUE, EDWARD J. (ED)  
De Blois: 47-48

LOHAN AND ASSOCIATES  
Krueck: 98

LOHAN, DIANE LEGGE  
See: KEMP, DIANE LEGGE

LOHAN, DIRK  
Beeby: 98  
Booth: 74  
Brownson: 220  
Cohen: 88, 160, 174, 186  
Danforth: 139-141  
Fujikawa: 22, 23, 24, 26  
Hartray: 208, 219, 221  
Holabird: 89, 156, 165-166, 175  
Macasai: 156  
Malcolmson: 49  
Manny: 327, 374  
Summers: 60-61, 74  
Vinci: 139, 144

LOHR, MAJOR LENOX  
Bill Hedrich: 53

LONDON DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (LDC)  
Korista: 119-120, 123

LONDON GUARANTEE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Holabird: 14

LONG, M.J.

Beeby: 97

LONG, RICHARD

Krueck: 58-59

LONG-KOGEN REALTY COMPANY BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Gordon: 76-77

LONGSTRETCH, RICHARD

Tigerman: 107

LONGWELL, ZINC

Bill Hedrich: 110-111

LOOMIS COURT PUBLIC HOUSING, Chicago, Illinois

Harry Weese: 75, 78, 182

LOOP COLLEGE (project), Chicago, Illinois

Tigerman: 121

LOOP SYNAGOGUE, Chicago, Illinois

Bennett: 30-32, 138-148

Schlossman: 158

LOOPER, JOSEPH

Manny: 345, 362

LOOS, ADOLF

Cohen: 145, 148

Goldberg: 45

Nagle: 114, 123

Ben Weese: 104, 123

LOPIN, JULIUS

Cohen: 49

LORCH, EMIL

Bassett: 16, 35

LORD AND TAYLOR

Bennett: 69, 123, 125

LORENZ AND WILLIAMS

Perkins: 40

LORENZETTI, MARCO



Jack Hedrich: 185

LORIMER, LINDA KOCH  
Tigerman: 209

LOS ANGELES TWELVE  
Nagle: 71, 86

LOTHROP, JAMES (JIM)  
Manny: 321  
Wieting: 32, 42

LOUCHHEIM, ALINE  
Bassett: 60  
Richardson: 228-229  
See also: Saarinen, Aline

LOUDON, ROBERT (BOB)  
Grunsfeld: 219-221, 225-227

LOUISVILLE GENERAL HOSPITAL, Louisville, Kentucky  
Manny: 321

LOVELL, SVERRE  
Manny: 124, 126

LOVE, DONALD (DON)  
Iyengar: 113

LOVE, ELMER  
Schwartz: 7, 9, 18

LOVELL, SUZANNE  
Grunsfeld: 160

LOW, WILLIAM G. (house), Bristol, Rhode Island  
Cohen: 195

LOWCRAFT, THOMAS  
Schweikher: 46

LOWE, ELMO C.  
Schweikher: 11, 12

LOWE, MARY  
Vinci: 75

LOWE, PAULINE (house), Altadena, California

Schweikher: 90

LOWE AND BOLLENBACHER  
Schweikher: 11, 13, 19

LOWENTHAL, RICHARD (house), Highland Park, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 46, 84

LOWER MANHATTAN EXPRESSWAY (project)  
Rudolph: 33-34

LOWNIE, THEODORE  
Hasbrouck: 130

LOWRY, BATES  
Vinci: 84

LPC OF ILLINOIS  
See: Landmarks Preservation Council

LUBETKIN, BERTHOLD  
Cordwell: 19  
Malcolmson: 16

LUBIN, DONALD (DON)  
Graham: 256  
Holabird: 123

LUBOTSTKY, ROBERT (BOB)  
Cohen: 71-73, 182, 183

LUCE, HENRY  
Faro (vol. 1): 20, 21

LUCKHARDT, HANS and WASSILI  
Buch: 44

LUCKMAN, CHARLES  
Bunshaft: 157, 159, 162-165, 232  
Cordwell: 169  
De Blois: 49  
Hartmann: 23  
Holabird: 72  
Taylor: 227

LUCKMAN, SIDNEY (SID)  
Tigerman: 133

LUDGATE, London, England, United Kingdom  
Graham: 244, 264, 282-284, 287  
Iyengar: 21, 154-155, 159

LUDGIN, EARLE  
Holabird: 77-78, 117

LUEDEKING, ROBERT (BOB)  
Brownson: 200  
Manny: 254

LUI, ELIZABETH GILL  
Netsch: 414

LUMSDEN, ANTHONY J. (TONY)  
Bassett: 78  
Tigerman: 143

LUND, ROBERT AND SANDY (house), Highland Park, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 234-235

LUNDY, VICTOR  
Tigerman: 16

LUNT, ALFRED  
Richardson: 57

LUNT LAKE GARDEN APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois  
Taylor: 120, 135, 140, 160

LURIE, PAUL  
Booth: 38, 46, 47  
Hasbrouck: 20, 22  
Ben Weese: 42

LURIE, PAUL and MARGARET (house), Evanston, Illinois  
Nagle: 63

LUSTIG, ALVIN  
Macasai: 2

LUSTIG, MICHAEL  
Cohen: 163

LUSTRON HOUSE  
Brownson: 68, 261  
Dubin: 49  
Graham: 48-49

Kerbis: 27-28  
Kerbis (2006): 6, 9

LUSZTIG, MARGIT (mother of John Macsai)  
Macsai: 4, 8, 16, 136

LUTHERAN BROTHERHOOD, Minneapolis, Minnesota  
Perkins: 105

LUTYENS, EDWIN LANDSEER  
Booth: 97

LUX APARTMENTS (project)  
Bowman (vol. 1): 33, 34

LYMAN, WILLIAM  
Hartmann: 132

LYNCH, EDGAR  
Epstein: 85

LYNCH, EDWARD  
Faro (vol. 1): 6

LYNCH, KEVIN  
Grunsfeld: 83, 98  
Schweikher: 136

LYNDON, DON  
Cynthia Weese: 33

LYNN, GREGORY (GREG)  
Cohen: 215

LYON (CLAUDE) SCHOOL, Glenview, Illinois  
Perkins: 101  
Wieting: 13

## M

MacARTHUR COURT, Newport Beach, California  
Goldstein: 188-189

MacCARTNEY, BELCHER  
Schweikher: 40

MacELDOWNEY, PROFESSOR

Malcolmson: 74

MacGEAGH, JOHN

Malcolmson: 14, 17, 20-22, 25

MACHADO, RODOLFO

Graham: 242

MACHADO AND SILVETTI

Graham: 242

MacISAAC, CAMPBELL

Goldberg: 112, 114

MACK, JOHN

Macasai: 59, 71, 72, 82

MACKELMAN, D.E.

Cordwell: 177

MACKESEY, THOMAS

Hartray: 24, 27

MACKINAC BRIDGE, Mackinac Island, Michigan

Brownson: 37

MACKINTOSH, CHARLES RENNIE

Beeby: 83

Goldstein: 119, 120

Hasbrouck: 100

MacNAIR, ANDREW

Cohen: 169

MACSAI, AARON (son of John)

Macasai: 192

MACSAI, GERALDINE (GERRY, wife of John)

Macasai: 26, 69, 170, 176-177, 181, 182, 192-193

MACSAI, GWEN (daughter of John)

Macasai: 192

MACSAI, ISTVAN (cousin of John)

Macasai: 2, 3

MACSAI, JOHN

Beeby: 93

Cohen: 222-24  
Goldberg: 296, 297  
Gordon: 24, 110, 125-126, 129, 130, 134, 179  
Graham: 30, 33  
Hartray: 50  
Honda: 211  
Kerbis: 54, 58  
Macasai: See complete oral history  
Manny: 496  
Nagle: 29, 128  
Richardson: 238, 341  
Tigerman: 187  
Wong (vol. 3): 13, 14

MACSAI, MARIAN (daughter of John)  
Macasai: 192

MACSAI, PAUL (son of John's cousin)  
Macasai: 2

MABRY, BUD  
Hasbrouck: 33

MACY'S (PARKING STRUCTURE), New York City, New York  
Iyengar: 128

MADDEN, SKINNY  
Murphy: 4

MADISON PLAZA, Chicago, Illinois  
Graham: 237-239

MADDOX, EVA L.  
Tigerman: 98, 100, 101, 130, 154, 201-202, 204, 206, 208-209, 214, 217-219,  
233, 236, 248

MADDOX, ROBERT  
Cordwell: 11

MADISON-CANAL LONG LINES BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Holabird: 65, 111-113, 183

MADLENER, ALBERT F. (house), Chicago, Illinois  
Danforth: 58-59, 70, 81, 86  
Goldsmith: 106  
Manny: 171, 172, 418, 419, 429, 432-434, 447, 448, 450, 465, 469, 470  
Nagle: 51  
Vinci: 39, 41, 42-44

Ben Weese: 116

MAEDA, JIM

Hartray: 54, 92-94, 102

Tigerman: 43

MAEKAWA, KUNIO

Kurokawa: 17

MAGNIFICENT MILE, Chicago, Illinois

Holabird: 192

MAGRITTE, RENÉ

Tigerman: 159

MAHER AND MCGREW

Caldwell: 39, 63

MAHER, GEORGE WASHINGTON

Brubaker: 128

Hasbrouck: 41-42

Schweikher: 91

Ben Weese: 67

Harry Weese: 285

MAHER, PHILIP B. (son of George W.)

Bowman (vol. 1): 14, 15

Hammond (vol. 2): 10

Holabird: 14

Peterhans: 64

Richardson: 177

Schweikher: 51, 53-59

Stockton (vol. 3): 31, 36-37

Taylor: 100, 109

Tigerman: 138, 142, 144

Ben Weese: 114

MAHFOUZ, MOHAMMED BIN

Wildermuth: 151, 152, 158, 159-163, 165-169

MAHFOUZ, SALEH BIN

Wildermuth: 152

MAHONY GRIFFIN, MARION (wife of Walter Burley Griffin)

Brubaker: 126-127

Cohen: 126

Martyl: 179

Perkins: 6, 8

MAIER-LEIBNITZ

Buch: 29

MAILLART, ROBERT

Ferris: 48

Graham: 190

Hartray: 73

MAILLOL, ARISTIDE

Brownson: 196

Malcolmson: 19, 56, 59, 96

Summers: 28

MAINE MONTPARNASSE TOWER, Paris, France

Epstein: 115-121

MAISON PLANEX, Paris, France

Cohen: 18

MAISON TURQUE

See: Schwob, Anatole, House

MAIX, L. ANTON

Chermayeff: 105

MAJEWSKI, DANIEL

Hasbrouck: 65, 67

MAKEVITCH, IRME

Manny: 496

MAKI, FUMIHIKO (CHICO)

Graham: 45

Hartmann: 201, 204

Kurokawa: 28

Manny: 161, 163, 486

Nagle: 20

Ben Weese: 74, 100, 128

Cynthia Weese: 5, 7, 9, 35, 39

MAKINSON, RANDALL

Hasbrouck: 53

MALAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

Manny: 200, 201, 204, 214-216

Metschke: 71, 82



MALCOLMSON, REGINALD

Brownson: 83, 115, 142, 206, 210  
Ferris: 24, 123  
Malcolmson: See complete oral history  
Manny: 70, 86-88  
Richardson: 162  
Speyer: 87

MALCOLM X JUNIOR COLLEGE, Chicago, Illinois

Beeby: 22-24, 35, 86  
Krueck: 39, 40  
Manny: 317, 354, 378  
Summers: 86-87, 112  
Vinci: 153

MALEVICH, KASIMIR

Malcolmson: 58, 130  
Vinci: 35

MALKOV, DAVID

Cordwell: 169, 173

MALKOVICH, DAN

Hasbrouck: 34-35

MALIBU EAST, Chicago, Illinois

86, 98

MALISKAS, JOHN

Ten Eyck: 56

MALLARD, PETER

Schweikher: 204

MALTER, SANFORD (SANDY)

Hartray: 23

MANHATTAN PROJECT

Martyl: 66, 114, 116, 122, 128

MAN RAY

Hartmann: 230  
Kerbis: 44

MANGALO-OVALLE, INIGO

Vinci: 109

MANCHESTER STORE, Madison, Wisconsin

Richardson: 269

MANDARIN HOTEL, San Francisco, California  
Goldstein: 187-188

MANDEL, LEON  
Goldberg: 192

MANET, EDOUARD  
Malcolmson: 36

MANGOLD, ROBERT (BOB)  
Tigerman: 36

MANHATTAN BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Hasbrouck: 1, 74, 85-88, 89, 90, 91-93, 163, 178

MANHATTAN HOUSE, New York City, New York  
Bunshaft: 152-156, 166  
De Blois: 36  
Radford: 54, 131

MANILOW, LEWIS (LEW)  
Vinci: 146

MANILOW, LEWIS AND SUSAN (house), Chicago, Illinois  
Vinci: 138, 143, 145

MANILOW, NATHAN  
Bennett: 57  
Schlossman: 80, 84, 85, 100

MANN, ALDEN TAYLOR, IV (TAD)  
Cohen: 37-42, 111

MANN, ANGELUS GOTTFRIED (GOLO)  
Ferris: 1, 4-8, 12-15

MANN, GIN, DUBIN & FRAZIER  
Dubin: 101

MANN, RICHARD  
Dubin: 89

MANN, THOMAS  
Ferris: iv, 6, 8, 117

MANNHEIM NATIONAL THEATRE (project), Mannheim, Germany

Danforth: 86

MANNHEIM OPERA HOUSE (project), Mannheim, Germany  
Goldsmith: 47, 104

MANNING, HARRY

Holabird: 92, 95, 116, 124, 133  
Macasai: 31  
Manny: 106, 107

MANNY, CARTER HUGH

Beeby: 22, 28, 43, 66, 79  
Booth: 76  
Brownson: 68, 150, 154, 158  
Brubaker: 61, 65, 72, 74, 80-81, 84  
Cohen: 98, 100-102, 148  
Danforth: 133  
Epstein: 101, 108, 109  
Ferris: 84, 85  
Freed: 106  
Graham: 90  
Hartmann: 206  
Hartray: 92, 186  
Jack Hedrich: 54  
Holabird: 24, 166, 167, 172, 176  
Humrich: 107  
Kerbis: 93, 97, 102, 117-118, 142  
Malcolmson: 39  
Manny: See complete oral history  
Metschke: 65, 66, 67, 71, 78, 84, 119, 120, 121  
Murphy: 49  
Nagle: 70, 86, 107, 130  
Perkins: 113, 115, 117-119  
Richardson: 279, 334  
Rummel (vol. 2): 8  
Summers: 74, 100, 104  
Tigerman: 139, 162, 164  
Vinci: 44, 60, 119, 139-140

MANSSION HOUSE SQUARE (project), London, England, United Kingdom  
Danforth: 131-132

MANVILLE, THOMAS

Dubin: 97

MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST, New York City, New York

Bunshaft: 168, 172-173, 183, 204, 261-262, 283-284  
De Blois: 84

Graham: 101  
Wildermuth: 69, 177

MANZU, GIOCOMO  
Manny: 385, 386, 389

MARAGAL, PASCUAL  
Graham: 300-304, 306-307

MARADO, CHAVEZ  
Schweikher: 157, 158

MARCUS, EDWARD  
Schweikher: 204-205

MAREMONT, ADELE  
Vinci: 38-39, 42

MAREMONT, ARNOLD  
Hartmann: 201  
Martyl: 145  
Tigerman: 85, 87

MARGERUM, ROGER  
Tigerman: 42

MARIANI, FRANK AND JOHN  
Grunsfeld: 212, 219, 222, 227

MARILLAC HIGH SCHOOL, Northfield, Illinois  
McCurry: 134, 170

MARIN COUNTY CIVIC CENTER, San Rafael, California  
Booth: 6

MARINA CITY, Chicago, Illinois  
Belli (vol. 1): 38  
Cordwell: 157, 241  
Fujikawa: 16  
Goldberg: 1, 48, 158, 160-62, 167, 169-215, 219, 232-235, 237, 244, 255,  
256, 261, 266-268, 271, 272, 277, 280, 285, 288, 293, 294, 297-299, 318, 328,  
332, 333  
Grunsfeld: 121-122, 125  
Jack Hedrich: 92  
Honda: 66, 67, 86, 87, 88, 93, 94, 100, 101, 102-104, 106-111, 114-115,  
116, 117, 118-121, 122-123, 124, 132-133, 149, 157-158, 161, 164, 170-171, 173,  
178, 186, 188, 199, 200, 201-202, 209-210, 211-212  
Keck: 50

Korista: 246, 248  
Krueck: 98  
Manny: 378  
Vinci: 108  
Ben Weese: 29

MARINE MIDLAND BANK BUILDING (140 Broadway), New York City, New York  
Radford: 86-89, 92, 112  
Wildermuth: 94

MARINE MIDLAND CENTER, Buffalo, New York  
Goldstein: 168-170

MARINETTI, FILIPPO TOMASO  
Kurokawa: 31

MARION COLLEGE, Fond Du Lac, Wisconsin  
McCurry: 136

MARIOTT, CELIA  
Krueck: 33-34

MARIOTT HOTEL, Chicago, Illinois  
Hartray: 162-163  
Ben Weese: 75

MARIOTTI, CARLO  
Graham: 151, 152, 256

MARKELIUS, SVEN  
Harry Weese: 197

MARKET SQUARE, Lake Forest, Illinois  
Beeby: 83, 84  
Cohen: 132  
Vinci: 126, 146

MARKIN, IRVING (IRV)  
Macasai: 91

MARKS, LEO  
Tigerman: 128

MARLBOROUGH GALLERY, New York City, New York  
Martyl: 102

MARLIN, WILLIAM (BILL)  
Booth: 96

Cohen: 105, 108  
Wieting: 33

MARMION ABBEY, Aurora, Illinois  
Belli (vol. 1): 24

MAROVITZ, ABRAHAM LINCOLN  
Brownson: 107

MARQUETTE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Brubaker: 70  
Fujikawa: 14, 15  
Holabird: 4, 123, 148  
Taylor: 47, 62, 115

MARRIOTT HOTEL, Chicago, Illinois  
Harry Weese: 148

MARS COMPANY, Veghel, Holland  
Epstein: 113

MARS, FORREST  
Epstein: 114

MARS, ROBERT (BOB)  
Vinci: 71

MARSEILLES BLOCK  
See UNITÉ D'HABITATION

MARSHALL AND FOX  
Epstein: 8

MARSHALL, BENJAMIN H.  
Booth: 50  
Bowman (vol. 1): 2, 3, 4, 38, 47, 48  
Brownson: 110  
Cohen: 164  
Holabird: 14, 37  
Schlossman: 16  
Schweikher: 10  
Sterner (vol. 3): 2, 3, 32, 33  
Stockton (vol. 3): 12

MARSHALL FIELD AND COMPANY  
Bennett: 52, 69-70, 105-106, 109-111, 117, 118, 123, 125  
Brubaker: 41  
Cordwell: 137

Goldberg: 8, 18, 171  
Jack Hedrich: 2, 158  
Perkins: 6  
Richardson: 248-52  
Schlossman: 96-97, 109, 110, 111, 112  
Sterner (vol. 3): 10-11, 12  
Weber (vol. 3): 11  
Wieting: 22, 23

MARSHALL FIELD AND COMPANY, ANNEX, Chicago, Illinois  
Murphy: 45

MARSHALL FIELD BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Manny: 122, 124

MARSHALL FIELD GARDEN APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois  
Cordwell: 176  
Dubin: 104-105  
Goldberg: 74  
Perkins: 50, 136  
Schweikher: 62, 63, 88  
Yost: 15

MARSHALL FIELD WHOLESALE WAREHOUSE, Chicago, Illinois  
Hartray: 13  
Manny: 494, 495  
Murphy: 34  
Ben Weese: 40, 84

MARSHALL, JOHN, COURTHOUSE, Richmond, Virginia  
Manny: 320, 321

MARSHALL, LAUREN  
Yost: 18

MARTIN, AGNES  
Krueck: 11, 34

MARTIN, CLARENCE  
Perkins: 26

MARTIN, DARWIN (house), Buffalo, New York  
Cohen: 30  
Danforth: 83  
Hasbrouck: 128, 130, 132, 133  
Speyer: 67

MARTIN, EDGAR

Dubin: 90  
Faro (vol. 1): 13, 14, 32

MARTIN, FRANK  
Brubaker: 5

MARTIN, FRANK  
Ten Eyck: 60, 61, 63-64

MARTIN, GLEN L.  
Hammond (vol. 2): 31-33  
Harry Weese: 195-96

MARTIN, GLEN L., FACTORY, Baltimore, Maryland  
Fujikawa: 20

MARTIN LUTHER KING MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Washington, D.C.  
Summers: 69, 74

MARTYL (LANGSDORF, MRS. ALEXANDER)  
Lackner (vol. 2): 22  
Martyl: See entire interview

MARX, FLORENE  
Martyl: 93

MARX, KARL H.  
Goldberg: 136, 168, 188, 233

MARX, LORA  
Chermayeff: 24  
Schweikher: 109-110  
Speyer: 92-95, 102, 126  
Summers: 20, 67, 68, 70

MARX, SAMUEL (SAM)  
Bunshaft: 18  
Chermayeff: 77  
Grunsfeld: 16, 19, 40, 45-49, 52, 68  
Holabird: 14, 77, 80, 85, 129, 131, 171  
Martyl: 93  
McCurry: 20  
Richardson: 283  
Schlossman: 173  
Schweikher: 104, 106, 151  
Stockton (vol. 3): 17  
Taylor: 186



MARY INSTITUTE, St. Louis, Missouri  
Martyl: 17, 30-31, 33, 37, 64, 96

MARYVILLE COLLEGE, Maryville, Tennessee  
Schweikher: 196-198

MARZLOF, LESTER  
Goldberg: 86

MARZULO, NICHOLAS (NICK)  
Vinci: 127, 128

MASER, EDWARD A. (ED)  
Martyl: 187

MASONITE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Epstein: 56, 78, 183

MASS, MARVIN  
Hartray: 109, 132

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (MIT), Cambridge, Massachusetts  
Chermayeff: 8, 80  
Speyer: 29

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, BAKER HOUSE, Cambridge, Massachusetts  
Goldberg: 194  
Grunsfeld: 96-97

MASSELINK, EUGENE (GENE)  
Jack Hedrich: 91  
Manny: 48  
Taylor: 187

MASSEY, FRANK  
Manny: 148, 149, 502, 504

MASSY, JOHN  
Booth: 40, 48

MASTERSON, DONALD  
Bowman (vol. 1): 31

MATALIANO, AL  
Peterhans: 94

MATE, EDWARD  
Honda: 142, 161

MATERIAL SERVICE CORPORATION

Metschke: 72-74

MATHER BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Harry Weese: 130-131

MATHISON, WARREN

Wildermuth: 204

MATISSE, HENRI

Martyl: 49

MATISSE, PIERRE

Bunshaft: 207

MATOT, EDWARD (house), Kenilworth, Illinois

Yost: 29

MATTESON, VICTOR ANDRE

Noonan (vol. 2): 6, 8-9

MATTHEI, EDWARD

Perkins: 105

MATTHEW, MURRAY (house), Monterey, California

Netsch: 85-86

MATTHEW, ROBERT (Sir)

Cordwell: 62-64, 119

MATTHEWS, DAVID

Holabird: 108, 110, 122

MATTHSON AND MOGENSON

Harry Weese: 61

MAULE, TALLIE

Netsch: 64, 66, 68, 69, 85, 89, 130

Richardson: 215, 226, 237

MAUNA KEA BEACH RESORT HOTEL, Kamuela Bay, Hawaii

Bassett: 101-10

Goldstein: 42, 44-45, 74-76, 102-103, 107, 114

MAURER, NAOMI

Vinci: 114

MAX-EYTH FOOTBRIDGE, Stuttgart, Germany  
Peterhans: 184

MAXON, JOHN  
Ferris: 71, 72  
Manny: 439  
Murphy: 26  
Netsch: 271  
Speyer: 118-121  
Vinci: 69, 113, 115

MAXON, SARAH (wife of Grant Wood)  
Manny: 71-74

MAXWELL, DONALD (DON)  
Cordwell: 150  
Summers: 79, 82-83

MAXWELL STREET, Chicago, Illinois  
Dubin: 17

MAY, CHARLES (CHARLIE)  
Manny: 367, 392

MAY, ELAINE  
Hartmann: 203  
Manny: 165

MAY, ERNST  
Malcolmson: 19

MAY, GEORGE S.  
Belli (vol. 1): 19

MAYBECK, BERNARD  
Booth: 5  
Nagle: 3, 5, 6  
Yost: 89, 91, 93, 113

MAYER (Albert) AND WHITTLESEY (Julian)  
Bunshaft: 152-154

MAYER, BROWN AND PLATT  
Manny: 182, 392

MAYER, CHARLES  
McCurry: 117

MAYER, EDWARD (father-in-law of John Cordwell)  
Cordwell: 92

MAYER, ELIAS (house), Deerfield, Illinois  
Caldwell: 26

MAYER, HAROLD  
Cordwell: 133  
Dubin: 111

MAYER, JUSTINE  
See: Justine Mayer Cordwell

MAYER, OSCAR  
McCurry: 183  
Perkins: 130

MAYER, ROBERT  
Graham: 153

MAYFAIR SHOPPING CENTER, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin  
Schlossman: 112

MAYFIELD, WILLIAM  
Summers: 6

MAYNARD, JACK  
Bill Hedrich: 149  
Jack Hedrich: 34, 72-74

MAYNE, THOM  
Goldstein: 37, 107

MAYO, TIM  
Cordwell: 32

MAYO AND MAYO  
Ben Weese: 115

MAYO CLINIC, Rochester, Minnesota  
Harry Weese: 166, 173-174  
See also: Baldwin Community Medicine Building, Mayo Clinic

MAYWOOD COURTHOUSE, Maywood, Illinois  
Manny: 321

MAZZONE, SAMUEL  
Bowman (vol. 1): 30

McADAMS, BETTY  
Caldwell: 13

McANDREW, JOHN  
Speyer: 14

McANULTY, HENRY  
Schweikher: 114-115

McBAIN, HUGHSTON  
Bennett: 106  
Richardson: 248

McCANN, JANA  
De Blois: 131

McCARTER, WALTER  
Harry Weese: 156, 158

McCARTHY AND SMITH  
Belli (vol. 1): 23

McCARTHY BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Hasbrouck: 68, 78, 163  
Harry Weese: 245

McCARTHY, GENE  
Nagle: 8

McCARTHY, JEFFREY J. (JEFF)  
Iyengar: 165  
Peterhans: 158  
Wildermuth: 50, 79, 86, 89, 96

McCARTHY, JOSEPH  
Hartray: 48

McCARTHY, MAC  
Chamales (vol. 1): 2-3

McCARTHY, MICHAEL ANTHONY  
Graham: 251, 252  
Wildermuth: 102, 163, 178

MacCARTNEY, BELCHER  
Schweikher: 40

McCAUGHEY, WILLIAM F.

Faro (vol. 1): 3  
Goldsmith: 8-9  
McCurry: 11, 12, 13  
Noonan (vol. 2): 7  
Richardson: 65-66, 73  
Schlossman: 11  
Tague (vol. 3): 3

McCAULEY, GEORGE

Richardson: 360

McCAUGHEY, WILLIAM F.

Faro (vol. 1): 3  
Goldsmith: 8-9  
McCurry: 11, 12, 13  
Noonan (vol. 2): 7  
Richardson: 65-66, 73  
Schlossman: 11  
Tague (vol. 3): 3

McCAULEY, GEORGE

Richardson: 360

McCLIER CORPORATION

Hasbrouck: 123-124

McCLELLAN, ELIZABETH

Crawford: 9

McCLOY, JOHN J.

Bunshaft: 116, 179-180

McCLURE, HARLEY

Danforth: 111

McCLURG COURT, Chicago, Illinois

Cordwell: 234  
Gordon: 143

McCLURG, VERNE

Lackner (vol. 2): 18, 20  
Rummel (vol. 2): 6

McCONNELL, PATRICK

Graham: 235  
Krueck: 23

McCONOUGHEY, CONNIE  
Vinci: 23

McCORMICK, AMY (MRS. ROBERT R.)  
Bowman (vol. 1): 24

McCORMICK, BROOKS  
Perkins: 120  
Hartmann: 248

McCORMICK, EDITH ROCKEFELLER  
Bowman (vol. 1): 5

McCORMICK, ROBERT (BOB) (house), Elmhurst, Illinois  
Danforth: 67-68, 84-85  
Goldsmith: 126

McCORMICK, ROBERT R., COLONEL  
Bennett: 49  
Cordwell: 151-152  
Epstein: 78  
Genther (vol. 2): 32  
Goldsmith: 73-74, 80-81  
Grunsfeld: 29  
Holabird: 104  
McCurry: 94, 95, 147  
Taylor: 164  
Tigerman: 25  
Ben Weese: 103

McCORMICK, ROBERT R. (house), Lake Forest, Illinois  
Yost: 15

McCORMICK GARDENS, Chicago, Illinois  
Holabird: 80

McCORMICK INN, Chicago, Illinois  
Epstein: 95-96

McCORMICK PLACE (first), Chicago, Illinois  
Goldsmith: 63, 122  
Hartray: 126, 222  
Iyengar: 139-140  
Wildermuth: 192

McCORMICK PLACE (second), Chicago, Illinois  
Beeby: 24, 29  
Cordwell: 149, 152, 159, 160

Epstein: 194, 197, 198, 203, 206, 207  
Goldsmith: 64, 86, 122  
Hartray: 220, 221  
Hasbrouck: 31, 169  
Holabird: 33, 81  
Iyengar: 138, 141  
Kerbis: 170  
Korista: 101  
Krueck: 39, 41  
McCurry: 94, 146, 147  
Manny: 113, 317, 319, 323, 328, 329, 334-341, 343, 361, 368, 379, 503  
Peterhans: 134  
Schweikher: 119  
Speyer: 90  
Summers: 20, 59, 76-86, 88, 94, 100, 101  
Ben Weese: 25, 26  
Harry Weese: 90-94  
Wildermuth: 25, 50, 62, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 191

McCORMICK PLACE AUDITORIUM (project)

Goldberg: 67

McCOY, ESTHER

Manny: 425  
Netsch: 45  
Tigerman: 131-132

McCOY, HAROLD

Danforth: 8, 14

McCOY, ROBERT

Hasbrouck: 53

McCRACKEN, ROBERT (BOB)

Ferris: 72-73  
Manny: 261, 316

McCULLAGH, SUZANNE FOLDS

Martyl: 142

McCURRY, MARGARET (daughter of Paul, third wife of Stanley Tigerman)

De Blois: 102, 107  
Freed: 84  
Hasbrouck: 182  
Holabird: 155  
Macasai: 49  
Nagle: 90  
Peterhans: 133



Tigerman: 22, 23, 37, 49, 57, 58, 65, 69, 83-85, 98, 115, 120, 130, 137, 147, 154, 166-168, 184, 200-201, 240, 242, 245

McCURRY, PAUL (father of Margaret, father-in-law of Stanley Tigerman)

Faro (vol. 1): 1, 32

Graham: 78

Holabird: 85, 169, 171, 181

McCurry: See complete oral history

Manny: 360, 361

Perkins: 137

Richardson: 319, 320

Tigerman: 22, 83-84

Ben Weese: 127

McCUTCHEON, SUSAN DART (sister of Ed Dart)

Manny: 358

McCUTCHEON, JOHN

Noonan (vol. 2): 26

McDERMOTT, ROBERT

Martyl: 143

McDONALD

Humrich: 131

McDONALD, FRANCES

Hasbrouck: 100

McDONALD, SHIRLEY

Jack Hedrich: 109-110

McFANZIE AND EVERYLY

Caldwell: 114-115

McFETRIDGE, WILLIAM (BILL)

Goldberg: 170-178, 180, 186, 189, 203, 266

Manny: 359

McGOWAN, WILLIAM (BILL)

Metschke: 87,88

McGRATH, RAYMOND

Chermayeff: 119

McGRAW, KAREN

De Blois: 135-136

McGRAW HILL BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Booth: 93

Brubaker 125

McGREGOR, JOHN STRATTON

Ferris: 103-106, 112

McGUIRE, ROB

Goldstein: 183-184

McGUIRE, WILLIAM

Manny: 455-458

Murphy: 26

McHUGH, JAMES (JIM)

Cordwell: 231, 252-253, 256, 259, 261, 281

Dubin: 104

Gordon: 96, 97, 109, 121, 138, 161, 168, 172

McHUGH, JAMES (JIM), JR.

Dubin: 26

McHUGH-LEVIN

Gordon: 123, 139, 141, 142, 169

McKAY, DONALD (DON)

Hartray: 181, 190, 231

Nagle: 41, 42, 118, 152

McKEE, BURGER AND MANSUETO

Perkins: 140

McKEE, HOWARD

Wildermuth: 186

McKENNA, ANDREW

Manny: 481

McKENNA, RICHARD

De Blois: 95

McKENZIE, JEFF

Cordwell: 286

McKIM, CHARLES FOLLEN

Schweikher: 29

Tigerman: 80

McKIM, MEAD AND WHITE

Bassett: 21  
McCurry: 27  
Perkins: 36, 40, 154  
Schweikher: 29  
Ben Weese: 102

McKINLEY, JOHN

Murphy: 39

McKINNIE, MIRIAM

Martyl: 73

McKINNON, CYRUS

Harry Weese: 70

McKINSEY AND COMPANY

Murphy: 38-39

McKINSEY, RICHARD D.

Brownson: 68

McLAIN, ELIZABETH JACKSON

Cordwell: 161

McLAUGHLIN, HERBERT

Hasbrouck: 102

McLEAN, LIZ

Hartmann: 289

McLENAHAN, BILL

Holabird: 176

McLENNAN, WILLIAM L. (house), Lake Forest, Illinois

Grunsfeld: 136

McMAHON, FRANKLIN

Humrich: 74, 144

McMATH-PIERCE SOLAR TELESCOPE, Kitt Peak, Arizona

Goldsmith: 86-87, 98, 115-116

Graham: 137

Iyengar: 29

Korista: 32-33, 35-36, 40

Netsch: 440

McMILLIAN, ELIZABETH  
Cohen: 200

McMULLEN, JAY  
Cordwell: 263  
Metschke: 76-77

McNAB, ALLAN  
Danforth: 73-74  
Hartmann: 228

McNALLY AND QUINN  
Perkins: 54, 99  
Sterner (vol. 3): 2, 3, 4

McNAMARA, JAMES  
Schweikher: 114-115

McNAMARA, ROBERT and HELEN (house), Winnetka, Illinois  
Perkins: 54, 55-56

McNAMARA, ROBERT C.  
Perkins: 54

McNULTY BROTHERS  
Hartray: 125  
Murphy: 3, 4

McNULTY, MONROE  
Graham: 66, 96

McQUADE, WALTER  
Manny: 283

McSHEFFREY, GERALD (GERY)  
Caldwell: 129-131  
Danforth: 109, 112  
Hartray: 193, 198  
Manny: 95

McVICKER, DR.  
Bennett: 72

MEAD, ED (aka SHEPHERD)  
Martyl: 98

MEAD, MARGARET

Schweikher: 81

MECANOO

Nagle: 139

MECCA FLATS, Chicago, Illinois

Honda: 65, 131

MEDINAH ATHLETIC CLUB (now Hotel Inter-Continental), Chicago, Illinois

Chamales (vol. 1): 13

MEEKS, CARROLL LOUIS VANDERSLICE

Schweikher: 43, 192

Tigerman: 11

MEEKS, EVERETT

Schweikher: 39, 42

MEEM, JOHN GAW

Martyl: 43

MEERS, ROBERT

Hasbrouck: 123

MEHAFFEY, FRED

Tigerman: 132

MEIER, HILDRETH

Taylor: 18

MEIER, RICHARD

Ando: 23

Booth: 55, 89

Bunshaft: 73

Cohen: 18-19, 68, 199

Freed: 20, 39, 47, 63, 68, 92

Goldsmith: 124

Gordon: 178

Kerbis: 154, 160

Krueck: 89

Manny: 496

Nagle: 47, 87, 106-107

Radford: 144

Tigerman: 79, 115, 116, 119, 143, 183

Ben Weese: 68, 92

MEIGS FIELD, Chicago, Illinois

Cordwell: 156

Graham: 220  
Richardson: 28

MEINECKE, TRISTAN  
Tague (vol. 3): 32

MEISTER, MICHAEL (MIKE)  
Ten Eyck: 56

MEITUS, DAVID  
Krueck: 55-59, 62

MELCHOIR, LAURITZ  
Holabird: 33

MELINAPHY, JOHN  
Manny: 182, 196

MELL, ALFRED (AL)  
Brownson: 28  
Danforth: 6, 13, 14, 19  
Fujikawa: 5  
Goldsmith: 12  
Richardson: 37, 47, 61, 68, 73

MELLANBY, KENNETH, DR.  
Cordwell: 79, 80, 83

MELTZER, BERNARD AND JEAN  
Grunsfeld: 176-177, 228

MELVILLE, HUGH  
Taylor: 219

MEMLING, HANS  
McCurry: 63

MENDELSON, ERICH  
Bennett: 47, 80-81  
Brownson: 67  
Buch: 28  
Chermayeff: 56, 111  
Cordwell: 18-19, 240  
Dubin: 30  
Goldberg: 45  
Keck: 104  
Macasai: 15, 191  
Malcolmson: 14, 16, 17, 20, 22, 24, 31, 139

Schweikher: 71  
Ben Weese: 71

MENNINGER FOUNDATION CLINIC (project)  
Goldberg: 226-229, 321

MENNINGER, KARL  
Goldberg: 173, 227-229

MENOCAL, NARCISCO  
Keck: 81, 273

MEONCH, JOHN  
Metschke: 1

MERCANTILE EXCHANGE, Chicago, Illinois  
Fujikawa: 28

MERCHANDISE MART, Chicago, Illinois  
Beeby: 116  
Danforth: 75, 77  
Goldberg: 205  
Holabird: 33  
Kerbis (2006): 11  
Manny: 113, 114, 129, 272, 357  
Murphy: 17, 33-35, 38  
Noonan (vol. 2): 23  
Perkins: 51, 89  
Wieting: 1, 3, 6

MERCHANTS BANK, Chicago, Illinois  
Weber (vol. 3): 11

MERCY HOSPITAL, Chicago, Illinois  
Gordon: 101  
Manny: 313

MEREDITH PUBLISHING  
Jack Hedrich: 80, 83, 168

MERIDIAN BUSINESS CAMPUS, Aurora, Illinois  
Epstein: 61, 63

MERRIAM, ROBERT  
Keck: 194  
Macasai: 100

MERMOTT, MICHAEL (MIKE)

Murphy: 19

MERRICK, NICK

Bill Hedrich: 53, 179, 180, 201, 209

Jack Hedrich: 33, 56, 99-100, 104-105, 119-120, 122, 127, 130, 132-133, 136-139, 142, 184

MERRILL, EDWARD (brother of John)

Netsch: 184

Wheeler: 6

MERRILL, JOHN (JACK)

Bassett: 114, 116

Bunshaft: 51-53, 289-290

Genther (vol. 2): 18

Goldsmith: 97-98

Graham: 84, 128, 249-250

Hartmann: 120, 157, 166, 172, 213, 314

Bill Hedrich: 131, 134

Kerbis: 64, 65

Korista: 31-32

Macasai: 32

Metschke: 34, 35

Netsch: 63, 85, 86, 95, 434-436

Richardson: 108-109, 210, 213, 222-224, 227, 308

Schweikher: 87

Taylor: 107, 131

Tigerman: 52

Wheeler: 6

Yost: 98

MERRILL, JOHN O. JR. (son of John)

Goldstein: 70, 76, 93, 104, 109, 124, 141, 178, 207, 226, 227

Graham: 252

Kriken: 91, 97

Netsch: 86

Wildermuth: 27, 76, 85, 95, 97, 174, 175, 179, 206, 207, 210, 211

MERRILL, VI (wife of John)

Netsch: 434, 436

MERRION, JOSEPH

Taylor: 100

METAL, MARTIN

Chermayeff: 16, 17

METCALF, GORDON



Graham: 62, 76

METRODOME, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Korista: 71, 163-171

METROPOLITAN CORRECTIONAL CENTER, Chicago, Illinois

Hasbrouck: 171

Hartray: 157-162

Ben Weese: 72-73

Harry Weese: 179, 254

METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDING, Tokyo, Japan

Kurokawa: 21

METROPOLITAN HOUSING AND PLANNING COUNCIL

Netsch: 386-388

METROPOLITAN LIFE BUILDING, San Francisco, California

Goldstein: 132-133

METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, New York City, New York

Krueck: 38

METROPOLITAN STRUCTURES

Fujikawa: 25, 27

METSCHKE, ALFRED (brother of Walter)

Metschke: 1, 9, 11

METSCHKE, BECKY (daughter of Walter)

Metschke: 10, 104

METSCHKE, CLARICE (wife of Walter)

Metschke: 12-13, 15, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 28-29, 36, 37, 40, 43, 65, 104-105

METSCHKE, IRMA (sister of Walter)

Metschke: 9, 10

METSCHKE, KATHY (daughter of Walter)

Metschke: 24, 25

METSCHKE, RICHARD (son of Walter)

Metschke: 19-20, 25, 43, 115

METSCHKE, WALTER

Manny: 189, 197, 198, 203, 206, 207, 219-221, 331

Metschke: See complete memoirs

METTER, ANDREW (ANDY)

Booth: 73

Cohen: 72-73, 183

Epstein: 98-99

METZ, CARL

Manny: 128

Richardson: 347

MEYER, ADOLPH (HOUSE), Glencoe, Illinois

Dubin: 67

MEYER, CARDINAL ALBERT

Belli (vol. 1): 31

MEYER BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Manny: 496

MEYER, HANNES

Buch: 10

Caldwell: 55

Peterhans: 44

Ben Weese: 105

MEYER, JEAN GUTMANN

Dubin: 68

MEYER, LYNN

Kerbis: 137

MEYER, MARVIN

Gordon: 136

MEYERSON, MARTIN

Brownson: 216

Harry Weese: 73, 223

MEYNE, GERHARDT

Hartray: 110

Vinci: 73

MGM GRAND, Las Vegas, Nevada

Schwartz: 58, 63

MIAMI UNIVERSITY, MUSEUM OF ART (MUMA), Oxford, Ohio

Netsch: 175, 178, 189, 213, 236, 322-330, 405

Korista: 64

MICHAEL REESE HOSPITAL, Chicago, Illinois

See: REESE, MICHAEL, HOSPITAL

MICHAEL REESE PLANNING ASSOCIATION  
Freed: 30-31

MICHAEL, VINCENT  
Hasbrouck: 101

MICHAEL TODD THEATRE (formerly Harris-Selwyn Theatres), Chicago, Illinois  
See: TODD, MICHAEL, THEATRE

MICHAELS, THOMAS (TOM)  
Brownson: 172, 179-180  
Manny: 143

MICHALS, ROSEMARY  
Vinci: 85, 86

MICHEL, TONY (house), Winnetka, Illinois  
Perkins: 72

MICHELANGELO, BUONARROTI  
Cohen: 8, 185  
Ferris: 73  
Schweikher: 29, 41

MICHIGAN BOULEVARD GARDEN APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 20-23, 32, 42, 55

MICHIGAN CITY LIBRARY, Michigan City, Indiana  
Manny: 210, 319, 320

MICHIGAN SQUARE BUILDING (aka Diana Court Building), Chicago, Illinois  
Goldberg: 66, 143  
Hartmann: 295  
Bill Hedrich: 24, 52, 59, 64, 67, 80, 182  
Jack Hedrich: 59, 94  
Holabird: 22, 32, 85, 109, 114  
Keck: 26, 64  
Schlossman: 50, 51  
Tague (vol. 3): 4  
Harry Weese: 166-167  
See also: Diana Court Building

MID-AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK, Chicago, Illinois  
Manny: 112

MIDDAUGH, ROBERT (BOB)

Manny: 311

MIDWAY AIRPORT, Chicago, Illinois

Korista: 83

Manny: 147, 316

MIDWAY GARDENS, Chicago, Illinois

Beeby: 83

MIDWEST STOCK EXCHANGE, Chicago, Illinois

Manny: 292

MIES, EWALD PHILIPP (brother of Ludwig)

Danforth: 37

MIES VAN DER ROHE, LUDWIG

Ando: 1, 2, 17

Bassett: 9, 32-33, 149, 156-59

Beeby: 7, 8, 23, 24, 25, 29, 37, 38, 40-42, 45, 46, 49, 54, 55, 58-61, 71, 80, 81, 84, 86, 87, 88, 91, 93, 106, 117, 119, 125, 126, 136

Belli (vol. 1): 7

Bennett: 26, 46, 85

Booth: 5, 32, 45, 46, 47, 49, 52, 75, 78, 83, 102, 105, 129

Bowman (vol. 1): 36, 27

Brownson: 1-2, 21, 24-25, 30-31, 34-37, 39-40, 43, 45, 56-57, 71, 73, 74, 82-84, 94, 101-102, 117-121, 128-129, 131-132, 149-156, 166, 168, 190-193, 206, 208, 210, 231, 236, 249, 254, 258, 263, 266

Brubaker: 9, 12, 14, 24, 32, 52, 75

Bunshaft: 19, 35, 93-94, 114, 130-138, 190

Caldwell: 1, 44, 49, 53, 54, 55-56, 58, 61, 62, 63-65, 68, 70, 78, 79-80, 81, 83, 84, 85-87, 88-90, 91-93, 94, 99-100, 110, 121-122, 130, 132-135, 136, 139

Chamales (vol. 1): 9

Chermayeff: 1, 2, 4-6, 24, 25, 30-34, 42, 43, 51, 58-59, 65, 79, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 93, 104, 113

Cohen: 8, 14-15, 46, 47, 59, 62, 63, 64-66, 69, 94, 126, 177, 178, 187, 189, 193, 202, 210

Cordwell: 48, 91, 101, 102, 111, 127, 148, 149, 157, 182, 233, 236, 259

Danforth: 4, 8-11, 13-44, 46, 48, 50, 51, 56, 58, 66-69, 82-85, 87-88, 90-92, 94-102, 105-109, 111, 114, 116-121, 123-132, 135-140

De Blois: 8, 40, 85-86

Dubin: 36, 54, 79, 89

Epstein: 26, 27, 73, 75, 76, 100-108, 177, 196

Faro (vol. 1): 24-25, 26, 27, 35

Ferris: iv, 16-18, 20-21, 23, 25-27, 29, 30-31, 32, 33-37, 38, 42, 53-54, 55-56, 58, 60, 65, 68, 70, 77, 93, 120, 124, 125-127

Freed: 1, 7, 9-14, 16-25, 28, 29, 32, 46-53, 56-59, 62, 64, 65, 66, 70-73, 77-80, 84, 93, 94, 97, 99, 100, 101, 105, 109, 110, 111, 112, 114, 115, 117

Fujikawa: 1-13, 15-25, 29, 30  
Genther (vol. 2): 5-10, 11-12, 14, 15-16, 17, 18, 19-20, 22, 26, 27, 29-30, 32, 33  
Goldberg: 15-19, 21-23, 26, 28, 33, 41, 45-57, 64, 68, 69, 74, 77, 79, 81, 90-101, 104-111, 135, 142, 160, 161, 167, 168, 170, 173, 209, 214, 257, 260, 276, 332  
Goldsmith: 7-8, 11-17, 20-26, 28-37, 40-57, 59, 62-93, 98-107, 114, 117-122, 126, 130, 133-134  
Goldstein: 76, 153  
Gordon: 10, 21, 23, 26, 106, 154, 173, 178, 179, 182  
Graham: 16, 17, 18, 19-20, 29, 33, 34, 39-40, 47, 52, 55, 63, 74, 83, 85-86, 87, 99, 116, 117, 126, 127, 146, 185, 242, 243, 253, 266, 270, 284-285, 291, 293, 294, 312  
Grunsfeld: 76, 93-94  
Hammond (vol. 2): 5, 6, 18-21, 23-25, 39  
Hartmann: 31, 138-139, 141-142, 199, 209, 213-217  
Hartray: 12, 21, 36, 55-58, 62, 86, 91, 99, 100, 101, 104, 105, 119, 132, 188, 191, 201, 202, 203-204, 208-209, 212  
Hasbrouck: 21, 60, 154, 155, 172, 185  
Bill Hedrich: 99, 138-139, 140-143, 165  
Honda: 50-51, 52, 54, 55-57, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 70, 74-75, 76, 85, 89, 94, 96-98, 99, 114, 177, 184, 186, 194  
Jack Hedrich: 85-86, 92  
Holabird: 29, 45-46, 86-90, 93, 149, 150, 164, 165, 171, 179  
Humrich: 118-19  
Iyengar: 6, 27, 28, 35, 71-73, 104, 142, 153  
Keck: 52, 61, 158, 161-163, 273-274  
Kerbis: 17, 18, 34, 42-43, 44, 45, 46, 47-49, 50-52, 69-73, 74, 80, 83, 91, 106-107  
Kerbis (2006): 4, 7, 8-13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 28, 36  
Korista: 15, 37, 46  
Krueck: 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 14, 18-19, 20, 21, 22, 24-25, 29, 32, 35, 50, 60, 61, 68, 69, 75, 78-80, 81, 83, 84, 89, 91  
Kurokawa: 40  
Lackner (vol. 2): 11, 12-13, 14, 15  
Macasai: 11-12, 17, 22, 23, 33, 94, 110, 125, 128  
Malcolmson: 1, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 37, 38, 39-42, 44-45, 46, 48-56, 59-65, 68, 69-70, 71, 72-74, 75, 76-77, 81, 86-88, 89-102, 104, 107, 109, 110, 110, 112, 114-115, 118, 121, 124, 126, 129, 131, 132, 135, 137, 139, 140  
McCurry: 97, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114  
Manny: 12, 19, 20-21, 28, 31, 41, 42, 60-65, 67-71, 82-83, 84, 86, 89-106, 127, 131-134, 136, 140-142, 157, 160, 176, 178, 179, 191, 213, 240, 247, 253, 254, 305, 315, 327, 334, 335, 339, 355, 376, 377, 378, 397, 400, 413, 416, 417, 420-23, 425, 443  
Martyl: 146, 195  
Nagle: 11, 25, 26, 42, 60, 62-64, 78, 108, 109, 131, 136, 140, 141, 148  
Netsch: 9, 14, 23, 59, 82-84, 104, 105-111, 126, 130, 155, 157, 181, 187, 208, 228, 229, 254, 263, 282, 306, 315, 345, 368, 396

Perkins: 42, 89-91, 95, 96, 113, 135, 146, 153  
Peterhans: 29, 38, 39, 42, 44-45, 47, 50-55, 57, 72, 75, 77, 79, 85, 95,  
113, 198, 200, 206  
Priestley: 1, 2, 4-14  
Radford: 63  
Richardson: 1, 37, 40, 46, 47, 49, 55, 59, 60-69, 70, 72, 73-75, 76-78, 81-  
82, 87, 92-93, 129, 130-132, 134-140, 157-158, 159-163, 190, 202, 247, 302, 319  
Ross Barney: 34  
Rudolph: 3, 4, 13, 21, 22, 23, 26, 34, 51, 53  
Rummel (vol. 2): 28, 31, 32  
Schlossman: 65, 67, 69, 70, 131  
Schwartz: 27, 97  
Schweikher: 20, 22, 29, 48, 75, 89-90, 102-103, 105, 107, 109, 110-120,  
142, 181-183, 194, 195, 196, 204-207  
Speyer: 12, 20-23, 26-27, 76-85, 88-95, 98-99, 102, 106, 110-111, 114, 116-  
118, 121-127  
Sterner (vol. 3): 30  
Stockton (vol. 3): 26  
Summers: 6, 7, 10-29, 32-52, 56-63, 65-79, 82, 85, 95-96, 98-99, 102  
Tague (vol. 3): 9, 23, 27  
Taylor: 11, 14, 42, 43, 44, 47, 64, 66, 71, 148-49, 152-53, 26-27, 42, 55-  
56, 58, 70, 71, 91, 93, 124  
Tigerman: 2, 10, 15, 17, 25, 26, 52, 59, 74, 83, 102, 107, 116, 117, 119,  
136, 141, 142, 146, 152, 153, 166, 168, 180, 201, 229, 230, 231, 235, 250  
Vinci: 4-6, 8-11, 16, 18, 23-26, 30, 36, 51, 52-55, 57, 59, 60-62, 92, 102-  
104, 107-109, 140, 144, 150, 152, 155, 157, 158, 159  
Ben Weese: 3, 13  
Cynthia Weese: 22, 23, 26  
Harry Weese: 20-21, 22, 40, 46, 92, 109-111, 126, 184-185, 197-198, 200,  
236, 248, 251  
Wheeler: 9  
Wong (vol. 3): 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27  
Wildermuth: 101, 192  
Yost: 3, 4, 11, 36, 66, 94

MIES VAN DER ROHE, WALTRAUT (daughter of Ludwig)

Danforth: 36, 58, 139

Goldsmith: 34

Manny: 99

Martyl: 82

MIES VAN DER ROHE (HERTERICH), GEORGIA (daughter of Ludwig)

Danforth: 139

MIES VAN DER ROHE (LOHAN), MARIANNE (MONA) (daughter of Ludwig)

Danforth: 139

MIGDAL, NORMAN

Nagle: 113

MIGLIN-BEITLER  
Graham: 238-40

MIHNOS, JOHN  
Bunshaft: 16

MILANO, LINO  
Manny: 296, 302

MILE HIGH SKYSCRAPER (project)  
Vinci: 52

MILLAR, ARTHUR (ART)  
Honda: 69

MILLARD, GEORGE MADISON (house), Highland Park, Illinois  
Vinci: 79

MILLARD, HAMILTON (HAM)  
Hartray: 34

MILLARD PETER  
Tigerman: 132

MILLENNIUM PARK, Chicago, Illinois  
Hartray: 186  
Iyengar: 172  
Korista: 50  
Vinci: 78, 147

MILLENIUM PARK, BP BRIDGE, Chicago, Illinois  
Iyengar: 175-176

MILLENIUM PARK, PRITZKER PAVILION, Chicago, Illinois  
Iyengar: 170  
Korista: 50

MILLER, ARTHUR  
Dubin: 6  
Manny: 404, 405

MILLER, CYNTHIA  
Vinci: 19

MILLER, DOLORES  
Grunsfeld: 167, 169

Hartray: 135  
Netsch: 206, 416  
Peterhans: 119  
Vinci: 57

MILLER, DOROTHY  
Bunshaft: 181  
Netsch: 173, 295

MILLER, EDGAR  
Goldberg: 86  
Bill Hedrich: 34, 38  
Holabird: 27-29, 70, 131, 132  
McCurry: 177  
Taylor: 108

MILLER, EDWARD (ED)  
Metschke: 48

MILLER, FLORENCE LOWDEN  
Dubin: 98-99, 118

MILLER, FLORENCE PULLMAN (MRS. PHILIP MILLER)  
Martyl: 84

MILLER, FRANK LOTZ  
Jack Hedrich: 90, 156

MILLER, HAROLD  
Cordwell: 215

MILLER, HENRY  
Schwartz: 25-26, 54

MILLER, HERBERT (HERB)  
Schwartz: 26

MILLER, IRWIN  
Hartray: 113, 114, 119, 120  
Korista: 53  
Harry Weese: 81, 87-89, 123, 124, 125, 208-213, 217-219  
Wildermuth: 16

MILLER, IRWIN (house), Columbus, Indiana  
Harry Weese: 172

MILLER, JON  
Bill Hedrich: 167-170, 208, 209



MILLER, JUDITH  
Wildermuth: 65

MILLER, LEE  
Hartmann: 230  
Schlossman: 155

MILLER, NORRY  
Beeby: 49, 79-81, 82  
Booth: 52, 58, 96  
Freed: 48-49, 59  
Keck: 272  
Manny: 439  
Nagle: 56, 65-66  
Tigerman: 140, 141-142, 156, 173  
Ben Weese: 88

MILLER, RICHARD  
Cohen: 75, 174  
Hasbrouck: 23-24  
Vinci: 65

MILLER, ROSS  
Goldberg: 280, 329

MILLER, WARD  
Vinci: 118, 138

MILLER, WILLIAM  
Kerbis: 121

MILLES, CARL  
Bassett: 30  
Chamales (vol. 1): 7, 19-20, 21-22, 25  
Hammond (vol. 2): 6  
Holabird: 18, 19  
Manny: 69  
Schlossman: 51  
Schweikher: 142  
Ben Weese: 48  
Cynthia Weese: 2  
Harry Weese: 29, 35, 36

MILLIKEN, BARRY  
Wildermuth: 122

MILLMAN, EDWARD

Goldberg: 86  
Martyl: 52

MILLON, HENRY  
Manny: 456  
Nagle: 19, 39

MILLS, JON AND LOIS (house), Highland Park, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 211

MILMAN, RALPH  
McCurry: 136  
Weber (vol. 3): 16

MILMAN AND MORPHETT  
Grunsfeld: 133

MILSTEIN, Nathaniel Parks            Martyl: 177

MILTON AND COMPANY  
Schwartz: 14-16, 22

MILTON M. SCHWARTZ AND ASSOCIATES  
See: SCHWARTZ, MILTON M., AND ASSOCIATES

MINO, YUTAKA  
Ando: 2, 3, 4, 9

MIR, ASID  
Hartmann: 58, 67

MIRALAGO BALLROOM, Wilmette, Illinois  
Keck: 26-30, 90, 97, 99, 252  
Tague (vol. 3): 14, 20

MIRÓ, JOAN  
De Blois: 28-29, 35  
Goldberg: 72  
Graham: 94-96, 194, 195, 200, 205, 212  
Hartmann: 130, 143, 237, 255-258  
Korista: 73-74, 77  
Krueck: 5  
Manny: 405, 440, 441, 488  
Martyl: 20, 86  
Peterhans: 36, 163-166

MISCH, HARRY (house), Glencoe, Illinois  
Schlossman: 32, 33, 42

MITCHELL/GIURGOLA  
Hartray: 213

MITCHELL, EHRMAN B.  
Hartray: 36, 217

MITCHELL, JILL  
Bassett: 53

MITCHELL, SALLY GARDEN  
McCurry: 138

MITCHELL, WALLY  
Harry Weese: 36

MITTLEBUSHER AND TOURTELOT  
Richardson: 289, 290

MITTLEBUSHER, EDWARD  
Perkins: 54

MITZEL, DONALD  
Taylor: 236

MIWA, YUJIRO  
Kerbis: 46

MIZNER, ADDISON  
Brubaker: 4

MODERN ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH SOCIETY (MARS)  
Chermayeff: 111  
Cordwell: 21, 71

MODERN ART MUSEUM OF FT. WORTH, Ft. Worth, Texas  
Ando: 23

MOED, LEON  
Bunshaft: 250  
Wildermuth: 48, 58, 102, 115, 124

MOELLER, MARTA  
Brownson: 45, 67, 69  
Ferris: 19  
Honda: 51

MOFFETT, NOEL

Malcolmson: 25, 28

MOGAN MEMORIAL CHURCH OF ALL NATIONS, Boston, Massachusetts

Honda: 145

MOHOLY-NAGY, LÁSZLÓ

Bassett: 9

Beeby: 88

Brownson: 21, 66

Bunshaft: 139

Caldwell: 59, 61-62

Chermayeff: 1, 2, 7, 8, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 27-31, 42-44, 63, 76, 95

Cohen: 63

Cordwell: 18

Danforth: 113-114

Dubin: 53-54

Ferris: 33

Goldberg: 64, 85, 88, 89-91

Goldsmith: 15-16, 90

Graham: 99

Grunsfeld: 75-76, 98

Hartmann: 30

Bill Hedrich: 99, 125

Keck: 130-35, 158, 160-163, 224, 226, 243, 255, 276

Kerbis: 44

Krueck: 34

Malcolmson: 17, 19, 43, 47-48

McCurry: 107, 108

Netsch: 8, 23, 391

Perkins: 89

Peterhans: 43-44

Richardson: 88-91

Schlossman: 66

Schweikher: 100-102

Speyer: 77-80

Taylor: 64

Tigerman: 27

Ben Weese: 3, 5, 6, 11, 12

Harry Weese: 20, 21, 46, 122, 148, 214

Yost: 36

MOHOLY-NAGY, SIBYL (wife of László)

Chermayeff: 16-20, 97

Netsch: 391

Schweikher: 100-101

Speyer: 78

Harry Weese: 21, 62-63

MOLITOR

Schweikher: 80, 213

MOMENTUM (EXHIBITION)

Martyl: 81-82

MONACELLI, GIANFRANCO

Beeby: 110, 133

Cohen: 163

Tigerman: 136-137, 164, 191, 192, 238

MONADNOCK BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Bassett: 26, 90-91, 159

Cohen: 107

Danforth: 130

Ferris: 26

Fujikawa: 14, 15

Goldsmith: 49, 51, 54, 106

Graham: 92

Hartray: 13, 223, 224

Hasbrouck: 163, 172

Holabird: 23

Honda: 65, 66, 72, 75

McCurry: 21, 41

Perkins: 4-5

Taylor: 47

Vinci: 13, 41, 125-126

MONASTRA, RICHARD

Hasbrouck: 93

MONDRIAN, PIET

Bunshaft: 35

Goldberg: 51, 95, 169

Malcolmson: 16, 19, 42, 46, 48, 130

Tigerman: 33-34

MONEO, RAFAEL

Nagle: 124, 136

MONIN, LOUIS

Schlossman: 13

MONROE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Danforth: 22, 23

MONROE, HARRIET

Hasbrouck: 51, 174

Yost: 8

MONROE, KEITH

Manny: 160, 500

MONROE CLUB

Macasai: 178

MONSON, DONALD

Genther (vol. 2): 10, 18

MONTANA, FRANK

Richardson: 329-331

MONTGOMERY, FRED

Grunsfeld: 244

MONTGOMERY PLACE, Chicago, Illinois

Holabird: 174

MONTGOMERY, ROGER

Kriken: 67-69

Cynthia Weese: 5, 7, 9, 35

MONTGOMERY WARD CO.

Bennett: 55, 105, 123

Crawford: 13, 22, 26

Wieting: 35, 36

MONTGOMERY WARD CO, BICYCLE

Ten Eyck: 18

MONTGOMERY WARD CO., JEWELRY BOX

Ten Eyck: 17-18

MONTOOTH, CHARLES

Manny: 52

MONTREAL ZOO, Montreal, Canada

Caldwell: 112-123, 114

MOONEY, ALBERT W. (AL)

Ten Eyck: 77

MOORE, CHARLES

Bassett: 30, 36-37

Beeby: 103

Cohen: 28-29, 39, 77, 109, 115, 179-180

De Blois: 124  
Goldstein: 182, 216  
Graham: 260  
Manny: 375  
Tigerman: 56, 62, 63, 112-113, 223  
Yost: 8

MOORE, EDWARD  
Holabird: 15

MOORE, HENRY  
Brownson: 196, 200  
Bunshaft: 62-63, 177-178, 209  
Chermayeff: 10  
Graham: 95-96, 195, 199-200  
Manny: 385, 388, 390, 399  
Netsch: 173, 276  
Radford: 82, 84

MOORE, KATHRIN  
Kriken: 83, 230, 255

MOORE, MARY  
Bowman (vol. 1): 13, 14

MOORE, ROBERT E.  
Caldwell: 40-41

MOORE, RUTH  
Ben Weese: 41, 48-49  
See also: Ruth Moore Garbe

MOOS, JANET (later Cohen)  
Kerbis: 133

MORANDI, RICCARDO  
Goldsmith: 89

MORANO, PETER  
Wildermuth: 82, 92

MORATH, INGEBORG  
Manny: 404

MOREEL, BEN (Admiral)  
Noonan (vol. 2): 15

MOREHOUSE, EDWARD (house), Madison, Wisconsin

Keck: 273

MOREHOUSE, MERRITT J.

Weber (vol. 3): 6, 9

MORELAND, ALAN

Vinci: 67

MORGAN, CHARLES (CHARLIE)

Dubin: 13-15, 29, 43, 116, 118

Stockton (vol. 3): 29

MORGAN, D.

Goldsmith: 41

MORGAN, GRAHAM

Jack Hedrich: 34, 72-74

MORGAN, SHIRLEY

Stockton (vol. 3): 2

MORGAN STANLEY HEADQUARTERS, London, England, United Kingdom

Graham: 264, 275, 279, 280

Korista: 128, 145

MORLEY, GRACE McCANN

Chermayeff: 22

Hartmann: 199

Manny: 157, 160

MORLEY, SYLVANUS

Schweikher: 156

MORPHETT, ARCHIBALD S. (ARCHIE)

Weber (vol. 3): 12, 16

MORRIS, MELVIN

Bunshaft: 88

MORRIS, V.C. (house project)

Manny: 18

MORRISEY, PAUL

Cohen: 16

MORRISON, GEORGE

Genther (vol. 2): 15



MORRISON HOTEL, Chicago, Illinois

Brubaker: 69

Ferris: 81

Manny: 259, 262, 265, 266, 268, 275

MORSE, CARL

De Blois: 78, 92

Graham: 104

Hartmann: 191-192, 194

Hartray: 163

Wildermuth: 84

MORSE, CARL, DIESEL CONSTRUCTION

Epstein: 116, 117

Manny: 372

MORSE, EDWARD SYLVESTER

Honda: 58

MORSE, LELAND (house project)

Yost: 76-77

MORTON ARBORETUM, Lisle, Illinois

Grunsfeld: 45, 94, 223, 225

Holabird: 16, 92

MORTON, DAVID

Cohen: 103, 105

MORTON, JAMES PARK

Ben Weese: 44

MORTON, OLIVER (house), Wilmette, Illinois

Yost: 31

MORTON, STERLING

Schweikher: 56

MORTON SALT BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Vinci: 61

MOSELY, VIRGINIA C.

Peterhans: 81-82

MOSER, WERNER

Cordwell: 72

MOSES, ROBERT

Bunshaft: 50  
De Blois: 23, 75, 89  
Graham: 130  
Hartmann: 123  
Netsch: 434  
Rockwell (vol. 2): 22

MOSS, ERIC OWEN  
Freed: 70  
Tigerman: 194

MOSS, JOHN  
Bennett: 52  
Bunshaft: 51, 96, 107, 109, 111, 124

MOSSESIAN, MICHEL  
Graham: 244, 250, 284

MOTEL 66, Chicago, Illinois (project)  
Goldberg: 167, 170  
Honda: 164

MOTHERWELL, ROBERT  
Grunsfeld: 163

MOUSE MUSEUM, Chicago, Illinois  
Cohen: 134

MOUTOUSSAMY, JOHN  
Dubin: 26, 77, 79, 81, 89-94, 98, 101, 105, 111-113  
Genther (vol. 2): 15  
Macasai: 97  
Manny: 378, 379  
Netsch: 384-385

MOUTOUSSAMY, ELIZABETH  
Dubin: 105, 114

MOYNIHAN, DANIEL PATRICK  
Graham: 258  
Netsch: 163-164, 289

MUDD, IAN  
Wildermuth: 86

MUELLER, KLAUS  
Wildermuth: 173

MUELLER, MORRY

Keck: 114

MULIG, THOMAS J. (TOM)

Manny: 123, 125, 135, 138, 145, 147, 148, 181, 199, 319, 349, 350

Murphy: 32

MULLER, MISS

Buch: 3

MULLERT, MARK

Wildermuth: 204

MULLINS, BILL

Cordwell: 162-163

MULLINS, THOMAS H. (house), Evanston, Illinois

Goldberg: 111, 131, 132, 252

MUMFORD, LEWIS

Bassett: 97

Bunshaft: 166-167, 174

Grunsfeld: 56

Holabird: 48, 120

Macasai: 25, 26

Harry Weese: 44

MUMFORD, LUIGI

Peterhans: 119-120

MUNDY, PAUL

Gordon: 100

MUNICIPAL BUILDING, New York City, New York

Cohen: 133

MUNSE, WILLIAM (BILL)

Korista: 14

MUNSON, DAVID

Harry Weese: 119, 235-236

MURATA, KYOSHI

Manny: 288, 291

MURCHIE, JACK

Hasbrouck: 104

MURCUTT, GLENN

Hartray: 182

MURPHY, BILL

Cordwell: 184

MURPHY, C.F., ASSOCIATES (formerly Naess and Murphy)

Beeby: 1, 22-25, 27, 29, 32, 33, 35, 36, 39, 43, 44, 46, 53, 87, 88, 106

Belli (vol. 1): 37, 43

Brownson: 64-65, 132, 149-150, 154-55, 169 171-173, 247, 251

Brubaker: 59-63, 65, 72, 79, 86

Cohen: 15, 59, 61, 69, 94, 100, 115, 174, 196

Cordwell: 152, 153, 180, 181, 185, 235

Epstein: 83, 100, 101, 103, 106, 107, 108

Ferris: 129-31

Fujikawa: 13

Goldsmith: 63, 130, 131

Graham: 89

Hasbrouck: 24

Holabird: 24

Honda: 85, 89, 154, 155, 178

Kerbis: 93, 96, 101, 105-106

Kerbis (2006): 13, 23

Krueck: 18, 19, 23, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 48, 61, 63

Manny: 117, 144, 145, 155, 177, 178, 236, 237, 241, 252, 253, 257-262, 265, 268, 270, 280, 282, 292, 294, 312, 314-319, 327, 328, 330, 331, 333, 334, 340, 341, 343, 346, 348, 350, 351, 353, 357, 362, 363, 364, 367, 370, 371, 373, 377, 381, 384, 390, 391, 395, 396, 397, 415, 419, 429, 436, 449, 452, 456, 457, 464-466, 501-504

Murphy: 20, 42

Metschke: 93, 99, 100, 103, 110, 111, 120

Nagle: 43

Perkins: 112, 113, 117-19

Rummel (vol. 2): 8, 14, 20, 31

Schlossman: 143, 144, 145

Speyer: 90

Summers: 70, 74, 76, 77, 87, 88, 89, 94, 95, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104

Wieting: 47

Wong (vol. 3): 24, 25

MURPHY, CHARLES FRANCIS

Beeby: 26, 27

Belli (vol. 1): 44-45

Bennett: 26

Brownson: 65, 108, 152-153, 157-160, 170, 178, 200

Brubaker: 61

Cohen: 47

Cordwell: 152-153, 179

Epstein: 103, 106, 196  
Ferris: 69-70, 71, 77, 91  
Hartmann: 195, 229-230, 233, 236  
Hartray: 98  
Holabird: 166, 169  
Iyengar: 84  
Kerbis: 112, 117-118  
Macasai: 5  
Manny: 107-110, 112-115, 116, 119, 121, 123, 127-129, 135, 147, 149-151,  
153, 158, 163, 166, 169, 180, 182, 186, 187, 190, 191, 196, 199, 208, 217, 225,  
230, 231, 241-243, 247, 249, 251, 255, 256, 258, 263, 272, 282-284, 327-329,  
332, 337, 338, 341, 344, 349-351, 355, 357, 359, 361, 361, 377, 414, 429, 430,  
436, 441, 445, 460-462, 467, 473, 474, 476, 480, 501, 502  
Metschke: 107, 110  
Murphy: See complete oral history  
Netsch: 381  
Noonan (vol. 2): 9, 12, 17, 18, 21  
Rummel (vol. 2): 6-7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 19  
Schlossman: 147, 148, 156  
Summers: 81-82, 103, 104  
Tigerman: 80  
Vinci: 55, 60, 117  
Ben Weese: 43, 48, 63  
Harry Weese: 93

MURPHY, CHARLES FRANCIS, JR. (son of Charles Francis)

Beeby: 26-27  
Belli (vol. 1): 44  
Brownson: 153  
Epstein: 101, 102  
Ferris: 72  
Hammond (vol. 2): 47, 48  
Kerbis: 117, 119  
Manny: 137-39, 145, 146, 149, 150, 153, 155, 158, 161-63, 165, 166, 170-  
173, 176, 181, 186, 199, 242, 243, 249, 258, 259, 312, 315, 319, 327, 329, 330,  
333-335, 338, 240-245, 349-351, 355, 361, 362, 371, 372, 380, 390, 398, 400,  
414, 417-419, 426, 429-434, 436, 437, 441, 447, 449, 454, 455, 457, 458, 460,  
462, 463, 464-467, 470-472, 474, 476, 477, 479, 480-484, 487-489, 491, 492, 501  
Murphy: 54  
Summers: 78, 80-81, 82-83, 89, 94, 95, 100  
Tigerman: 35, 80  
Vinci: 42  
Harry Weese: 163

MURPHY ENGINEERING

Manny: 243

MURPHY/JAHN

Kerbis (2006): 23

Manny: 117, 319, 394, 395, 466, 467, 472, 477, 488

MURPHY, JOSEPHINE (wife of Charles Francis)

Manny: 474, 488

MURPHY, ROBERT (son of Charles Francis)

Brownson: 158

Kerbis: 117

Manny: 170, 243, 344, 345, 351, 353, 430, 437, 447, 454, 455, 458, 460,  
462, 466-474, 476-84, 487-489, 491, 492, 500

Metschke: 75-76, 82-83

MURRAH FEDERAL BUILDING, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma (demolished)

Ross Barney: 15, 27, 29

MUSCHAMP, HERBERT

Brownson: 20, 259

Freed: 93, 113-114, 115

Tigerman: 79

MUSCHENHEIM, ARTHUR (ART)

Hartray: 172

Vinci: 19-20

MUSCHENHEIM, GUNNI

Hartray: 172

MUSEUM OF CONTEMPORARY ART (MCA), Chicago, Illinois

Booth: 76-79, 125

Cohen: 50-51, 52, 57, 67, 68, 146, 157

Danforth: 57, 134

Freed: 43, 60

Graham: 281

Hartray: 189

Manny: 408, 413, 440, 452

Martyl: 89

Ross Barney: 1

Cynthia Weese: 22

MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, Houston, Texas

Hartray: 57

MUSEUM OF MODERN ART (MoMA), New York City, New York

Ando: 13

Beeby: 70

Bowman (vol. 1): 19, 34-35

Brownson: 56, 57, 100, 117

Bunshaft: 92-94  
Chermayeff: 26, 101  
Cohen: 45, 52  
De Blois: 29, 44-45  
Goldsmith: 9, 46, 66, 72, 103  
Graham: 34  
Keck: 43  
Kerbis: 23  
Kerbis (2006): 2, 5, 9  
Malcolmson: 30, 37, 56, 140  
Manny: 19, 55, 58, 60, 404, 420, 421, 427  
Schweikher: 58, 64  
Speyer: 7, 14, 19, 21-22, 60, 69, 118, 121, 124-125  
Summers: 12, 26, 42, 43, 99, 101

MUSEUM OF PHOTOGRAPHY, Nara, Japan

Kurokawa: 43

MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY, Chicago, Illinois

Bunshaft: 41, 113  
Manny: 117, 122, 124, 381  
Murphy: 23  
Richardson: 28-29, 31

MUSS, JOSH

Cordwell: 264, 265

MUSSOLINI, BENITO

Speyer: 6

MUTHEUSIUS, HERMANN

Buch: 10

MYERS, ARNO R. (house), Winnetka, Illinois

Caldwell: 116

MYER, JACK

Nagle: 16, 19

MYERS, HOWARD

Chermayeff: 54, 55  
Goldberg: 162, 252, 253, 260  
Bill Hedrich: 89  
Perkins: 39, 148-149  
Richardson: 181  
Schweikher: 52, 79, 101, 150, 174  
Yost: 39, 91

MYERS, MARVIN

Ben Weese: 36

MYERS, PAUL

Vinci: 147

MYHRUM, ARTHUR

Brownson: 12

Macsai: 45

Richardson: 237, 238, 250-252, 314

Taylor: 113

Vinci: 54

MYHRUM, MAGLET

Ferris: 118

Honda: 117

Kerbis: 31

Tigerman: 84

MYLONAS, GEORGE

Martyl: 32, 163-164

N

NABAKOV, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

Hartray: 17-18, 35

NACHT, DANIEL

Richardson: 216, 237

NADELMAN, ELIE

Rudolph: 51

NADLER, MICHAEL AND ADRIENNE (aka Untitled No. 2, apartment), Chicago, Illinois

Krueck: 68

NAESS AND MURPHY (later C.F. Murphy Associates)

Brownson: 150

Ferris: 64-65

Hartray: 82, 91, 92, 98, 99, 103, 172, 173

Kerbis (2006): 19, 23, 24

Manny: 107, 108, 117, 119, 122, 124, 126, 137, 138, 143, 144, 146, 164,  
175, 177, 179, 180, 185, 189, 200, 208, 217, 219, 223, 226, 230, 246, 248, 314,  
329

Metschke: 65, 71, 80

Murphy: 17, 22

Richardson: 276-79, 281

See also: C.F. Murphy Associates



NAESS, SIGURD E.

Beeby: 26

Brownson: 150, 154-155, 161

Graham: 135

Kerbis: 118

Manny: 110, 111, 116, 123-125, 127-129, 131, 138, 139, 142, 144, 145, 148-150, 153, 174, 181, 199, 217, 329, 333, 349, 415

Metschke: 71

Murphy: 16, 18, 21, 22, 43, 47

Noonan (vol. 2): 12, 13, 18, 21

Rummel (vol. 2): 9, 10, 11, 12

NAEVE, MILO

Dubin: 98

Jack Hedrich: 146, 152

NAGLE, CHARLES

Martyl: 71

NAGLE, GEORGE (brother of Jim)

Nagle: 41

NAGLE HARTRAY

Holabird: 174

Nagle: 117

NAGLE, JAMES L. (JIM)

Beeby: 49, 51, 52, 53, 55

Booth: 34, 35, 37, 40, 45, 46, 47, 54, 56, 60, 63, 69, 123

Cohen: 55, 57, 66, 71, 98, 131, 171, 214, 217

Freed: 61, 75

Gordon: 69

Graham: 189

Hartray: 171-175, 179, 181, 188-190, 192, 206-207, 213

Hasbrouck: 182

Holabird: 167

Macsai: 112, 119, 140-41

Manny: 437, 485, 491, 492

Nagle: See complete oral history

Tigerman: 30, 90, 104, 126, 139, 146, 149, 152, 154-156, 244, 247-248

Vinci: 139

Ben Weese: 53, 62, 63, 68, 86

NAGURSKY, BRONISLAW (BRONCO)

Tigerman: 133

NAKAGIN CAPSULE TOWER, Tokyo, Japan

Kurokawa: 27

NAKASHIMA, GEORGE  
Hartmann: 175-76

NAKONECHNY, BOHDAN W. (DAN)  
Brownson: 172, 200  
Murphy: 49

NALLE, EUGENE  
Schweikher: 186, 192

NASHER, NANCY  
Grunsfeld: 188, 190

NASHER, PATSY  
Grunsfeld: 184-187, 190-191

NASHER, RAYMOND (RAY)  
Grunsfeld: 169, 183, 185-191, 193

NASHER, RAYMOND AND PATSY (house), Dallas, Texas  
Grunsfeld: 187-188, 194, 228

NASHER SCULPTURE CENTER, Dallas, Texas  
Grunsfeld: 189, 230

NASLUND, KENNETH  
Graham: 84, 191  
Netsch: 255

NASSAR, ALI  
Graham: 215  
Peterhans: 146-147

NASSIEF, MAHMOUD  
Wildermuth: 111-113, 116, 122-124, 134, 146

NATARUS, BURT  
Brubaker: 124

NATH, BERNARD (BERNIE)  
Cordwell: 212  
Grunsfeld: 85

NATHAN, CLAUDE AND EDITH (house), Highland Park, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 17

NATHAN, M.O.

Schlossman: 47

NATION, AGNES BURRELL

Manny: 115

Murphy: 26

NATIONAL BANK OF POLAND, Warsaw, Poland

Epstein: 139

NATIONAL BUILDING MUSEUM, Washington, D.C.

Ross Barney: 1

NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION

Manny: 239, 246

NATIONAL CENTER FOR AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION RESEARCH EXTENSION, Chapingo, Mexico

Brubaker: 109-110

Perkins: 110

NATIONAL CLAY PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION BUILDING, Crystal Lake, Illinois

Keck: 174, 234-326, 262

NATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia

Bunshaft: 186-192, 274-280

Freed: 27

Graham: 216

Iyengar: 117, 125, 127, 129, 131, 132

Wildermuth: 69, 94, 108, 115, 116, 129, 135, 149, 150, 151, 155- 157, 159,  
161, 166, 220

NATIONAL DESIGN CENTER, Chicago, Illinois

Danforth: 74-76

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

Brownson: 259

NATIONAL ETHNOLOGY MUSEUM, Osaka, Japan

Kurokawa: 27

NATIONAL GALLERY, Berlin, Germany

Chermayeff: 59

Danforth: 69, 85

Summers: 26, 52, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 74

NATIONAL GALLERY (project), Berlin, Germany

Goldsmith: 85, 104

NATIONAL GALLERY, London, England, United Kingdom  
Graham: 288-289

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART, Washington, D.C.  
Bunshaft: 240-241  
Goldsmith: 105

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BAKING BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Richardson: 307-310

NATIONAL ITALIAN-AMERICAN SPORTS HALL OF FAME, Chicago, Illinois  
Vinci: 135, 162-164

NATIONAL LAND USE POLICY  
Kriken: 45-46, 84-86

NATIONAL LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE HEADQUARTERS, Nashville, Tennessee  
Graham: 313

NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES  
Hasbrouck: 36, 69, 82, 85, 136

NATIONAL THEATRE, London, England  
Cordwell: 63-65

NATIONAL TRANSPORT TERMINAL (project), Chicago, Illinois  
Chamales (vol. 1): 15-17, 42

NATIONAL TRUST FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION  
Hasbrouck: 16, 69, 98, 106

NATKE, PATRICIA  
Ross Barney: 18

NAUGHTON, JACK  
Tigerman: 200

NAVY PIER, Chicago, Illinois  
Gordon: 18, 20

NBC TOWER, Chicago, Illinois  
Booth: 126  
Graham: 234  
Holabird: 157-158, 174

NEAR NORTH VILLAGE, Springfield, Ohio  
Nagle: 85, 126

NEAR WEST TOWNHOUSES, Chicago, Illinois  
Nagle: 120, 123

NEDVED, RUDOLPH (RUDY)  
Faro (vol. 1): 8  
McCurry: 30  
Perkins: 137-138

NEENAH FOUNDRY  
Metschke: 82

NEF, EVELYN (wife of John Ulric)  
Manny: 300

NEF, JOHN ULRIC  
Manny: 295, 296, 311

NEFF, JOHN  
Booth: 125  
Crawford: 11

NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL  
Bunshaft: 154

NEILEY, ROBERT (BOB)  
Holabird: 42

NEIMAN-MARCUS, Oakbrook, Illinois  
Graham: 272, 273  
Harry Weese: 117, 120

NEISSER, JUDITH (JUDY)  
Tigerman: 29, 57, 207

NELSON, DONALD  
McCurry: 29  
Richardson: 103  
Schweikher: 13, 44, 45

NELSON, ELIZABETH, GALLERY, Chicago, Illinois  
Martyl: 88

NELSON, GEORGE  
Richardson: 354  
Schweikher: 151-52

NELSON, HAROLD  
Manny: 369

NELSON, HOWARD

Jack Hedrich: 11-12

Vinci: 72-74

NELSON, MAREN

Tigerman: 215

NELSON, OTTO (General)

Richardson: 43, 175-176

NELSON, PAUL

Manny: 157, 158, 163

NELSON, RICHARD (DICK)

Cordwell: 111, 112, 133, 154, 162, 171

NELSON, TED

Bunshaft: 92, 111

NEMSCHOFF HOUSE, Sheboygan, Wisconsin

Cynthia Weese: 23, 32

NEON, CLAUDE

Bennett: 48

NERAD, OTTO

Honda: 57

NEREIM, ANDERS

Booth: 74, 101, 106

Cohen: 73, 96, 98, 128, 155, 163, 182-183, 193, 217-20

Nagle: 96

Tigerman: 161

Ben Weese: 90

NERVI, PIER LUIGI

Booth: 29

Ferris: iv, 45-46, 47-51

Goldberg: 156

Goldsmith: 2, 47, 87-89, 92

Graham: 141

Hartray: 76, 77, 81

Iyengar: 23

McCurry: 153

Manny: 248

Perkins: 107

Peterhans: 32

Vinci: 34, 62

NESJAR, CARL

Hartmann: 235-236

NETSCH, ANNA CALISTA SMITH (mother of Walter)

Netsch: 1-2, 7, 10, 12, 13, 31, 41, 46, 7-71, 122, 227, 446

NETSCH, DAWN CLARK (wife of Walter)

Netsch: 89, 129, 140, 175, 177, 182, 227, 230-233, 236, 245, 261, 279, 280, 311, 324, 442, 449-451, 455

Tigerman: 42

Ben Weese: 99

NETSCH, NAN (sister of Walter)

Netsch: 12, 123

NETSCH, WALTER A.

Ando: 3

Bassett: 80-82, 100, 146

Beeby: 111, 113

Booth: 31, 46, 50, 89, 92

Brownson: 144, 155

Brubaker: 71

Bunshaft: 48-49, 281, 285

Cohen: 51, 57, 75-76, 123, 139, 160, 174

Cordwell: 206, 260, 267

Danforth: 108

De Blois: 81-84, 86, 89, 105

Ferris: 64

Fujikawa: 28

Goldsmith: 97-98, 101, 118-119

Goldstein: 85, 140

Graham: 34, 100-102, 103, 104, 107, 112, 113, 121, 126, 135, 136, 137, 155, 251, 253

Hammond (vol. 2): 23, 38, 39, 41, 49

Hartmann: 120, 136, 171, 176-179, 216, 222, 301, 302

Hartray: 36, 48, 50-52, 54, 59, 60, 62, 172

Hasbrouck: 26, 27

Jack Hedrich: 155

Holabird: 144

Iyengar: 30-33, 36, 76, 111, 119

Kerbis: 57-60, 63, 64, 65-67, 71, 76, 77, 79, 82, 83, 86, 92, 96, 102, 119, 143, 168

Kerbis (2006): 13, 14, 18, 19

Korista: 18, 21-25, 28, 41, 56-60, 63, 68, 70, 85, 87, 91, 94, 96-98, 101, 177, 179, 183, 274

Macasai: 45

Malcolmson: 104, 105, 109, 110, 111  
Manny: 137, 140, 152-55, 316, 340, 346, 352, 406, 417, 425, 501  
Metschke: 61-62, 63  
Netsch: See complete oral history  
Perkins: 75, 84  
Peterhans: 63, 91, 97, 115, 116  
Radford: 85, 86, 141  
Richardson: 16, 42, 126, 127, 216, 226, 237, 326, 341  
Rudolph: 52  
Tigerman: 14, 41-50, 54-55, 64, 65, 69, 103-109, 124, 127, 142-143, 222,  
236  
Vinci: 19-20, 54, 59, 64, 70, 71, 73, 76, 86, 132  
Ben Weese: 54, 77, 78  
Harry Weese: 129, 136  
Wildermuth: 42, 123  
Yost: 72-73, 80, 81, 82, 112-113

NETSCH, WALTER and DAWN (house), Chicago, Illinois  
Netsch: 231-237

NETSCH, WALTER ANDREW, SR. (father of Walter)  
Netsch: 1-2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 19, 28, 33, 41, 42, 46, 48, 51,  
62, 70, 118, 121, 122, 226-227, 233

NETZMAN, GUSTAV  
Murphy: 43

NEUFERT, ERNST  
Buch: 30-37, 38, 39-40

NEUHAUS AND TAYLOR (now 3-D INTERNATIONAL)  
De Blois: 114, 119, 122, 132

NEUMANN, HANS  
Beeby: 22, 23, 26, 28, 53  
Belli (vol. 1): 44  
Grunsfeld: 117, 120, 173-175, 254  
Hartray: 103, 149, 172, 173  
Hasbrouck: 24-25  
Honda: 154, 156  
Manny: 294, 317, 325, 328, 329, 332, 334, 341, 342, 344, 348  
Perkins: 141  
Summers: 76-77, 79  
Tigerman: 57  
Ben Weese: 39

NEUMANN, MORTON G.  
Martyl: 90



Vinci: 48

NEUTRA, RICHARD

Bowman (vol. 1): 36  
Buch: 2  
Chermayeff: 40  
Cordwell: 91  
Dubin: 27-28, 30  
Fujikawa: 2, 8  
Genther (vol. 2): 4  
Graham: 29, 127  
Keck: 158, 257-258  
Krueck: 5  
Lackner (vol. 2): 31  
Malcolmson: 109  
Nagle: 48  
Schweikher: 195  
Taylor: 14, 190-191, 194  
Yost: 84, 89

NEVELSON, LOUISE

Graham: 195, 240  
Manny: 389  
Cynthia Weese: 25

NEW AMSTERDAM HOUSING, New York City, New York

Cohen: 38, 45

NEW BAUHAUS, Chicago, Illinois

Caldwell: 62  
Goldberg: 64, 85, 88-92  
Goldsmith: 16  
Speyer: 78  
Ben Weese: 3, 6  
See also: Bauhaus (Chicago), and Institute of Design

NEWBERG, GUST K.

Brownson: 186-87  
Manny: 254, 325, 326  
Metschke: 71, 89-90

NEWBERG, GUST K., CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

Brownson: 191

NEWBERG, KENNETH

Vinci: 45

NEWBERGER, KENNETH (house), Highland Park, Illinois

Grunsfeld: 182

NEWBERRY LIBRARY, Chicago, Illinois  
Hartray: 104, 108-110, 120, 127

NEWBERRY PLAZA, Chicago, Illinois  
Gordon: 140, 161, 172, 173

NEWBOLD, THEODORE (TED)  
Hartray: 46

NEWBY, FRANK  
Korista: 104

NEWCOMB, REXFORD  
Richardson: 267  
Wheeler: 2

NEWHOUSE, HENRY  
Grunsfeld: 121, 129, 135, 166

NEWHOUSE, MAX  
Booth: 78

NEWHOUSE, RICHARD (DICK)  
Tigerman: 86

NEWHOUSE, VICTORIA  
Krueck: 57  
Tigerman: 80

A NEW LEAF, Chicago, Illinois  
Cynthia Weese: 23

NEWMAN, ADOLPH  
Bowman (vol. 1): 11, 13

NEWMAN, BARNETT  
Krueck: 33

NEWMAN, HARRY  
Cordwell: 167

NEWMAN, M.W. (BILL)  
Hartray: 216  
Macasai: 94  
Vinci: 66, 133, 145  
Ben Weese: 26, 41, 48

NEWMAN, OSCAR  
Nagle: 39

NEWMAN, PAUL  
Nagle: 139

NEWMAN, PHYLLIS  
Crawford: 28

NEWMAN, ROBERT  
Bassett: 61

NEWMARK, NATHAN M.  
Epstein: 28  
Iyengar: 13  
Korista: 13

NEWPORT BEACH SPORTING CLUB, Newport Beach, California  
Kurokawa: 38

NEW TRIER HIGH SCHOOL, Winnetka, Illinois  
Perkins: 55

NEW TRIER WEST HIGH SCHOOL, Winnetka, Illinois  
Brubaker: 42-44, 46, 48-51

NEWTON, NORMAN  
Nagle: 20

NEW WORLD CENTRE, Hong Kong, China  
Graham: 208  
Iyengar: 110  
Korista: 105-106, 113-115, 118, 125, 130, 172, 200, 227

NEW YORK, NEW YORK  
See: American Radiator Building, American Telephone and Telegraph, Beaumont Building, Chase Manhattan Bank, Chrysler Building, Convention Center, Daily News Building, Empire State Building, Marshall Field (house), 5 East 57th Building, George Washington Bridge, Guggenheim Museum, Hotel Pennsylvania, Javits Center, Lever House, Manhattan House, Manufacturers Hanover Trust, Pan Am Building, Penn Station, Radio City Music Hall, Riverside Church, Rockefeller Center, Seagram Building, Sloan-Kettering, Solow Building, United Nations, Waldorf Astoria Hotel, White Building

NEW YORK CONVENTION CENTER, New York, New York  
See: Javits Center

NEW YORK DAILY NEWS BUILDING, New York City, New York  
Booth: 93

NEW YORK FIVE

Cohen: 68, 188  
Freed: 91-92,93  
Hartray: 188  
Nagle: 71, 86  
Ben Weese: 50, 60, 64, 68, 93, 98

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE, New York, New York  
Manny: 269

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE (project)

Perkins: 115  
Radford: 114-116

NEW YORK TIMES BUILDING, New York City, New York  
Peterhans: 209

NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR, 1939, New York, New York

Chamales (vol. 1): 39  
See also: Standard Brands, Venezuelan Pavilion, Wonder Bread Bakery

NICHOLAS, FREDERICK M.

Freed: 69

NICOLA, ROBERT (BOB)

Tigerman: 200

NICHOLS, MIKE

Hartmann: 203  
Manny: 165

NICHOLSON, BENJAMIN (BEN)

Tigerman: 249

NICHOLSON, THOMAS

Netsch: 388

NICKEL, RICHARD (DICK)

Beeby: 21  
Danforth: 81-82  
Hartmann: 300  
Hasbrouck: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 24  
Korista: 66  
Manny: 495  
Netsch: 270, 271

Peterhans: 56

Vinci: 5, 6, 12-18, 21, 37, 39-41, 44-46, 50, 55, 59, 62-65, 67-69, 75, 90, 99, 104, 120, 134

Ben Weese: 40, 102

NICOLAI, A. ERWIN

Faro (vol. 1): 19

McCurry: 45, 176, 184

NIDAM, SY

Belli (vol. 1): 13, 14, 15

NIEMEYER, OSCAR

Bunshaft: 34

Chermayeff: 14

Graham: 126, 127

Hartray: 22

Holabird: 25

Kriken: 231

Schweikher: 47

NIERENDORF, KARL

Danforth: 136

NIETZSCHE, FRIEDRICH

Malcolmson: 101

NILES EAST HIGH SCHOOL , Niles, Illinois

Richardson: 286

NILES NORTH HIGH SCHOOL, Niles, Illinois

Richardson: 289

NILES SOUTH HIGH SCHOOL, Niles, Illinois

Richardson: 286

NILES WEST HIGH SCHOOL, Niles, Illinois

Richardson: 268

NIMITZ, CHESTER W.

Schwartz: 16

NIMMONS, CARR AND WRIGHT

Perkins: 99

9 ASH STREET HOUSE, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Manny: 21, 22

900 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Brubaker: 42, 86, 87

Hasbrouck: 172

Holabird: 176, 183

Vinci: 101

Ben Weese: 114

900-910 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, Chicago, Illinois

Danforth: 128

Ferris: 37

Genther (vol. 2): 33

Tigerman: 120

Vinci: 155

Wong (vol. 3): 21

900 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, Chicago, Illinois

Macasai: 94

995 MEMORIAL DRIVE, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Manny: 20, 27

919 THIRD AVENUE BUILDING, New York City, New York

Radford: 112, 113, 117-118

Wildermuth: 94

NINE WEST 57th STREET, New York City, New York

Freed: 77

1900 PRAIRIE AVENUE, Chicago, Illinois

Hasbrouck: 37, 38, 39, 40, 51, 56, 67, 72

NINTH STREET HISTORICAL PARK, Denver, Colorado

Brownson: 236

NISHIMOTO, KENNETH

Ferris: 118

Manny: 509

NITTO FOOD COMPANY, Yamaguchi Prefecture, Japan

Kurokawa: 27

NIVOLA, CONSTANTIN

Harry Weese: 175

NOE, HANS

Vinci: 11-12

NOERO, JO

Ben Weese: 116

NOGUCHI, ISAMU (SAMU)

Bassett: 83  
Bunshaft: 79, 175-177  
De Blois: 64, 73  
Graham: 97, 115, 195  
Honda: 211  
Korista: 71-72, 79  
Kurokawa: 24  
Manny: 406  
Netsch: 272, 294, 295, 296  
Radford: 45-46, 58, 84, 88  
Vinci: 77, 78

NOLDE, EMIL

Summers: 66

NOLLI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA

Vinci: 111

NOONAN, T. CLIFFORD

Belli (vol. 1): 13  
Noonan (vol. 2): See complete interview

NORDIN, JOSTA

Bassett: 52

NORFOLK MUSEUM OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (aka CHRYSLER MUSEUM OF ART), Norfolk, Virginia

Tigerman: 32

NORGARD, JOHN

Tigerman: 21

NORMAN, HAROLD

Hartray: 123

NORRIS, DAVID

Danforth: 82  
Vinci: 5, 7, 9, 11-14, 16, 18, 21-22, 24, 27, 37, 46-47, 57, 103, 104, 106

NORRIS, LESTER

Taylor: 58

NORTH AVENUE FEDERAL SAVINGS, Chicago, Illinois

Manny: 316

NORTH CHRISTIAN CHURCH, Columbus, Indiana  
Hartray: 114

NORTH PIER TERMINAL, Chicago, Illinois  
Hasbrouck: 173

NORTH POLE MOBILE ICE CREAM STORE  
Goldberg: 124, 138, 139

NORTH SHORE CONGREGATION ISRAEL, Glencoe, Illinois  
Beeby: 37, 118  
Hammond (vol. 2): 53, 55

NORTH SIDE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, Columbus, Indiana  
Hartray: 113

NORTH WESTERN RAILROAD STATION, Chicago, Illinois  
Hasbrouck: 102, 155, 156  
Honda: 180

NORTHEASTERN ILLINOIS PLANNING COMMISSION (NIPC)  
Lackner (vol. 2): 27  
Rockwell (vol. 2): 5, 6, 9, 16, 17

NORTHERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Lombard, Illinois  
Tigerman: 57

NORTHERN TRUST BANK BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Brownson: 151, 153  
Brubaker: 63  
Ferris: 69-77, 96-97  
Holabird: 98  
Manny: 260, 261, 279, 316, 502, 504  
Vinci: 60

NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles, California  
Krueck: 74

NORTHMOOR COUNTRY CLUB, Highland Park, Illinois  
Dubin: 26, 33  
Kerbis (2006): 27

NORTHSIDE MIDDLE SCHOOL, Columbus, Indiana  
Ben Weese: 32, 33

NORTHWEST TOWER, Chicago, Illinois  
Perkins: 28



NORTHWESTERN ATRIUM CENTER, Chicago, Illinois  
Manny: 383

NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE, Watertown, Wisconsin  
Keck: 4, 22-23, 34

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Evanston, Illinois  
Holabird: 127, 138  
Manny: 480, 486  
Speyer: 116  
Cynthia Weese: 41

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, DORMITORIES, Evanston, Illinois  
Nagle: 59

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, LAW SCHOOL, Chicago, Illinois  
Holabird: 128, 139, 175

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, LIBRARY, Evanston, Illinois  
Korista: 57

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, LINDHEIMER ASTRONOMICAL CENTER, Evanston, Illinois  
Iyengar: 30  
Korista: 41  
Netsch: 277-278

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, MEDICAL CENTER, PRENTICE WOMEN'S HOSPITAL, Chicago, Illinois  
Goldberg: 184, 243-45, 253, 255, 268, 324, 332  
Grunsfeld: 121, 123, 125

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, MEMORIAL HOSPITAL MEDICAL CENTER, Chicago, Illinois  
Brubaker: 26, 34, 39, 98  
Honda: 135, 138, 168, 175

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, TECHNOLOGY BUILDING, Evanston, Illinois  
Holabird: 28, 66, 70, 82, 127, 128

NORTON BUILDING, Seattle, Washington  
Ferris: 62-63

NORTON, JOHN WARNER  
Holabird: 14, 15, 27, 132  
McCurry: 91, 92, 177

NOTMAN, JOHN  
Manny: 25

NOTRE DAME CATHEDRAL, Paris, France

Bunshaft: 59

Honda: 66

NOTRE DAME HIGH SCHOOL, Chicago, Illinois

Belli (vol. 1): 37-38, 39

NOUVEL, JEAN

Freed: 38-39

Manny: 496

Vinci: 158

NOVACK, JOHN M.

Beeby: 24

Manny: 236, 318-320, 322, 380

Summers: 94, 96

NOVAK, ROBERT L.

Metschke: 113

NOVICK, DAVID (DAVE)

Manny: 367

NOWICKI, MATTHEW

Graham: 128

Vinci: 62

NOYES, ELIOT

Hartray: 32

NOYES SCHOOL (now Noyes Cultural Center), Evanston, Illinois

Perkins: 152

NOXELL CORPORATION, NOXZEMA WAREHOUSE, Cockeysville, Maryland

Radford: 66-67, 103-105

NOZAKI, ALBERT (AL)

Ten Eyck: 17, 19

NUNAMAKER, JOHN

Wieting: 31

NUNS' ISLAND TOWNHOUSES, Montreal, Canada

Tigerman: 26

NUTE, CHRISTINA

Harry Weese: 62

NYDAM, Frank

Goldberg: 78, 161, 255

NYFA

Honda: 51

O

O.A. SUTTON CORP., "VORNADO" AIR CIRCULATOR

Ten Eyck: 28-30

OAKBROOK SHOPPING CENTER, Oakbrook, Illinois

Bennett: 22, 28, 104, 122

Schlossman: 109, 112, 113, 167, 168

OAKBROOK VILLAGE HALL, Oakbrook, Illinois

Holabird: 152

OAKLAND-ALAMEDA COUNTY COLISEUM COMPLEX, Oakland, California

Bassett: 114-117

Goldsmith: 60, 97

OAK PARK CLUB, Oak Park, Illinois

Vinci: 128-129

OAK PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY, Oak Park, Illinois

Hartray: 230

OAK RIDGE, TENNESSEE

Bunshaft: 150, 290, 303, 305-306

De Blois: 35-36

Graham: 34

Hammond (vol. 2): 45

Hartmann: 119-120, 123, 157, 309

Honda: 209

Korista: 32

Metschke: 33-41, 63, 123

Netsch: 62-69, 72, 74, 86, 131, 240, 250-251, 262, 340, 435, 436

Priestley: 16

Richardson: 152, 153, 155, 196, 204-227, 228, 230, 237, 269

OATES, JIM

Hartmann: 261-262

OATS, JOCELYN

Tigerman: 212

OBATA, GYO

Graham: 30, 33  
Kerbis: 37  
Macasai: 41  
Richardson: 129, 237, 341

O'BRIEN, HOWARD VINCENT  
Dubin: 61, 62

O'CONNELL, DAN  
Schlossman: 62, 63

O'CONNELL'S RESTAURANTS  
Schlossman: 62-65, 139

O'CONNOR, BENJAMIN  
Bowman (vol. 1): 3

O'CONNOR, BRIAN  
Manny: 390

O'CONNOR, EDWIN (house), Wellfleet, Massachusetts  
Chermayeff: 123

O'CONNOR, JACK  
Vinci: 46

O'CONNOR, LEN  
Metschke: 76-77

O'CONNOR, WILLIAM  
McCurry: 30

OCTAGON HOUSE, Watertown, Wisconsin  
Keck: 5-9, 50-51

ODA, FRANK  
Beeby: 30

O'DONNELL, JOHN (JACK)  
Ferris: 82  
Manny: 271

O'DONELL, SIMON  
Murphy: 4

O'DONNELL WICKLUND PIGOZZI AND PETERSON (OWP&P)  
Gordon: 134  
Macasai: 37, 66, 78, 81, 86, 129-130, 153, 158-162

OFFUT AIR BASE HOUSING, OMAHA, NEBRASKA

Metschke: 50-51, 57

OGILVIE, RICHARD

Graham: 77

Hasbrouck: 34-35

O'HARE ASSOCIATES

Manny: 236, 391, 395, 465, 476

Metschke: 119, 120, 123

O'HARE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, Chicago, Illinois

Beeby: 25, 33

Brownson: 40, 150

Hartray: 82, 92-93, 95-96, 98-99, 111

Kerbis: 93, 101

Kerbis (2006): 19-20

Manny: 94, 144-148, 155, 178-187, 189, 191, 192, 193, 195, 197-199, 201, 203, 204, 207, 208, 211, 213, 214, 216, 218-28, 230, 231, 232, 234, 236-238, 249, 251, 255, 313, 314, 316, 318, 324, 327, 328, 332, 347, 348, 351, 380, 390, 393, 501, 503

Metschke: 65-84, 99-103, 106-113, 119-120, 121, 123

Murphy: 47, 48

Rockwell (vol. 2): 2-4

Rummel (vol. 2): 20

Wong (vol. 3): 24

O'HARE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, AMERICAN AIRLINES TERMINAL, Chicago, Illinois

Manny: 181, 200, 206, 221

O'HARE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, INTERNATIONAL TERMINAL, Chicago, Illinois

Brubaker: 134

Hartray: 95

Manny: 391, 393-395, 434

O'HARE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, JOINT AIR FREIGHT BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Manny: 181

O'HARE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT SEVEN CONTINENTS RESTAURANT, Chicago, Illinois

Kerbis: 97-101, 103, 142

Kerbis (2006): 19-23

Peterhans: 119

O'HARE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, UNITED AIRLINES TERMINAL, Chicago, Illinois

Goldsmith: 227

See also: United Airlines Terminal, O'Hare International Airport

OHIO NATIONAL BANK, Columbus, Ohio  
Iyengar: 98

OHIO STATE MEDICAL CENTER, Columbus, Ohio  
Bunshaft: 151, 287

OHLMAN, WALTER  
Ferris: 82

OHLSON, DONALD  
Netsch: 10, 81, 110, 168, 209, 310, 320, 336, 405

OHR, CARL  
Freed: 49

OH, SAE  
Peterhans: 190, 191

OKAMOTO, RAI  
Goldstein: 214-215

OKAMOTO, TARO  
Kurokawa: 24

O'KEEFE, GEORGIA  
Martyl: 203

OKLAHOMA CITY FEDERAL CAMPUS, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma  
Ross Barney: 13-16, 19-20, 25, 27-30

O'LAUGHLIN CONCRETE  
Metschke: 73

OLDENBURG, CLAES  
Graham: 204, 205  
Perkins: 120  
Ben Weese: 113, 114

OLDHAM, TED  
Wildermuth: 111

OLD ORCHARD PROFESSIONAL BUILDING, Skokie, Illinois  
Bennett: 105, 122

OLD ORCHARD SHOPPING CENTER, Skokie, Illinois  
Bennett: 28, 105-10, 112, 114-115, 122  
Brubaker: 41  
Macasai: 37

Schlossman: 97, 109-114, 163-165, 167, 168  
Wieting: 21, 23

OLENCKI, EDWARD

Brownson: 210  
Fujikawa: 2, 3, 9, 10  
Goldsmith: 42-44, 52  
Malcolmson: 121, 128  
Manny: 92, 100

OLIN, CHARLES (CHUCK)

Manny: 303, 304

OLIN, LAURIE

Wildermuth: 83

OLIN, LAWRENCE

Graham: 276, 280, 303

OLIVE HARVEY COLLEGE, Chicago, Illinois

Manny: 379

OLIVE PARK, Chicago, Illinois

Cynthia Weese: 14

OLIVER BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Hasbrouck: 81

OLIVER, LEE

Wildermuth: 53, 54

OLIVER, TYRONE

De Blois: 92, 102, 115

OLIVIER, LAWRENCE (SIR)

Gordon: 50

OLIVET NAZARENE COLLEGE, Kankakee, Illinois

Richardson: 293

OLMAN, WALTER

Manny: 272

OLMSTED, FREDERICK LAW

Krueck: 41  
Harry Weese: 151, 164

OLSEN AND URBAIN

Perkins: 99

OLSEN, DON

Goldstein: 59

Kriken: 13-14, 38

OLSEN, KEITH

Krueck: 63-64, 65, 74

Speyer: 88

OLSON, ELDER

Martyl: 92

OLTMANS, LAWRENCE

Graham: 271

Korista: 94

OLYMPIA & YORK

Graham: 80, 278, 279, 282

Korista: 120, 122, 124, 128-129, 137

Peterhans: 187

Wildermuth: 83, 88, 89-92

OLYMPIA CENTRE, Chicago, Illinois

Korista: 128, 137-138, 141

Wildermuth: 33, 90

OLYMPIC STADIUM (BIRDS NEST), Beijing, China

See: BEIJING NATIONAL STADIUM

OLYMPIC STADIUM, Munich, Germany

Peterhans: 126

OLYMPIC VILLAGE, Munich, Germany

Wildermuth: 138

OMAHA ZOO, Omaha, Nebraska

Caldwell: 112, 113-114, 116

O'NEIL, TOM

Epstein: 124, 128

ONE BEACON STREET, Boston, Massachusetts

Wildermuth: 53

ONE CHARLES CENTER, Baltimore, Maryland

Manny: 378



180 NORTH LASALLE STREET, Chicago, Illinois  
Hartray: 153  
Ben Weese: 73

150 NORTH MICHIGAN, Chicago, Illinois  
Holabird: 183

ONE FLEET STREET, London, England, United Kingdom  
Graham: 283

ONE MAG [MAGNIFICENT] MILE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Iyengar: 98, 130

ONE MAIN PLACE, Dallas, Texas  
Wildermuth: 51

175 NORTH FRANKLIN, Chicago, Illinois  
Cohen: 175-177, 198

124TH FIELD ARTILLERY ARMORY, Chicago, Illinois  
Perkins: 28

100 WEST MONROE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Richardson: 152

ONE ILLINOIS CENTER, Chicago, Illinois  
Manny: 213

ONE SHELL PLAZA, Houston, Texas  
Graham: 142, 147-151  
Iyengar: 46, 152

ONE SHELL SQUARE, New Orleans, Louisiana  
Graham: 313  
Iyengar: 46, 152

ONE SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, Chicago, Illinois  
Manny: 383

ONTERIE CENTER, Chicago, Illinois  
Goldsmith: 63

ONWENTSIA COUNTRY CLUB, THE WIGWAM, Lake Forest, Illinois  
Beeby: 128

OPPENHEIMER, J. ROBERT  
Martyl: 63, 116, 128

OPPENHEIMER, HARRY  
Grunsfeld: 179

ORCHESTRA HALL, Chicago, Illinois  
Epstein: 81

ORESMA, ROGER  
Manny: 37

ORICK, GEORGE  
Wieting: 32

ORPUT, ALDEN  
Ross Barney: 6

ORPUT ASSOCIATES  
Ross Barney: 5-6, 7, 16

ORPUT AND ORPUT  
Richardson: 286

ORR, DOUGLAS  
Schweikher: 141

ORR, MONTGOMERY  
Lackner (vol. 2): 19

ORSCHER, ALBERT K. (AL)  
Grunsfeld: 65

OSBORN, ADDIS  
Wong (vol. 3): 14

OSBORN, ELODIE  
Manny: 404, 405

OSBORN, ROBERT  
Manny: 404, 405

OSSIPOFF, VLADIMIR  
Goldstein: 55, 77, 235

OSTERGREN, ROBERT C.  
Yost: 36

OSTRAFIN, PETER  
Dubin: 78

OTIS BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Holabird: 141, 178

OTIS ELEVATOR COMPANY  
Brownson: 158  
Manny: 271

OTIS, ELISHA  
Cohen: 140

OTIS, EMILY  
Macasai: 40  
See also: Owings, Emily Otis

OTIS, JAMES (father of Emily)  
Manny: 437, 491

OTO, JACK  
Hartray: 92, 94

OTSUJI, MITS  
Hartray: 54  
Manny: 315, 316

OTT, JOHN HENRY  
Keck: 22

OTT, JOHN NASH  
Manny: 307

OTTER CREEK COUNTRY CLUB, Columbus, Indiana  
Harry Weese: 220

OTTO, FREI  
Peterhans: 103  
Cynthia Weese: 35

OUD, JACOBUS J.P.  
Booth: 37  
Danforth: 8  
Goldsmith: 25  
McCurry: 59  
Manny: 20, 21  
Nagle: 31, 75, 112  
Richardson: 189, 190  
Tague (vol. 3): 9

OUNCE OF PREVENTION CENTER, Chicago, Illinois

Tigerman: 24, 250

OUR LADY OF ANGELS SCHOOL, Chicago, Illinois  
Wieting: 27

OUTER DRIVE EAST, Chicago, Illinois  
Cordwell: 234  
Grunsfeld: 155  
Hoalbird: 105

OUSPENSKY, PIOTR DEMIANOVICH  
Tigerman: 34

OVERCASH, WHITSON M. (WHIT)  
De Blois: 67  
Wildermuth: 31, 97, 114, 136

OVERSTREET, NOAH WEBSTER (WEBB)  
Dubin: 7-8

OVERTON, WILLIAM (BILL)  
Wildermuth: 51

OVRESAT, RAYMOND (RAY)  
Hasbrouck: 33  
Nagle: 53  
Perkins: 109-110

OWEN, WILLIAM H.P. (BILL)  
Epstein: 16, 17, 18, 38, 43, 49, 85

OWENS, RALPH  
Danforth: 99, 100  
Malcolmson: 78, 80, 90

OWENS-ILLINOIS GLASS COMPANY, INSULUX GLASS BLOCK COMPETITION NO. 3, DAIRY  
BUILDING AND MILK BAR (project)  
Grunsfeld: 54-55

OWINGS, EMILY OTIS (first wife of Nathaniel)  
Bunshaft: 42, 288  
Chamales (vol. 1): 39, 40  
Netsch: 71, 97  
Richardson: 104-105, 127, 151  
Schweikher: 109  
See also: Otis, Emily

OWINGS, MARGARET WENTWORTH (second wife of Nathaniel)

Bunshaft: 117, 294-295  
Netsch: 76, 97, 157-158

OWINGS, NATHANIEL A. (NAT)

Bassett: 70, 76-78, 81-90, 93, 95, 98, 102, 114, 125, 128-129, 133, 140, 145, 149-152, 162  
Belli (vol. 1): 49  
Bowman (vol. 1): 12, 22  
Bunshaft: 3, 42-45, 47, 49-53, 90, 107, 116, 120, 122, 149, 156-158, 164-165, 185, 230, 281-282, 285-296, 299-303  
Chamales (vol. 1): 2-3, 38, 39, 40, 41  
Chermayeff: 89, 90, 113  
Cordwell: 95, 108, 130, 138, 139, 144-145, 153, 261  
Danforth: 106  
De Blois: 1, 30, 74, 93, 115  
Epstein: 59  
Ferris: 52  
Genther (vol. 2): 18  
Goldsmith: 97, 110-112  
Goldstein: 42, 73-76, 89, 90, 91-92, 93, 97, 102, 122, 139, 193, 203, 205-206  
Graham: 5, 12, 28, 34, 35, 36-37, 38, 40, 44, 99, 121-122, 128, 129, 174, 228-229, 246, 247, 248-249, 250, 251, 253, 254, 258, 308  
Grunsfeld: 103, 104  
Hammond (vol. 2): 16, 17, 19, 22, 31, 33, 37, 38, 40, 42-45, 46, 48-49  
Hartmann: 1, 29-30, 33, 70, 118, 120-122, 132, 157, 160-165, 166, 172, 177, 259-260, 273, 274-278, 303, 308-309  
Hartray: 11, 38, 49  
Holabird: 68, 100  
Iyengar: 75, 104-105  
Keck: 216  
Kerbis: 64, 65  
Korista: 31, 47  
Kriken: 73-74, 76-77, 79, 150, 224  
Macasai: 18, 28, 31, 32, 34, 39, 40, 45, 46  
Malcolmson: 61, 62  
McCurry: 85, 162  
Manny: 137, 238-241, 245, 396-398  
Metschke: 31-32, 35, 58, 63, 123  
Murphy: 41  
Netsch: 7, 62, 64, 65, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 81, 84, 88, 89, 90, 93, 94, 97, 98, 101, 103, 105, 106, 107, 109, 113, 116, 117-118, 131, 132, 135, 136, 142, 146, 152, 153-154, 156, 157, 162, 163-165, 167, 169, 170, 187, 241, 247, 260, 261, 289, 290, 291, 293, 310-311, 326, 366, 368, 374, 381-382, 384, 387, 407, 420, 422, 423, 424, 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432-433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 441, 443, 444, 448, 449  
Perkins: 51, 84-86, 87, 145  
Peterhans: 139, 141

Priestley: 4, 12, 15  
Richardson: 30, 43-44, 55, 88, 89, 95, 96-101, 103-6, 109-110, 119, 121,  
125, 126, 127, 151, 153, 154, 167-169, 170-171, 172-174, 177, 179-180, 199-200,  
207-208, 209-211, 213-225, 222, 225-226, 227, 230, 232-233, 238-239, 241, 250,  
251, 254, 268-269, 308-309  
Rummel (vol. 2): 26  
Schlossman: 129  
Schweikher: 74-75, 87, 140, 146, 160-162  
Tigerman: 51-52, 109  
Harry Weese: 43, 52, 53, 54, 57, 58-59, 91, 97, 109, 152-153, 196, 233  
Wheeler: 6  
Wildermuth: 26, 46-47, 59, 93, 175, 183, 210  
Yost: 99, 103

OXBOW SCHOOL OF ART, Saugatuck, Michigan  
Martyl: 83, 190-193, 197, 209

OXFORD HOTEL, Chicago, Illinois  
Booth: 124

OZENFANT, AMÉDÉE  
Bunshaft: 76  
Chermayeff: 111

P

PABST, FREDERICK (house), Lake Geneva, Wisconsin  
Caldwell: 33

PABST, THEO  
Buch: 40-41, 45

PACE ASSOCIATES  
Beeby: 35, 36  
Cordwell: 93-94, 97, 106, 108, 141, 143-144, 155, 229  
Dubin: 86  
Fujikawa: 11, 13  
Goldsmith: 56  
Gordon: 23, 26, 27, 29-32, 76, 95, 154-155, 176  
Hartray: 91  
Holabird: 66, 89, 91  
Honda: 66, 67-68, 69-70, 74-76, 82, 85, 87-88, 93-94, 106, 115, 152, 154,  
155, 158, 161, 204, 213, 216  
Kerbis: 54-55  
Macasai: 5, 21, 23, 33, 50, 92, 154  
Manny: 64, 67  
Summers: 70  
Taylor: 44, 148, 162

PACE, FRANK  
Perkins: 75

PACKER ENGINEERING  
Manny: 325

PACKER, KEN  
Manny: 325

PADDOCK, GIL  
Jack Hedrich: 21

PADO, MICHAEL  
Goldsmith: 119

PAEPCKE, ELIZABETH (PUSSY)  
Brownson: 111  
Manny: 420, 426  
Netsch: 280  
Schweikher: 100  
Tigerman: 78

PAEPCKE, WALTER  
Chermayeff: 7-8, 13, 19, 24, 46, 76, 78-80, 91, 95  
Goldberg: 84, 89  
Hartmann: 159  
Malcolmson: 47  
Martyl: 44  
Schweikher: 100  
Harry Weese: 20

PAESTUM, Luciana, Greece  
Krueck: 40

PAGE, CARTER  
Manny: 467, 472

PAGE, RUTH (wife of Tom Fisher)  
Perkins: 43

PAGE, ROBERT (BOB)  
Peterhans: 115

PAHL, GETZ  
Manny: 347, 348

PAHL, PIUS

Goldsmith: 36

PAINE, JUDITH

De Blois: 111, 112

PAINTED APARTMENT, Chicago, Illinois

Krueck: 75, 85

PAIRED NEW TOWNS (project)

Netsch: 258-260, 347

PALACE OF THE SOVIETS (project)

Cordwell: 49

PALACE THEATER, Chicago, Illinois

Manny: 307

PALATINE HISTORICAL HOUSE MUSEUM (formerly George Clayson house), Palatine, Illinois

Hasbrouck: 71, 106, 179

PALEY, WILLIAM

Bunshaft: 240

PALLADIO, ANDREA

Beeby: 7, 38, 48

Booth: 44

Buch: 10

Cohen: 90

Hartray: 58

Summers: 18

PALMER, H.L.

Hasbrouck: 57-58

PALMER, BERTHA HONORE (wife of Potter)

Hartmann: 207

PALMER, POTTER

Speyer: 112-113

PALMER, POTTER (house), Chicago, Illinois

Schlossman: 103-106, 166

PALMER, ROBERT

Perkins: 87, 110

PALMOLIVE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois



Bill Hedrich: 24, 59, 98  
Holabird: 5, 30, 36, 134, 157  
Lackner (vol. 2): 16  
Speyer: 6  
Tague (vol. 3): 4

PALUMBO, PETER

Buch: 16  
Goldsmith: 70  
Krueck: 93-94

PAM, MAX

Manny: 118  
Murphy: 10-12, 32

PAN AM BUILDING, New York, New York

Graham: 280  
Manny: 271

PANCO, ROBERT (BOB)

Metschke: 74, 77

PANTHEON, Rome, Italy

Hartray: 77  
McCurry: 23  
Vinci: 35

PAO, CHIA SAN

Martyl: 69

PARINELLO, SAL

Tigerman: 153

PARISH, CARL

Wildermuth: 177-178

PARKER, LEONARD

Bassett: 78

PARK FOREST, ILLINOIS

Bennett: 16-20, 56-70  
Graham: 188  
Schlossman: 80, 84-102

PARK FOREST COMMUNITY CENTER, Park Forest, Illinois

Nagle: 79

PARK GLEN ELDERLY HOUSING, Taylorville, Illinois

Nagle: 120, 126

PARK PLAZA, Oakland, California  
Goldstein: 108, 110-111

PARK RIDGE INN, Park Ridge, Illinois  
Macasai: 76

PARKWAY GARDENS, Chicago, Illinois  
Taylor: 66, 123, 135, 143, 158

PARSONS ATELIER  
Schweikher: 14-16, 42

PARSONS, BETTY  
Schweikher: 105

PARSONS, WILLIAM E.  
Schweikher: 14-16

PARTHENON, Athens, Greece  
Krueck: 27-28, 40  
Perkins: 116  
Speyer: 93-94

PASCHEN BROTHERS (Henry, Chris, Jake, Frank)  
Schlossman: 51

PASCHEN, CHRIS  
Murphy: 50, 53-55  
Schlossman: 41

PASCHEN CONTRACTORS  
Murphy: 53

PASCHEN, FRANK, JR.  
Manny: 414, 430

PASCHEN, HERBERT  
Schlossman: 51, 52

PASCHKE, ED  
Krueck: 55  
Martyl: 192

PASHA, KEMAL  
Peterhans: 34

PASSONNEAU, JOSEPH (JOE)

Brownson: 257

Graham: 30, 32, 34, 36, 77, 99

Holabird: 117

Macasai: 30, 41

Manny: 11, 107, 363

Richardson: 237, 241

Cynthia Weese: 4, 5, 6, 9, 35

PATE, PAUL

Manny: 182

PATERNOSTER SQUARE (project), London, England, United Kingdom

Beeby: 99

PATRICK SULLIVAN HOMES, Chicago, Illinois

Holabird: 104

PAUL, EDWARD (EDDIE)

Epstein: 97, 158, 182

Malcolmson: 39

PAUL, FRANCES

Malcolmson: 39

PAUL, GARY

Cohen: 71

PAUL, STANLEY and ARLENE (house), Highland Park, Illinois

Macasai: 68

PAULSON, JOHN

Taylor: 236

PAVAN, VICENZO

Booth: 105

PAWLAKOWSKI, JOHN

Tigerman: 59

PAYNE, FRANK (house), Allentown, Pennsylvania

Keck: 165

PEABODY, LARRY

Jack Hedrich: 148

PEACE CENTER, Hiroshima, Japan

Kurokawa: 21

PEACHTREE CENTER, Atlanta, Georgia  
Rudolph: 19

PEARL, GEORGE  
Brubaker: 7, 9

PEARLMAN, JILL  
Ben Weese: 10, 11

PEARLMAN, VICTOR  
Keck: 15

PEARL RIVER TOWER, Guangzhou, China  
Korista: 206, 264-266, 269

PEARSON, BEATRICE  
Bowman (vol. 1): 48, 49, 50-51

PEARSON HOTEL, Chicago, Illinois  
Stockton (vol. 3): 32, 36-37

PECK, RALPH B.  
Epstein: 28  
Korista: 14

PEDDLE, THORPE AND HARVEY  
Ferris: 113

PEDERSEN, WILLIAM (BILL)  
Freed: 90  
Hasbrouck: 171  
Perkins: 111  
Ben Weese: 102

PEERLESS CONFECTION COMPANY BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Keck: 233, 237-249, 286

PEERY, ALLISON  
Kriken: 31-32, 53

PEETS, ELBERT  
Bennett: 18, 59-60, 62, 68  
Schlossman: 87, 88

PEI COBB FREED AND PARTNERS (was I.M. PEI AND PARTNERS)  
Cohen: 94, 209  
Freed: 35-36, 71

PEI, IEOH MING (I.M.)

Beeby: 56, 111, 113  
Booth: 52, 89  
Brubaker: 75, 80  
Bunshaft: 240  
Cordwell: 127, 182, 259  
Danforth: 27, 100, 112  
Ferris: 79, 81  
Freed: 38, 103  
Goldberg: 182, 183, 273  
Goldsmith: 85, 109, 126  
Gordon: 52, 53, 60, 65, 66, 82, 84, 87, 97, 178  
Goldstein: 22, 23, 24-25, 133  
Graham: 25, 89, 93, 131, 171, 204, 251, 262, 292  
Grunsfeld: 258  
Hartmann: 187  
Holabird: 46-47, 57, 156  
Honda: 107, 114  
Iyengar: 153  
Kerbis (2006): 22  
Manny: 213, 219, 266, 269, 275, 283, 380, 381  
Nagle: 114  
Netsch: 183, 322, 343, 347, 405, 424  
Perkins: 115, 117  
Radford: 23, 34, 122, 136  
Rockwell (vol. 2): 14  
Rudolph: 5  
Tigerman: 16, 128, 222, 236  
Ben Weese: 19, 86, 87, 98, 128  
Harry Weese: 32, 95, 110, 118, 129, 131-134, 137-141, 166-167, 168, 170,  
206, 250  
Wildermuth: 21

PEI, SANDI

Grunsfeld: 258

PEIKA, MARIS

Netsch: 218, 219, 253, 269, 276, 299, 300, 303, 320, 354

PEKIN, BEN

Grunsfeld: 238-241

PELLEGRINO, EDMUND

Goldberg: 235, 236, 240

PELLI, CESAR

Bassett: 78

Graham: 238, 279, 280, 282, 284  
Hasbrouck: 77  
Iyengar: 155  
Korista: 124  
Peterhans: 210  
Richardson: 163, 164, 256, 268, 283, 288  
Tigerman: 143, 151  
Wildermuth: 83

PELOUZE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Schweikher: 75

PENFIELD, FREDERICK (house), Glencoe, Illinois  
Schlossman: 33, 73

PENINSULA HOTEL, Hong Kong, China  
Graham: 208-10

PENNELL, JOSEPH  
Richardson: 6

PENNEY, ERIC  
Hartray: 190-191, 214, 231

PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, Washington, D.C.  
Richardson: 174

PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE COMMISSION, Washington, D.C.  
Manny: 238, 239, 245, 396

PENNSYLVANIA STATION, New York, New York  
McCurry: 27

PENROSE, ROLAND  
Brownson: 200  
Hartmann: 228-233, 236  
Manny: 358  
Schlossman: 146, 148, 155

PENSACOLA APARTMENT BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Tigerman: 121

PEOPLES GAS BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Manny: 112

PEOPLES SAVINGS BANK, Cedar Rapids, Iowa  
Hasbrouck: 130, 132, 152, 162

PEPLER, GEORGE (Sir)  
Cordwell: 58

PEPPER, RICHARD (DICK)  
Manny: 495

PEPPER CONSTRUCTION  
Grunsfeld: 243

PEPSI-COLA BUILDING, New York City, New York  
Brownson: 156  
Bunshaft: 167, 202  
De Blois: 64, 68-69, 71, 82, 91, 139  
Netsch: 99, 171, 407

PERA PALACE HOTEL, Isntabul, Turkey  
Hartray: 67

PERAULT, MARSHALL  
Perkins: 126

PERCY, CHARLES (CHUCK)  
Dubin: 104

PEREIRA, WILLIAM (BILL)  
Bunshaft: 125  
Cordwell: 169  
Bill Hedrich: 77  
Holabird: 72  
Schweikher: 101, 102

PEREIRA, WILLIAM and HAL  
Schweikher: 74

PERESSUTTI, ENRICO  
Hartmann: 42-43, 110

PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
Ben Weese: 73

PERGAMON ALTAR  
Manny: 81

PERIMETER CENTER, Atlanta, Georgia  
Iyengar: 20, 117  
Peterhans: 152-153, 158, 161, 163, 165-166, 186

PERKINS AND WILL

Belli (vol. 1): 17, 19, 26, 48  
Bennett: 105  
Brownson: 227-228  
Cordwell: 109, 111, 180  
Ferris: 77, 79, 87, 88  
Goldberg: 88  
Goldsmith: 132  
Hammond (vol. 2): 10, 12, 13  
Hartray: 94  
Hasbrouck: 21  
Jack Hedrich: 84, 87, 105  
Holabird: 18, 91, 111, 126, 140  
Honda: 85, 156  
Krueck: 98  
Malcolmson: 130-131  
McCurry: 131, 136  
Macasai: 46  
Malcolmson: 110, 111  
Manny: 216, 249, 257-60, 265, 267, 270, 274-276, 280, 288, 292-294, 310,  
321, 343, 367, 392, 395, 502  
Murphy: 48-49  
Netsch: 103, 438  
Perkins: 7, 49, 63, 69, 77, 79, 80, 81, 105, 110, 141, 147, 154-155  
Peterhans: 205  
Richardson: 283, 288-289, 327  
Rockwell (vol. 2): 20  
Schlossman: 109, 111  
Schweikher: 134  
Harry Weese: 30, 117  
Wheeler: 9  
Taylor: 140  
Vinci: 60

PERKINS, BRADFORD (son of Lawrence)  
Perkins: 35, 132, 140-142

PERKINS, CHATTEN AND HAMMOND  
Hammond (vol. 2): 12  
McCurry: 87  
Perkins: 28, 29, 30, 48, 133  
Wheeler: 5

PERKINS, DWIGHT HEALD (father of Lawrence)  
Booth: 50  
Brubaker: 23, 32, 51  
Caldwell: 30, 31, 34  
Hammond (vol. 2): 11  
Hasbrouck: 140



McCurry: 87, 132  
Manny: 109, 262  
Murphy: 13  
Perkins: 1-36, 53-55, 74, 83, 124-125, 127, 129-130, 134, 137, 139, 148  
Ben Weese: 54  
Harry Weese: 162  
Wheeler: 3, 5, 6  
Wieting: 3-4, 22

PERKINS, ELEANOR (sister of Lawrence)  
Perkins: 54, 56, 124

PERKINS, FELLOWS AND HAMILTON  
Brubaker: 52  
Perkins: 18, 19, 27, 30, 55

PERKINS, G. HOLMES  
Graham: 21, 22  
Manny: 12, 14-16, 25, 26, 36, 37

PERKINS, LAWRENCE BRADFORD (LARRY)  
Belli (vol. 1): 17-19, 49  
Brubaker: 1, 8, 13, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 28, 33, 35, 40, 43, 44, 47, 52, 54, 60, 61, 69-70, 77, 80-81, 112  
Ferris: 77, 80, 81, 84, 85-86, 88, 89  
Goldberg: 88  
Gordon: 128  
Hammond (vol. 2): 6, 11, 30, 31, 33  
Hartray: 11  
Hasbrouck: 25, 76  
Jack Hedrich: 60, 84  
Holabird: 172  
Lackner (vol. 2): 4, 24, 25, 31  
McCurry: 162  
Macasai: 46, 47  
Manny: 109, 227, 257, 259, 260, 262, 263, 267, 273, 275-285, 286-288, 300, 301, 313, 505, 506  
Murphy: 22, 82, 83  
Nagle: 61  
Netsch: 103, 438  
Perkins: 13, 48-49  
Perkins: See complete oral history  
Richardson: 26, 280, 327  
Rockwell (vol. 2): 15  
Rummel (vol. 2): 26  
Schweikher: 83, 140  
Ben Weese: 43, 46  
Harry Weese: 31, 197

Wheeler: 2, 5, 9, 10, 17, 18, 22-23, 25  
Wieting: 1, 5-9, 11-12, 14, 17-21, 27, 31, 39, 40, 44, 45  
Yost: 98

PERKINS, LUCY FITCH (mother of Lawrence)  
Perkins: 4, 34-35, 78, 102, 124, 151

PERKINS, MARGERY BLAIR (MIDGE, wife of Lawrence)  
Hammond (vol. 2): 12  
Perkins: 10, 12, 34, 42, 43, 47, 91, 138, 140, 145

PERKINS, WHEELER AND WILL  
Richardson: 288-89  
Wheeler: 9, 11, 21, 23

PERLMUTTER, ROBERT (house, aka FIVE EASY PIECES), Highland Park, Illinois  
Booth: 112

PERLS, KLAUS  
Manny: 399-401, 403, 404, 407-409

PEROLA, LOU  
McCurry: 33

PERRET, AUGUSTE  
Bunshaft: 71-73  
De Blois: 39  
McCurry: 77

PERRIAND, CHARLOTTE  
Ben Weese: 56

PERRY, CHARLES  
Bassett: 105  
Goldstein: 60, 73

PERRY, HOWARD  
Tigerman: 132

PERRY, MARIAN  
Cynthia Weese: 23

PERSKY, SEYMOUR  
Graham: 263  
Keck: 224, 226

PERSKY, SEYMOUR (house), Highland Park, Illinois  
See: Hirsch, Milton (house)

PETERHANS, BRIGITTE (third wife of Walter)

De Blois: 107

Ferris: 64

Graham: 99, 282, 284, 297

Iyengar: 121, 123

Vinci: 10, 18-19, 47, 58, 59, 104

PETERHANS, GERTRUDE LEMPP (second wife of Walter)

Netsch: 114, 120, 125

See also: Kerbis, Gertrude Lempp

PETERHANS, GESINE

Peterhans: 68

PETERHANS, JULIAN (son of Walter and Gertrude)

Kerbis: 55-57, 92, 107, 137

PETERHANS, MICHAEL

Peterhans: 68

PETERHANS, NINI

Peterhans: 68

PETERHANS, WALTER

Beeby: 41

Brownson: 68, 73

Caldwell: 64, 78, 81, 84, 85, 86

Chermayeff: 30, 58

Danforth: 15, 17, 18, 21-24, 26, 29, 32, 37-39, 67, 100, 109

Ferris: iv, 20-24, 31, 40, 42, 120-125

Freed: 14

Fujikawa: 3

Genther (vol. 2): 17

Goldberg: 28

Goldsmith: 28, 30, 49

Graham: 19, 98-99

Hammond (vol. 2): 5, 18, 21

Honda: 55, 57, 62

Kerbis: 31, 42, 43-46, 47, 49, 51, 55, 56-57

Krueck: 12, 14, 37, 83

Malcolmson: 57, 60, 75, 93, 96-97, 121

Manny: 60, 62, 69, 82, 230

Peterhans: 2, 42, 44, 46-48, 52, 58, 60, 61, 66, 68-81, 86, 87, 95, 104

Priestley: 1

Richardson: 67, 69, 73

Schlossman: 67

Speyer: 32, 34, 36, 39, 45-46, 81, 85, 91

Summers: 11, 13  
Vinci: 8-10, 24, 27, 28, 53

PETERS, ANTHONY (TONY)  
Manny: 372

PETERS, BERNARD  
Martyl: 13

PETERS, ROBERT (BOB)  
Netsch: 219-220, 299, 417, 419  
Ben Weese: 43

PETERS, SVETLANA (daughter of Olgivanna Hinzenberg Wright)  
Schweikher: 153-154

PETERS, SVETLANA ALLILUYEVA (daughter of Josef Stalin and Nadezhda Alliluyeva)  
Chermayeff: 56

PETERS, WILLIAM WESLEY (WES)  
Bunshaft: 127  
Manny: 50  
Chermayeff: 56  
Schweikher: 153-154

PETERSON, CHARLES  
Hasbrouck: 98

PETERSON, ERIC  
Bowman (vol. 1): 20, 21

PETERSON, JAMES  
Hasbrouck: 103, 105, 146, 158

PETERSON, STEVE  
Beeby: 7, 10, 11, 22  
Cohen: 94, 209

PETERSON, WILL  
Martyl: 192

PETIT TRIANON DE VERSAILLES, Versailles, France  
Holabird: 71

PETRAZIO, EDWARD G. (ED)  
De Blois: 37  
Netsch: 184

PETRIE, WAYNE

Ferris: 113-115

PETRONAS TOWERS, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Korista: 235

PETTIBONE, HOLMAN

Cordwell: 137, 162-163

Hartmann: 159-162

PEVSNER, NICHOLAS (Sir)

Cohen: 58, 60, 66, 132-133

Malcolmson: 133

Radford: 14, 27

PEZON, BERNARD

Manny: 301

PFEIFFER, BRUCE BROOKS

Manny: 104

PFISTER, CHARLES

Bassett: 121

Goldstein: 114, 155, 156, 232

Wildermuth: 107, 173

PFLEUGER, JOHN

Nagle: 5

PHILADELPHIA SAVING FUND SOCIETY, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Graham: 119

Hartmann: 72

PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL DISTRICT

Ross Barney: 26

PHILBRICK, ALLEN E.

McCurry: 179

PHILIP MORRIS BUILDING, New York City, New York

Brubaker: 84

PHILIP MORRIS FACTORY, Richmond, Virginia

Bunshaft: 260-271

Korista: 102

PHILIPS PAVILION (BRUSSELS INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1958), Brussels, Belgium

Netsch: 143

PHILLIPS BROOKS HOUSE, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Ben Weese: 15

PHILLIPS, DAVID

Hasbrouck: 81

PHILLIPS, FRANK

Manny: 216

Metschke: 89

PHILLIPS, FREDERICK F. (RICK)

Nagle: 68

PHILLIPS, RUFUS

Wildermuth: 112

PIANO, RENZO

Booth: 78, 79

Grunsfeld: 190-191

Nagle: 139

Peterhans: 209

Vinci: 78, 147, 158

PIAZZA D'ITALIA FOUNTAIN, New Orleans, Louisiana

Tigerman: 112

PIAZZA NAVONA, Rome, Italy

Cohen: 143

PICARDI, ALFRED (AL)

Brownson: 181-82, 192

Graham: 152, 153, 157

Iyengar: 2, 18

Korista: 18-19

PICARDI, CARLA

Wildermuth: 82

PICASSO, JACQUELINE ROQUE

Hartmann: 240, 250

PICASSO MUSEUM, Barcelona, Spain

Nagle: 28

PICASSO, PABLO

Bennett: 26-27

Brownson: 135, 199-200

Bunshaft: 35  
Chermayeff: 87  
Graham: 94-95, 96, 107, 200, 204  
Grunsfeld: 162-163, 184  
Hartmann: 1, 226-52, 255, 258, 263  
Korista: 72-73, 77  
Manny: 358, 359, 390, 398, 399, 404, 408  
Martyl: 54-57, 90, 99, 140, 173  
Perkins: 120  
Schlossman: 146-156  
Speyer: 43, 84  
Summers: 66

PICCARD, NAPOLEON

Manny: 118  
Murphy: 10, 12

PICKEN, ROBERT

Keck: 233-238, 241, 243, 246-249, 286

PICKENS, BUFORD

Keck: 9, 40  
Schweikher: 57  
Tague (vol. 3): 18, 29

PICKWICK PLAZA (project), Chicago, Illinois

Tigerman: 121

PICKWICK VILLAGE, Chicago, Illinois

Booth: 31  
Tigerman: 121, 123, 127, 131

PIDGEON, MONICA

Chermayeff: 119

PIERCE, HUGO LEIPZIGER

Brubaker: 11, 95

PIGGOTT, JAMES

Manny: 430

PIKARSKY, MILTON

Hartmann: 289  
Manny: 220-22, 234, 347, 360-363, 367, 369  
Metschke: 106, 107, 108, 110, 111, 112

PIKE, CHARLES

Bowman (vol. 1): 19, 24

PIKE LAKE LODGE, Pike Lake, Wisconsin  
Danforth: 33, 34

PINARD, JAN-HUBERT  
Buch: 35-36

PINCHOT, GIFFORD  
Perkins: 10

PINEDA ISLAND RECREATION CENTER, Mobile, Alabama  
Goldberg: 166

PININFARINA  
Ten Eyck: 45

PIONEER CO-OP HOUSING, Chicago, Illinois  
Keck: 185, 188-189, 193-195  
Tague (vol. 3): 33

PIPER, ROBERT (BOB)  
Belli (vol. 1): 2  
Wieting: 31

PIPPEN, PAUL  
De Blois: 37, 53  
Manny: 61, 66-69

PIRANESI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA  
Hartray: 72

PIRIE, JOHN  
Cordwell: 140

PIROLA, LOUIS  
Belli (vol. 1): 27

PITTI PALACE, Florence, Italy  
McCurry: 70  
Summers: 17

PITTS, HENRY  
Manny: 479, 481

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania  
Keck: 47, 69, 123  
Rudolph: 50  
Speyer: 13



PITTSFIELD BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Manny: 111, 112, 114

Murphy: 16-17, 32

PLACE DuSABLE (project)

Manny: 318

PLACE VILLE MARIE, Montreal, Canada

Manny: 213, 266, 267, 275, 276

PLACZEK, ADOLF

Manny: 447, 455

PLAEWARD G.

Hartmann: 76-79, 84, 93-94, 100, 108

PLATER-ZYBERK, ELIZABETH

Graham: 298

PLATT BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Vinci: 148

PLOFKER, LEO

Hartray: 133-135

PLUNZ, RICHARD

Chermayeff: 9, 119, 121, 124

POELZIG, HANS

Malcolmson: 84

Ben Weese: 68

POINTER, EDWIN T. (ED)

Ten Eyck: 56

POKRASS GALLERY, Chicago, Illinois

Martyl: 88

POLAR, PEPE

Malcolmson: 62

POLASEK, ALBIN

McCurry: 179

POLGAR, FRANZ

Macasai: 70

POLI, JOSEPH

Nagle: 96  
Tigerman: 161  
Ben Weese: 90

POLK, WILLIS

Yost: 113

POLLACK, MARTHA

Cohen: 10

POLLOCK, JACKSON

Bunshaft: 208  
Martyl: 183

POLSHEK, JAMES STUART (JIM)

De Blois: 69  
Freed: 87  
Manny: 380  
Tigerman: 17, 82

POLY, JOSEPH

Booth: 74

POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE (FIVE), Barisal, Bogra, Pabna, Rangpur, Sylhet, Pakistan

Tigerman: 91

POMARANC, JOAN

Holabird: 176

POMERANTZ, LOUIS

Martyl: 106-107, 109-110, 184-185

POMMER, RICHARD

Manny: 424

POMPIDOU CENTER, Paris, France

De Blois: 82  
Graham: 100-101  
Keck: 72  
Tigerman: 108  
Ben Weese: 106

POND, ALLEN B. (brother of Irving B.)

Perkins: 131, 132, 148

POND AND POND (Allen B. and Irving)

Booth: 50

Nagle: 58  
Pond and Pond: 54

POND FARM, Guerneville, California  
Peterhans: 68

POND, IRVING K. (brother of Allen B.)  
Perkins: 131, 148  
Schweikher: 103

PONTI, GIO  
Booth: 29

POOK, GERRARD (GERRY)  
Hartray: 86  
Holabird: 23, 32, 63, 95, 111, 135, 144-145, 147, 152, 154, 160, 171

POPE, EVANS AND ROBBINS  
Epstein: 124-125, 127

POPE, JOHN RUSSELL  
Perkins: 36, 40

POPOFF, IGOR  
Goldsmith: 97

PORPS, ERNIE  
Rockwell (vol. 2): 11

PORTALS AT GRANT PLACE (aka GRANT PLACE FLATS), Chicago, Illinois  
Nagle: 83, 120

PORTER, DEAN  
Richardson: 301, 305

PORTER, JAMES  
Schweikher: 199

PORTER, WAYNE  
Ten Eyck: 28, 66

PORTH, BOB  
Bill Hedrich: 171, 180, 206  
Jack Hedrich: 119-120

PORTLAND BUILDING, Portland, Oregon  
Brubaker: 81

PORTMAN, JOHN

Cordwell: 261  
Kerbis: 148  
Rudolph: 1, 19  
Schwartz: 84

PORTO, TONY

Booth: 103

PORTOGHESI, PAOLO

Cohen: 170  
Tigerman: 228

PORTZAMPARC, CHRISTIAN DE

De Blois: 129

POSADA, JOSÉ GUADALUPE

Malcolmson: 46

POSNER, ELLEN

Manny: 439

POST, GEORGE B.

Tigerman: 80

POST, LOUISE (wife of Wilbur)

Murphy: 28-30

POST, RATHONAFON

Manny: 37

POST, WILBUR

Manny: 28-30

POTICAR, RICHARD

Booth: 73

POTTER, W.C.

Murphy: 36, 43

POWELL AND KLEINSCHMIDT

De Blois: 106  
Netsch: 416, 418, 419

POWELL, DONALD

Netsch: 416, 417, 419

POWELL, ELEANOR

Schwartz: 75

POWELL, JOSEPH

Hartray: 191, 212-214

POWELL, MARY

Martyl: 38

POWELL, SCHOENBROD AND HALL

Cordwell: 208

POWER, TYRONE, SR.

Richardson: 85

POWERS, R.J.

Murphy: 4

POWESHIEK BANK, Grinnell, Iowa

Ben Weese: 107

POWHATAN APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois

Dubin: 118

Stockton (vol. 3): 28-29, 33

PRAIRIE AVENUE BOOKSHOP, Chicago, Illinois

Booth: 7, 98

Hasbrouck: 1, 40, 56, 61-62

Krueck: 6

Nagle: 29

PRAIRIE AVENUE COURTS, Chicago, Illinois

Keck: 80-81, 195-204

Tague (vol. 3): 28

Tigerman: 73

PRAIRIE AVENUE HISTORIC DISTRICT, Chicago, Illinois

Hasbrouck: 1, 38, 64, 67

PRAIRIE CLUB

Perkins: 23

PRAIRIE SCHOOL

Humrich: 61

Speyer: 53, 57, 67

PRAIRIE SHORES APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois

Cordwell: 186

Dubin: 89, 93

Schlossman: 108, 112

PRAN, CLEVON (wife of Peter)  
Vinci: 106

PRAN, PETER  
Beeby: 120, 121  
Booth: 45, 46, 75, 106  
Cohen: 51, 52, 69, 96, 98, 171-173  
Goldsmith: 63  
Krueck: 73  
Nagle: 60, 63, 96, 119  
Tigerman: 136-138, 140, 142, 161, 165  
Vinci: 105-106  
Ben Weese: 90

PRASCH, ROBERT (BOB)  
Manny: 395

PRATT, DAVID  
Chermayeff: 39

PRATT, RICHARD  
Schweikher: 21, 33

PRATT, SCOTT  
Krueck: 23  
Manny: 327

PRATT, STEVEN  
Hasbrouck: 72

PRECISE PRODUCTS, Dusseldorf, Germany  
Epstein: 111-112

PREDOCK, ANTOINE (TONY)  
Hartray: 153

PRE-EMPTION HOUSE, Naperville, Illinois  
Yost: 27

PREISS, GENE  
Jack Hedrich: 72

PRENTICE WOMEN'S HOSPITAL, Chicago, Illinois  
Honda: 139, 140, 162, 167, 169-170, 173, 174, 175, 176, 178-180, 181, 182,  
187-188, 216

PRESBYTERIAN ST. LUKES HOSPITAL, Chicago, Illinois  
Hammond (vol. 2): 35, 40-41

PRESIDENTIAL TOWERS, Chicago, Illinois  
Cordwell: 221, 231, 252-256, 258, 261, 280, 281  
Macasai: 164

PRESSED STEEL CAR COMPANY  
Goldberg: 151-153

PRESLER, FRANCES  
Perkins: 67

PRESLEY, EDWARD (ED)  
Macasai: 44

PRESSMAN, LENORE  
Vinci: 100

PRESTINI, JAMES  
Chermayeff: 40  
Malcolmson: 80  
Speyer: 69-71  
Harry Weese: 71

PRICE, BRUCE  
Tigerman: 138

PRICE, CHESTER  
Bowman (vol. 1): 30

PRICE, EDISON  
Ferris: 130-31  
Graham: 106, 288-289, 290

PRICE, LEWIS  
Metschke: 88

PRICE, MARTIN  
Ben Weese: 33

PRICE TOWER, Bartlesville, Oklahoma  
Booth: 93  
Rudolph: 24

PRIDE, WILLIAM (BILL)  
Metschke: 75

PRIDMORE, JAY

Vinci: 133

PRIESTLEY, WILLIAM TURK (BILL)

Buch: 8, 12

Bunshaft: 132

Danforth: 15, 28-29, 33-34, 91, 96, 98, 99

Fujikawa: 5, 11

Genther (vol. 2): 5, 9

Goldberg: 24, 91, 100, 103-107, 142

Goldsmith: 52, 94

Gordon: 174

Graham: 34, 37-38, 41, 88, 112

Hammond (vol. 2): 19, 20, 23

Hartmann: 125

Honda: 63-64, 69-70, 75, 78, 79, 80-81, 84, 85, 87, 95, 96-97, 209

Lackner (vol. 2): 12, 13

Macsai: 20-23, 31, 33, 36, 37, 39, 50

Manny: 69, 127, 137, 150, 178, 181, 183

Murphy: 47

Netsch: 65, 105, 109

Priestley: See complete interview

Richardson: 60, 66, 75-76, 86-87, 153, 157-158, 214, 226, 228, 230, 237,

272

Wong (vol. 3): 21-22

PRINCE, FREDERICK

Epstein: 44, 62

PRINCETON PARK APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois

Perkins: 51, 80

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, Princeton, New Jersey

Speyer: 29

Cynthia Weese: 33, 39

PRINTER'S ROW, Chicago, Illinois

Harry Weese: 201, 239

PRINTWORKS GALLERY, Chicago, Illinois

Martyl: 143, 207

PRITCHARD, CECIL

Honda: 17, 64

PRITZKER, A.N. (ABE)

Dubin: 70

Grunsfeld: 159-160, 165



PRITZKER, CINDY  
Grunsfeld: 158

PRITZKER FAMILY  
Iyengar: 173

PRITZKER, JAY  
Grunsfeld: 150, 151, 154, 165, 168

PRITZKER, JAY AND CINDY  
Grunsfeld: 150, 160

PRITZKER, JAY AND CINDY (house), Winnetka, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 150, 154, 158, 160, 163

PRITZKER, ROBERT (BOB)  
Grunsfeld: 94  
Holabird: 164

PRIX, WOLF DIETER  
Tigerman: 203

PROBST, EDWARD  
Manny: 110, 116  
Murphy: 7, 22, 24  
Noonan (vol. 2): 3, 4, 10, 11, 16, 21  
Rummel (vol. 2): 21  
Schweikher: 11  
Weber (vol. 3): 12

PROBST, MARVIN (son of Edward)  
Belli (vol. 1): 12  
Ferris: 59, 60, 66, 94  
Manny: 329  
Noonan (vol. 2): 7, 11, 16, 21, 22  
Rummel (vol. 2): 21

PROKNOW, HERBERT  
Brubaker: 113  
Manny: 268, 284

PROKOPOFF, STEPHEN  
Manny: 413

PROMONTORY APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois  
Epstein: 73  
Fujikawa: 11, 12, 17-18, 19, 20

Genther (vol. 2): 2-6, 27, 28-29, 31  
Goldberg: 110, 268  
Goldsmith: 50, 56  
Grunsfeld: 94  
Holabird: 89-90  
Honda: 56, 61, 74  
Macasai: 21  
Malcolmson: 112  
Manny: 66, 67  
Richardson: 160  
Summers: 22  
Taylor: 66, 123, 148-149, 152-153  
Tigerman: 25

PROTETCH, MAX

Cohen: 81  
Krueck: 73, 88, 95  
Nagle: 71

PROUVÉ, JEAN

Harry Weese: 249  
Ben Weese: 24

PROVIDENCE HOSPITAL, Mobile, Alabama

Honda: 140, 165, 166-167, 177, 178, 191, 195

PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE BUILDING (first), Chicago, Illinois

Booth: 128  
Brownson: 157, 161, 172, 187  
Cordwell: 235  
Hammond (vol. 2): 47  
Hartmann: 179  
Hasbrouck: 170  
Kerbis: 118  
Manny: 119, 124, 126, 128, 129, 131, 136, 138, 140-45, 149, 180, 186, 503,

504

Murphy: 33, 42  
Richardson: 278  
Rummel (vol. 2): 11  
Schwartz: 48

PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE BUILDING (second), Chicago, Illinois

Holabird: 174

PRUITT-IGOE, St. Louis, Missouri

Nagle: 57  
Netsch: 240-250, 258, 261, 285, 325, 364, 389

PRUS-NELSON HOUSE, Chicago, Illinois  
Hasbrouck: 68, 74-75, 76, 78

PRUYN, WILLIAM  
Keck: 18

PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOSOMATIC INSTITUTE (MICHAEL REESE HOSPITAL), Chicago, Illinois  
Schlossman: 160

PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION, Chicago, Illinois  
Manny: 362, 376

PUFFER, NOBLE  
Perkins: 63

PUGH, DAVID  
Wildermuth: 218

PULITZER FOUNDATION, St.Louis, Missouri  
Ando: 23, 28

PULITZER, JOE, JR.  
Martyl: 21, 70-71, 103

PULLMAN, GEORGE  
Dubin: 96

PULLMAN, GEORGE (house), Chicago, Illinois  
Goldberg: 126  
Yost: 96

PULLMAN BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Epstein: 81

PULLMAN STANDARD COMPANY  
Dubin: 97

PULLMAN STANDARD COMPANY (TRAIN PROJECT)  
Dubin: 64

PULSIFER, WALTER  
Harry Weese: 96

PURCELL, PHIL  
Hartmann: 273  
Wildermuth: 112-113

PURCELL, WILLIAM FREDERICK HERZOG  
Harry Weese: 133-134

PURCELL, WILLIAM G.  
Perkins: 9  
Yost: 93

PURE OIL BUILDING (now Jewelers Building), Chicago, Illinois  
Holabird: 37-38  
See also: Jewelers Building

PURE OIL BUILDING, Schaumberg, Illinois  
Wieting: 24

PURITY STORES, California  
Harry Weese: 81, 124, 150, 212

Q

QUAKER OATS COMPANY, MAGIC PAN RESTAURANTS  
Grunsfeld: 242-246

QUAKER TOWER, Chicago, Illinois  
Goldsmith: 126  
Manny: 313

QUIGLEY AND COMPANY  
Grunsfeld: 48-49, 72

QUIMBY, THOMAS  
Manny: 14, 20, 25, 27

QUINLAN, MARIAN  
Bill Hedrich: 150, 154  
Jack Hedrich: 76

QUINLAN, TYSON  
Humrich: 21, 82

QUINLEN, CHARLES  
Tigerman: 21, 32

QUINN AND CHRISTIANSEN  
Belli (vol. 1): 5

QUINN, JAMES  
Sterner (vol. 3): 3, 6

QUINN, KATHRYN (KATHY)  
Cohen: 73

R

R.O. CORP., UTILITY LINE TRUCK  
Ten Eyck: 42

RABINOWITCH, EUGENE  
Martyl: 123

RACINE COUNTY COURTHOUSE, Racine, Wisconsin  
Bill Hedrich: 52, 59, 67

RACINE COURTS, Chicago, Illinois  
Perkins: 99, 101

RACKATANSKY, MARK  
Tigerman: 201

RACKLIN, ERNESTINE MORRIS  
Manny: 322

RADFORD, ROGER  
De Blois: 56, 57

RADLER, WARREN  
Manny: 462-464, 478

RACKLIOS COMMISSARY, Chicago, Illinois  
Keck: 130, 134

RACQUET CLUB, Chicago, Illinois  
Holabird: 36

RACQUET CLUB, New York City, New York  
Fujikawa: 16

RADFORD, JENNIFER (wife of Roger)  
Radford: 64-65

RADFORD, OLIVER (son of Roger)  
Radford: 65

RADFORD, ROGER  
Radford: See entire interview  
Wildermuth: 76, 80, 81, 82, 115, 127, 132, 136, 137, 145

RADFORD, SIMON (son of Roger)  
Radford: 65

RADIANT CITY (project)  
Kurokawa: 19

RADIO CITY MUSIC HALL, New York, New York  
Bunshaft: 92

RAEBURN, BEN  
Hasbrouck: 42

RAFTERY, HOWARD  
Brownson: 109-111, 203, 268

RAGAN, LESLIE  
Dubin: 99

RAGDALE, Lake Forest, Illinois  
Hartray: 10  
Holabird: 20

RAGO, JERRY  
Vinci: 122-123, 129, 130

RAGON, MICHEL  
Goldberg: 257, 334, 335

RAHMAN, MUJIBUR  
Tigerman: 91

RAILWAY EXCHANGE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Ferris: 67  
Manny: 109, 116, 117, 119, 123, 125, 139, 189, 217, 251, 314, 445, 501  
Murphy: 1, 22, 23, 27, 45

RAISER, WILLIAM (BILL)  
Grunsfeld: 161-162, 164

RAKATANSKY, MARK  
Cohen: 224

RANALLI, GEORGE  
Tigerman: 15, 231

RANCIC, BILL  
Korista: 241

RAND, AYN

Schwartz: 9  
Tigerman: 5-7

RAND, FRANK

Dubin: 97

RAND, SALLY

Dubin: 68  
Hartray: 5  
Holabird: 35, 70  
Keck: 71  
Schweikher: 103

RANDALL, CLARENCE

Graham: 104, 268  
Hartmann: 159, 178  
Perkins: 73

RANDALL, EARL

Lackner (vol. 2): 9, 20

RANDICH, EUGENE

Manny: 367

RANMARK, MR.

Vinci: 43

RANNELLS, JOHN

Harry Weese: 156-58

RANNEY, GEORGE

Schweikher: 58

RANSOM EVERGLADES SCHOOL, Miami, Florida

Nagle: 151

RAPP AND RAPP

Manny: 125, 128

RAPPAPORT, BENJAMIN Z.

Grunsfeld: 45

RAPPAPORT, BENJAMIN Z. (house), Highland Park, Illinois

Grunsfeld: 135

RAPSON, RALPH

Bassett: 39

Brownson: 21, 66  
Chamales (vol. 1): 27-28  
Cordwell: 144  
Gordon: 38  
Grunsfeld: 76-77, 83, 87-88, 94, 96, 176  
Keck: 176-177  
Kerbis: 30, 33  
Nagle: 23, 122  
Netsch: 73, 229, 239, 343, 390  
Richardson: 191, 342  
Tague (vol. 3): 1, 17, 18, 22, 28  
Tigerman: 29, 30  
Ben Weese: 10, 38  
Harry Weese: 36, 113

RASMUSSEN, BOB  
Taylor: 236

RATHBONE, PERRY  
Bunshaft: 181  
Martyl: 71

RATHENAU, WALTER  
Goldberg: 94

RATTNER, ABRAHAM  
Bennett: 30, 147  
Schlossman: 158

RAUSCHENBERG, Robert  
Cohen: 16  
Freed: 64

RAVINIA FESTIVAL PARK, Highland Park, Illinois  
Holabird: 116-120, 123-124, 161-163, 184  
Vinci: 48, 116

RAVINIA FESTIVAL PARK, MARTIN THEATER (formerly Murray Theater), Highland Park,  
Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 232  
Korista: 202

RAVINIA HOUSE, Highland Park, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 144, 201-202, 240

RAWLS, MARION  
Danforth: 11  
Wieting: 1



RAYMOND, ANTONIN  
Harry Weese: 46

RAYMOND, CLIFFORD  
Dubin: 57

RAYMOND CONCRETE PILE  
Netsch: 74, 76, 434

RAYMOND LOEWY ASSOCIATES  
Macasai: 57-58, 61-67

RCA BUILDING (now CAPITOL RECORDS), Los Angeles, California  
Honda: 186

READ, FREDERICK  
Nagle: 96  
Ben Weese: 90

READ, HERBERT  
Chermayeff: 40  
Malcolmson: 56

REAGAN, RONALD  
Chermayeff: 75

REAGAN, RONALD, BUILDING, Washington, D.C.  
Freed: 89

REAL ESTATE RESEARCH CORPORATION  
Cordwell: 126, 148-149, 168, 173-174, 223

REBAY, HILDA  
Martyl: 101

REBORI, ANDREW N. (ANDY)  
Booth: 48, 50, 53  
Cohen: 164  
Grunsfeld: 40  
Holabird: 35, 36, 49, 68, 69  
Keck: 45, 48  
McCurry: 30, 31, 32, 45, 78, 79, 80, 81, 95, 96, 162, 188  
Nagle: 47, 61, 62, 143  
Richardson: 23, 276  
Taylor: 100, 108  
Ben Weese: 54  
Yost: 24

REBORI, DEWEY, WENTWORTH, McCORMICK  
McCurry: 79

RECKITT, SQUIRE  
Brownson: 116

RED STAR INN, Chicago, Illinois  
Ben Weese: 40, 48

REDON, ODILON  
Martyl: 20

REESE , MICHAEL, HOSPITAL, Chicago, Illinois  
Bennett: 6, 99  
Cordwell: 192  
Epstein: 58-59, 93  
Faro (vol. 1): 13  
Gordon: 70-71, 101-102, 110

REESE, MICHAEL, HOSPITAL, PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOMATIC INSTITUTE, Chicago,  
Illinois  
Bennett: 21, 96, 99

REESE, MICHAEL, PLANNING ASSOCIATION  
Freed: 30-31

REED, EARL HOWELL, JR.  
Crawford: 25, 30  
Danforth: 6, 14  
Faro (vol. 1): 17  
Goldsmith: 8, 10  
Lackner (vol. 2): 5  
McCurry: 92, 176, 178  
Perkins: 5, 13  
Richardson: 37, 55, 57, 58-59  
Schlossman: 11  
Tague (vol. 3): 3, 6, 7  
Vinci: 63  
Yost: 27

REED, FRITZ  
Booth: 74  
Cohen: 98

REESE PARK, Chicago, Illinois  
Caldwell: 49

REESE, THOMAS (TOM)  
Cohen: 124-25

REEVES, BLAIR  
Hasbrouck: 98

REEVES, CHARLES  
Schweikher: 26-27, 32

REEVES, ROBERT (BOB)  
Danforth: 90-93, 97, 98  
Malcolmson: 44

REGENCY CLUB, New York, New York  
Bennett: 8

REGENSTEIN, HELEN (MRS. JOSEPH, JR.)  
Netsch: 267-268

REGENT HOTEL, Jakarta, Indonesia  
Goldstein: 190-191, 244-245

REGENT STREET POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE, London, England, United  
Kingdom  
Cordwell: 12-14

REGIER, WILLIS  
Metschke: 52

REGNERY, HENRY  
Kerbis: 172

REHABILITATION INSTITUTE, Chicago, Illinois  
Beeby: 24, 86  
Booth: 76  
Krueck: 39, 40, 42  
Rummel (vol. 2): 20

REICH, LILLY  
Buch: 25, 37-39  
Danforth: 26, 33-37  
Goldberg: 15, 18, 51, 52, 54  
Goldsmith: 35, 62  
Priestley: 1  
Speyer: 124  
Ben Weese: 56

REICHMANN, BROTHERS (ALBERT, PAUL, RALPH)

Peterhans: 187  
Wilderdmuth: 91, 93

REID, JOHN LYON  
Hartmann: 112, 196-197  
Manny: 150, 166  
Netsch: 14, 24  
Perkins: 83

REID, KENNETH (KEN)  
Grunsfeld: 67

REID, LYLE  
Richardson: 294

REILLY, COLONEL JACK  
Manny: 409, 410

REINCKE, CHARLES (CHICK)  
Bill Hedrich: 47  
Jack Hedrich: 9, 27

REINCKE, MEYER AND FINN  
Jack Hedrich: 10, 11, 24, 27

REINER, LOUISE  
Martyl: 17

REINHARD, ANDREW  
Hartmann: 13

REINHEIMER, MARTIN  
Macasai: 132

REINKING, DONALD  
Netsch: 43, 48, 60  
Taylor: 184, 200, 206, 236  
Yost: 81, 111-112

REISNER, GABRIEL (GABE)  
Hartray: 227

RELIANCE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Ando: 1  
Goldsmith: 51, 106, 106  
Hasbrouck: 127, 135, 163, 173, 174  
Harry Weese: 109  
Yost: 7

See also: Hotel Burnham

REMYINGTON, FREDERIC  
Richardson: 3

REMONDET, ANDRÉ  
Ben Weese: 23

RENOUF, ROLFE  
Perkins: 132-133

RENWICK, EDWARD ANDERSON  
Dubin: 8

RENWICK, RALPH  
Dubin: 8-10

REPP AND MUNDT  
Hartray: 116

REPS, JOHN  
Hartray: 21

REPUBLIC BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Hasbrouck: 17-18  
Vinci: 55, 63, 98, 149  
Harry Weese: 50

REPUBLIC NEWSPAPER BUILDING, Columbus, Indiana  
Goldsmith: 115-116  
Korista: 51-52, 55  
Wildermuth: 16

RESCH, TOM  
Metschke: 79

RESOR, STANLEY (MR. and MRS.)  
Bunshaft: 131-133  
Speyer: 21, 27, 125

RESOR, STANLEY (house project), Jackson Hole, Wyoming  
Danforth: 34  
Freed: 101  
Genther (vol. 2): 9  
Goldberg: 99, 100  
Priestley: 2, 14  
Richardson: 60, 62  
Speyer: 21, 28

RESURRECTION HOSPITAL, Chicago, Illinois  
Cordwell: 265

RETTALIATA, JOHN (JACK)  
Caldwell: 81  
Chermayeff: 79-82, 95  
Danforth: 105, 108-109  
Hammond (vol. 2): 23  
Hartmann: 215  
Malcolmson: 82-83, 90-91  
Richardson: 281  
Speyer: 116-117  
Vinci: 9-10

REUBEN AND PROCTOR  
Manny: 462

REUBEN, DON  
Manny: 462-464, 470, 476, 478, 480-485, 489

REUTHER, WALTER  
Hartmann: 73

REVELL, ROGER  
Manny: 263, 266

REVELL, VILJO  
Nagle: 17-18

REYES, BENJAMIN (BEN)  
Tigerman: 44

REYNOLDS, HAROLD  
Faro (vol. 1): 5, 7  
McCurry: 33, 45

REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY OFFICE BUILDING, Richmond, Virginia  
Reynolds: 149-150

REYNOLDS, PETER  
Sternier (vol. 3): 7-9

REYNOLDS, ROBERT (BOB)  
Hartray: 144  
Harry Weese: 240

REYNOLDS, R.V.

Murphy: 4, 6, 45

REYNOLDS, S.J., COMPANY  
Metschke: 84-85

REYNOLDS, THOMAS  
Graham: 256

RHODES, CECIL (Sir)  
Cordwell: 9, 10

RIBBACK, NAT  
Schlossman: 44

RICARDO'S RESTAURANT, Chicago, Illinois  
Hartray: 136, 217

RICCI, LEONARDO  
Booth: 22

RICE, NORMAN  
McCurry: 178  
Schweikher: 23, 76, 78, 185, 198, 199

RICH, ALBERT (house), Kenilworth, Illinois  
Yost: 30, 31, 32, 35, 51, 53

RICH, BERTHA  
Martyl: 82

RICH, DANIEL CATTON  
Dubin: 43, 100  
Hartmann: 199  
Manny: 157, 160, 309, 358  
Martyl: 75-78, 82, 87, 132  
McCurry: 178, 179  
Schweikher: 157-158

RICH, RICHARD  
Manny: 234

RICH, TED  
McCurry: 48, 49, 50, 53, 178

RICHARD GRAY GALLERY  
Beeby: 38, 48, 56, 57, 64  
Booth: 54  
Cohen: 86, 89, 97, 180

Freed: 61-62, 63, 68  
Krueck: 71  
Nagle: 71-78  
Tigerman: 136, 146, 153  
Ben Weese: 62, 69

RICHARDS, HARPER

Chamales (vol. 1): 29  
Holabird: 129, 131

RICHARDS, JAMES

Chermayeff: 52

RICHARDS, JAMES MAUDE

Cordwell: 71  
Macasai: 12

RICHARDS, JOHN N.

Keck: 5, 7  
McCurry: 71

RICHARDSON, AMBROSE (AM)

Belli (vol. 1): 33  
Bunshaft: 53, 123, 125, 130, 282, 285, 286, 289, 298  
Chamales (vol. 1): 4, 38  
Graham: 33, 36, 39, 112  
Hammond (vol. 2): 16, 17, 42, 45, 46  
Hartmann: 126, 164  
Iyengar: 75  
Kerbis: 89  
Macasai: 22, 31, 36, 38-40, 43  
Manny: 137, 143, 144, 150, 178  
Murphy: 48  
Netsch: 64, 68, 69, 72, 260, 429  
Priestley: 15  
Richardson: See complete oral history  
Tigerman: 192  
Harry Weese: 51, 54, 72, 74  
Wildermuth: 25

RICHARDSON, AMBROSE, SR. (father of Ambrose)

Richardson: 2, 4, 5, 12-13, 33, 94

RICHARDSON, A.M., AND ASSOCIATES

Richardson: 281

RICHARDSON, ELIOT

Holabird: 190



RICHARDSON, GEORGE

Murphy: 40

RICHARDSON, HENRY HOBSON

Bennett: 89

Cohen: 59, 65, 85

Freed: 57-58

Goldberg: 99

Goldsmith: 30, 31

Graham: 119

Hartray: 15, 223

Hasbrouck: 50, 51, 179

Kurokawa: 6

Malcolmson: 35

Manny: 32, 33, 445, 494

Nagle: 49-50, 53, 59, 147

Perkins: 154

Schweikher: 8

Ben Weese: 42, 59, 82-83, 84

Cynthia Weese: 20

RICHARDSON, IRVING (brother of Ambrose)

Richardson: 4, 6, 7, 18, 19-21, 24, 32-33, 94-95, 231

RICHARDSON, JASON

Noonan (vol. 2): 8

RICHARDSON, LOUISE (mother of Ambrose)

Richardson: 3, 7, 8, 14-15, 22, 349

RICHARDSON, LOUISE (sister of Ambrose)

Richardson: 7, 94, 351

RICHARDSON, PRUDENCE COULTER (wife of Ambrose)

Richardson: 16, 34, 77, 151, 154, 189, 190, 218, 220, 221, 238, 240-241, 242-243, 318, 327, 333

RICHARDSON, SEVERNS, SCHEELER AND ASSOCIATES

Richardson: 1, 74, 246, 281-305, 311-315, 324-329

RICHMAN, JOHN (house), Palm Beach, Florida

Graham: 313

RICKLY, JESSE

Martyl: 13-14

RIDGELAND STATION, Stickney, Illinois

Manny: 126

RIDLEY, NICHOLAS  
Wilderdmuth: 79

RIEMERSCHMID, RICHARD  
Peterhans: 84

RIESER, LEONARD  
Grunsfeld: 84, 85

RIESER, MARGARET (PEGGY)  
Grunsfeld: 84

RIESMAN, DAVID  
Hartmann: 203

RIETVELD, GERRIT THOMAS  
Kurokawa: 44

RILEY, ROBERT (BOB)  
Brubaker: 36

RINALDO, PHILIP and GERTRUDE (house), Downers Grove, Illinois  
Schweikher: 127-128

RIPPLE, FRED  
Holabird: 149

RISCH, S. (house), Sharon, Massachusetts  
Caldwell: 119

RISSMAN, MARSHALL  
Fujikawa: 2

RITTER, BETTY  
Wieting: 32, 33, 45

RITZ CARLETON HOTEL, Boston, Massachusetts  
Graham: 313

RITZ CARTLTON HOTEL, Paris, France  
Dubin: 64, 80

RIVERA, DIEGO  
Schweikher: 157-58

RIVER CITY, Chicago, Illinois

Goldberg: 1, 152, 188, 192, 193, 206, 208, 246, 256, 264, 277-304, 333, 334  
Grunsfeld: 123, 125  
Honda: 100, 133, 178, 186, 198-202, 205-222

RIVER CITY (project), Chicago, Illinois  
Holabird: 189, 191

RIVER FOREST GARDEN APARTMENTS, River Forest, Illinois  
Belli (vol. 1): 7, 8

RIVER OAKS SHOPPING CENTER, Calumet City, Indiana  
Bennett: 109, 115

RIVER PLAZA, Chicago, Illinois  
Gordon: 161

RIVERS, LARRY  
Peterhans: 132

RIVERSIDE CHURCH, New York, New York  
Taylor: 16

RIVERWOODS HOUSE, Riverwoods, Illinois  
Nagle: 99, 102

RIYADH AIRPORT COMMUNITY FACILITIES, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia  
Cynthia Weese: 15  
Harry Weese: 239

RIZZOLI  
Beeby: 109, 110  
Ben Weese: 94, 103

ROARK, HOWARD  
Booth: 109  
Tigerman: 19

ROBARD, GEORGE  
McCurry: 82, 83

ROBB, DAVID  
Graham: 15, 17, 184

ROBBINS, JACK  
Ten Eyck: 56, 98

ROBBINS, JOE  
Epstein: 128

ROBERTSON AND COMPANY

Humrich: 21

ROBERTSON, DONNA

Freed: 41, 54

Hartray: 201, 204-205

Krueck: 91

Nagle: 22, 139

Tigerman: 249

Vinci: 155

ROBERTSON, HAROLD HANSARD

Ferris: 43

ROBERTSON, H.H., COMPANY

Brownson: 162-163, 182

ROBERTSON, HOWARD (SIR)

Cordwell: 89, 95

ROBERTSON, JACK

Tigerman: 17

ROBERTSON, JAQUELIN

Cohen: 113

Nagle: 144

Rudolph: 6

ROBERTSON, WARD

Tigerman: 21

ROBIE, FREDERICK (house), Chicago, Illinois

Ando: 2

Bassett: 159

Booth: 95

Brubaker: 14

Danforth: 83

Freed: 7

Hartmann: 185-189, 294, 296

Hasbrouck: 6, 8, 15, 26, 41, 132, 133, 134, 145, 178

Holabird: 81

Honda: 61

Keck: 36, 95

Nagle: 122

Netsch: 6, 275-276

Perkins: 8

Richardson: 9, 85

Speyer: 55, 57  
Vinci: 52, 78-79, 145  
Yost: 114

ROBIN, ALBERT A. (AL)  
Cordwell: 180, 184, 204, 210, 212, 280  
Grunsfeld: 159

ROBIN, ALBERT A. (house), Palm Springs, California  
Grunsfeld: 171

ROBINS, AL  
Schwartz: 12-14

ROBINSON, ALAN  
Richardson: 144, 249

ROBINSON, BOARDMAN  
Martyl: 32, 43, 44, 49

ROBINSON, BOB, BANDSTAND, Highland Park, Illinois  
Hasbrouck: 71, 106

ROBINSON, GREEN, BERETTA  
Brubaker: 36

ROBINSON, MICHAEL  
Krueck: 65, 75

ROBINSON, MILTON  
Humrich: 142

ROBINSON, SIDNEY  
Tigerman: 193

ROCAH, LOUIS  
Malcolmson: 76  
Tigerman: 42, 54, 67, 177, 181

ROCHE DINKALOO  
Hammond (vol. 2): 14

ROCHE, JOHN P.  
Brownson: 164-165, 172, 177-183  
Ferris: 68  
Kerbis: 112  
Manny: 142, 143, 207, 248, 251, 253

ROCHE, KEVIN

Bassett: 33, 55, 66-67, 72, 78-80, 125, 143  
Brownson: 115, 132-133, 151, 183  
Ferris: 31  
Graham: 134, 251  
Netsch: 302, 406  
Harry Weese: 167, 210

ROCHE, MARTIN

Dubin: 9-10  
Holabird: 3, 6, 10, 136, 170  
McCurry: 162

ROCHE, PETER

Cohen: 115

ROCHES, BARBARA

Hasbrouck: 93

ROCK ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Metschke: 80

ROCKEFELLER CENTER, New York City, New York

Bennett: 9, 54  
Booth: 93, 95  
Brubaker: 68, 83  
Bunshaft: 91, 114, 169  
De Blois: 35  
Graham: 63  
Hartray: 22  
Holabird: 179  
Manny: 137, 141, 142, 287  
Richardson: 103  
Schweikher: 47  
Taylor: 18

ROCKEFELLER CHAPEL, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Illinois

See: University of Chicago, Rockefeller Chapel

ROCKEFELLER, DAVID

Bunshaft: 116, -179-183, 302, 304  
Ferris: 74  
Graham: 97

ROCKEFELLER FAMILY

Bennett: 54  
De Blois: 71, 89

ROCKEFELLER GUEST HOUSE, New York City, New York  
Cohen: 170

ROCKEFELLER, LAURANCE  
Bassett: 101-2, 104, 109-110  
Goldstein: 74-76, 92, 103

ROCKEFELLER, NELSON  
Schweikher: 47  
Summers: 39

ROCKFORD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Rockford, Illinois  
Brubaker: 18, 20  
Perkins: 104  
Wheeler: 24

ROCKWELL, H.P. DAVIS (DEEVER)  
Danforth: 56, 57, 63, 64, 78  
Schweikher: 200-202  
Speyer: 90  
Vinci: 39, 42, 43, 49

ROCKWELL, H.P. DAVIS AND PRISCILLA (house), Olympia Fields, Illinois  
Danforth: 64-65, 79, 81, 86, 134  
Schweikher: 200-2

ROCKWELL, MATTHEW LAFLIN  
Caldwell: 74  
Chamales (vol. 1): 44  
Lackner (vol. 2): 27  
Rockwell (vol. 2): See complete interview

RODDEWIG, CLARE  
Manny: 263

RODGERS AND ASSOCIATES  
Bassett: 121

RODGERS, JOHN BARNEY (JACK)  
Bassett: 70, 76, 81, 83, 95, 134  
Buch: 8, 12  
Bunshaft: 132, 287  
Caldwell: 65-66  
Danforth: 15, 18, 20, 22, 25, 28-29, 32-35, 138  
Genther (vol. 2): 9, 12-13  
Goldsmith: 15, 20, 94  
Goldstein: 76, 77, 109  
Graham: 34, 44

Hammond (vol. 2): 19, 20  
Hartmann: 125  
Honda: 6  
Lackner (vol. 2): 12-13, 14  
Manny: 62, 127  
Netsch: 74, 440  
Perkins: 90  
Priestley: 1, 2, 7, 10-14  
Richardson: 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 68-69, 87, 137, 172

ROEBLING, JOHN AUGUSTUS

Brownson: 89

ROESCH, PETER

Beeby: 29, 124  
Hammond (vol. 2): 35, 41, 42, 45, 46  
Krueck: 43, 45, 46  
Nagle: 35  
Tigerman: 179

ROGERS, ANN

Martyl: 84

ROGERS, ERNESTO

Hartmann: 42, 110

ROGERS, JAMES GAMBLE

Holabird: 100  
Schweikher: 24, 46

ROGERS, MEYRIC R.

Martyl: 84, 145, 147

ROGERS, PAUL

Schwartz: 54

ROGERS, RICHARD

Beeby: 15  
Bunshaft: 307  
Goldsmith: 126  
Graham: 168, 267, 268, 270, 285, 287  
Hartmann: 42  
Manny: 449, 496  
Peterhans: 173  
Rudolph: 13  
Tigerman: 17

ROLOFF, DAPHNE



Manny: 442

ROLOSON, ROBERT W., APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois  
Ben Weese: 89

ROMANEK, MARVIN  
Hartray: 153  
Macasai: 82, 84

ROMBERG, WALTER  
Krueck: 23-24

ROME, JOHN  
Brownson: 123

ROMERO, ARTURO  
Schwartz: 60, 83

RONCHAMP, FRANCE  
See Chapelle Notre-Dame-Du-Haut

RONDEAU, JAMES  
Martyl: 75

ROOKERY BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Beeby: 105  
Booth: 4, 6, 49  
Hartray: 223  
Hasbrouck: 119-127, 143, 152, 163, 174, 179, 187  
Honda: 61, 66  
Nagle: 51  
Taylor: 48

ROOM AND BOARD SHOWROOM, Chicago, Illinois  
Vinci: 138-140

ROOSEVELT COLLEGE (NOW ROOSEVELT UNIVERSITY), Chicago, Illinois  
Gordon: 17, 18

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO  
Caldwell: 70, 72, 73, 74  
Dubin: 37  
Gordon: 11  
Richardson: 146

ROOSEVELT LIBRARY, Hyde Park, New York  
Bunshaft: 242

ROOSEVELT ROAD ORDNANCE PLANT, Chicago, Illinois  
Schwartz: 14, 15-16

ROOSEVELT SCHOOL, Park Ridge, Illinois  
Perkins: 29

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE  
Faro (vol. 1): 22  
Perkins: 10

ROOSEVELT UNIVERSITY, Chicago, Illinois  
Danforth: 81, 86  
Hartray: 121  
Humrich: 52, 53, 139  
Vnci: 16, 18

ROOSEVELT, UNIVERSITY, GANZ HALL, Chicago, Illinois  
Vinci: 18, 45

ROOT, ELLEN DUDLEY  
Lackner (vol. 2): 17

ROOT, JOHN WELLBORN  
Booth: 45, 108, 109, 129  
Bowman (vol. 1): 4  
Brownson: 2  
Buch: 3  
Chamales (vol. 1): 32, 33-34, 35, 42  
Cohen: 58, 106-107  
Cordwell: 111, 113, 138  
Goldberg: 100-102, 105  
Graham: 31  
Hartray: 86, 223-224  
Hasbrouck: 51, 126  
Bill Hedrich: 24, 25, 52, 53, 59, 66, 67, 70  
Jack Hedrich: 94, 96, 179  
Holabird: 8-10, 14, 16, 17, 20-22, 26, 29, 30, 51, 62, 67, 76, 81, 82, 90-  
92, 129, 147, 182, 192  
McCurry: 21, 45, 162  
Murphy: 13, 46  
Perkins: 4-5, 145  
Richardson: 89-90  
Schweikher: 101-3  
Sterner (vol. 3): 22  
Taylor: 189  
Vinci: 39, 41, 65  
Harry Weese: 91  
Yost: 5, 9

ROOT, John, Jr.  
Macasai: 19  
Netsch: 275-276

RORIMER, ANNE  
Martyl: 118, 142  
Vinci: 98

ROSE, ALAN  
Tigerman: 31

ROSE, BENJAMIN (BEN)  
Ferris: 89

ROSE, BENJAMIN (house), Highland Park, Illinois  
Danforth: 65  
Freed: 30  
Malcolmson: 121  
Speyer: 113  
Vinci: 25

ROSE, CLAIRE  
Cordwell: 233

ROSE, SEYMOUR (house), Glencoe, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 151-153, 158

ROSEHAUGH, STANHOPE  
Graham: 265

ROSEN, ALFRED JOSEPH (AL)  
Honda: 74

ROSEN AND HOROWITZ  
Honda: 66, 70, 71, 74, 171

ROSENBERG, ETHEL AND JULIUS  
Dubin: 55

ROSENBERG, EUGENE  
Graham: 161  
Hartmann: 267

ROSENBERG, HAROLD  
Martyl: 136

ROSENBLATT, ARTHUR

Freed: 104

ROSENFELD, MAURICE (house), Glencoe, Illinois  
Caldwell: 117

ROSENGREEN, THOMAS (TOM)  
Peterhans: 109, 111

ROSENTHAL, BOB  
Booth: 39  
Manny: 455

ROSENTHAL, HERBERT (HERB)  
Macasai: 53-54, 89, 90

ROSENTHAL, SAMUEL (SAM)  
Grunsfeld: 84, 85

ROSENTHAL, TONY  
Grunsfeld: 72  
Manny: 168, 169

ROSENWALD, AUGUSTA (wife of Julius)  
Caldwell: 23-24

ROSENWALD, JULIUS (great-uncle of Ernest Alton Grunsfeld, III)  
Grunsfeld: 14-17, 20-22, 53, 56, 174  
Manny: 116

ROSENWALD, JULIUS (estate), Ravinia, Illinois  
Caldwell: 3, 21, 23

ROSENWALD, LESSING J. (cousin of Ernest Alton Grunsfeld, III)  
Grunsfeld: 52-53

ROSENWALD, LESSING J. (house, aka Alverthorpe), Jenkintown, Pennsylvania  
Grunsfeld: 43, 44, 49, 52, 54, 66

ROSS BARNEY, CAROL  
De Blois: 107-108  
Kerbis: 19, 125, 140  
Kerbis (2006): 35  
Macasai: 172  
Cynthia Weese: 29

ROSS BROWN AND FLEMING  
Bill Hedrich: 97

ROSS, CHARLES

Cordwell: 234

Goldberg: 16, 24

Priestley: 1

ROSS, EDWARD (ED, son of Charles)

Cordwell: 234, 235, 280

ROSS, HOWARD (son of Charles)

Cordwell: 234

ROSS, MICHAEL (brother of Carol)

Ross Barney: 17

ROSS, NANCY WILSON

Goldberg: 16, 24

ROSSI, ALDO

Manny: 496

ROSTENKOWSKI, DANIEL (DAN)

Cordwell: 256-257

Macasai: 165-166

ROSZAK, THEODORE

Bunshaft: 316

ROTELLA, SALVATORE

Goldberg: 313

ROTH, ALFRED

De Blois: 8

Hartmann: 53

ROTH, EMERY

Bassett: 130

ROTHBART, MR. AND MRS. (house), Glencoe, Illinois

Grunsfeld: 153

ROTHER, CONRAD

Cordwell: 205

ROTHKO, MARK

Beeby: 61

Grunsfeld: 162

Martyl: 102

Summers: 107

ROTHMAN, HERBERT (HERB)  
Iyengar: 96

ROTHSCHILD, BEATRICE  
Perkins: 59

ROTHSCHILD, FRANK  
Grunsfeld: 182

ROTI, FRED  
Goldberg: 280, 284  
Honda: 199  
Vinci: 163

ROTTMAYER, SY  
Hartray: 108-109, 127, 128

ROULLIER, ALICE  
Schweikher: 105

ROULLIER GALLERY, Chicago, Illinois  
Martyl: 74

ROUZIE, WILLIAM (BILL)  
Kerbis: 68, 77, 78  
Netsch: 120, 123

ROWAN, EDWARD BEATTY  
Martyl: 25-26

ROWE, COLIN  
Beeby: 7-12, 14, 16-20, 27, 38, 103  
Booth: 117  
Brubaker: 9  
Cohen: 6, 8, 10, 16, 17, 21, 24, 29-34, 47, 56, 57, 58, 90, 109, 112, 143-44, 168, 169, 179, 184-185, 202, 208  
Tigerman: 134, 141, 184

ROWE, PETER  
Nagle: 29  
Ben Weese: 21

ROWES WHARF, Boston, Massachusetts  
Korista: 131-135, 137, 141-145  
Peterhans: 142

ROYAL ARCHITECTURAL INSTITUTE OF CANADA

Graham: 175

ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL, London, England, United Kingdom  
Cordwell: 63-64

ROYAL FINE ARTS COMMISSION, London, England, United Kingdom  
Graham: 274, 277, 283-284

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS (RIBA)  
Chermayeff: 108  
Cordwell: 12, 13, 61  
Graham: 161, 264, 287  
Malcolmson: 15, 35, 113  
Speyer: 93

ROYKO, MIKE  
Cordwell: 201-202

ROYSTON, ROBERT  
Bassett: 83-84

RUBEL, DOROTHY  
Netsch: 386, 387, 388  
Harry Weese: 94, 226

RUBENS, HARRY (house), Glencoe, Illinois  
Caldwell: 33

RUBENSTEIN, ARTHUR  
Humrich: 123

RUBENSTEIN, HELENA  
Ten Eyck: 77

RUBIN, JERRY  
Tigerman: 155

RUBIN, MARILYN  
Grunsfeld: 160, 169, 172, 182

RUBLOFF, ARTHUR (ART)  
Cordwell: 131, 142, 145, 146, 148, 176, 178-187, 190, 203, 204, 206-207,  
209-212, 213, 215, 233, 279  
Goldberg: 164, 176, 179, 180  
Gordon: 112  
Graham: 90  
Grunsfeld: 159, 160, 238  
Holabird: 192

Macasai: 93, 94, 115  
Harry Weese: 77, 147

RUBLOFF, ARTHUR, AND COMPANY  
Cordwell: 174, 175, 177, 210

RUCK-A-CHUCKY BRIDGE (project), Auburn, California  
Goldsmith: 58-59, 86, 110, 115-116  
Peterhans: 185

RUDD, J. WILLIAM  
Hasbrouck: 41, 42, 43

RUDDERMAN, JAMES, OFFICE OF  
Hartray: 132, 133

RUDOFF, MEYER  
Kerbis: 31, 58

RUDOFSKI, BERNARD  
Manny: 426

RUDOLPH, CHRISTOPHER H. (CHRIS)  
Nagle: 68, 74-75, 117

RUDOLPH, CLARENCE  
Tigerman: 18, 24

RUDOLPH, GEORGE COOPER  
Macasai: 21

RUDOLPH, PAUL  
Beeby: 15-19  
Booth: 21  
Bunshaft: 211-212, 215, 225  
Chermayeff: 6, 9, 83  
Goldstein: 9-10, 20, 21, 26, 31-34, 35-36, 79, 80, 230  
Hammond (vol. 2): 39  
Hartray: 24  
Manny: 16, 171, 241, 417  
Nagle: 24, 26, 36, 102  
Netsch: 155, 188, 207  
Peterhans: 205  
Rudolph: See complete oral history  
Tigerman: 10-16, 22-24, 34, 36, 52-54, 56, 62-63, 90-91, 121, 124, 127,  
129-132, 170, 173, 188, 197, 249  
Ben Weese: 94, 128



RUDOLPH, PAUL (apartments), New York, New York  
Rudolph: 32

RUEDI, KATERINA  
Macasai: 124  
Tigerman: 201, 249

RUETER, WILBUR (WILL)  
Netsch: 155-156, 166, 214, 219, 253, 254, 256, 258, 269, 443

RUETTINGER, JOHN  
Murphy: 36, 49

RUGEN SCHOOL, Glenview, Illinois  
Perkins: 72, 78  
Wieting: 6, 7

RUMMEL, CHARLES GARMAN (CHARLIE)  
Brownson: 154, 203-204  
Cordwell: 96  
Ferris: 59, 73, 77, 94  
Hartmann: 195-96  
Hartray: 99  
Manny: 124, 127, 129, 130, 135, 136, 150, 158, 163, 199, 249, 329, 330,  
341, 349, 350, 385  
Murphy: 49, 55  
Richardson: 276, 326, 328  
Rummel (vol. 2): See complete interview

RUSH, RICHARD  
Ferris: 116

RUSH, RICHARD, STUDIO  
Ferris: 55, 79-80, 88

RUSH PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, Chicago, Illinois  
Cordwell: 256

RUSKIN, JOHN  
Goldberg: 27, 121  
Yost: 38-39

RUSSELL, CARL  
Netsch: 64, 85, 89  
Richardson: 215, 237  
Tigerman: 204

RUSSELL, HAROLD

Martyl: 104

RUSSELL, PAUL (PETE)

Martyl: 102-103, 105

RÜSTER, EMIL

Buch: 2

RUTAN, BERT

Brownson: 14

RUVOLO, FELIX

Martyl: 88

RYDER, DONALD (DON)

Kerbis: 78

Netsch: 125

Tigerman: 42

RYERSON, DONALD

Bowman (vol. 1): 24

RYERSON, EDWARD L.

Humrich: 139-140

RYERSON, MARTIN

Hartray: 22

RYHN, DOUGLAS (DOUG)

Hartray: 53

RYOAN-JI TEMPLE, Kyoto, Japan

Ando: 3, 4

## S

SAARINEN, ALINE LOUCHHEIM (second wife of Eero)

Bunshaft: 315-316

Graham: 39

Hartmann: 196

Manny: 150

Netsch: 120, 156

Rummel (vol. 2): 7

Harry Weese: 188

See also: Louchheim, Aline

SAARINEN, EERO (son of Eliel)

165  
Bassett: 33, 51, 53, 55-56, 61-62, 65-68, 72-73, 78, 95-96, 104, 142, 161,  
Brownson: 67, 183  
Bunshaft: 211, 214-15, 240, 263, 303-4, 315-16  
Chamales (vol. 1): 4, 5-6, 21, 22, 27  
Chermayeff: 51  
Cordwell: 224  
Cohen: 140-41, 145, 148  
De Blois: 10, 11, 74-75, 78  
Goldberg: 120, 121, 208, 319  
Gordon: 36, 43  
Graham: 127, 131, 134, 135, 251  
Hammond (vol. 2): 6, 13-15  
Hartmann: 195-96, 285  
Hartray: 105, 114, 224  
Bill Hedrich: 135, 138  
Holabird: 105-106, 149  
Kerbis: 60, 62  
Korista: 37  
McCurry: 12, 109  
Manny: 67, 68, 95, 150, 151, 190, 191, 202, 213, 223, 226, 510  
Netsch: 73, 113, 116-117, 119-120, 142, 144, 147, 149, 151, 189, 233, 287,  
302, 379-380, 426-427  
Perkins: 60-62, 65, 69, 74-76, 146, 148, 151  
Peterhans: 205, 207  
Radford: 75-78, 80-81  
Richardson: 40, 130, 142, 156, 228, 253, 254, 288, 291  
Rudolph: 52  
Rummel (vol. 2): 7, 28  
Schweikher: 141  
Taylor: 2, 11, 20, 195-196, 222  
Tigerman: 8, 15, 71  
Vinci: 56, 62, 94  
Ben Weese: 4, 9, 13, 32, 34  
Harry Weese: 13, 15, 27-28, 30, 31, 47, 58, 62, 84, 87, 89, 127, 166, 168,  
172, 209, 210, 242  
Wheeler: 11

SAARINEN, ELIEL (father of Eero)

Bassett: 1, 30, 34, 45-51, 53-55, 59, 165  
Beeby: 61  
Belli (vol. 1): 26  
Booth: 85, 91  
Bowman (vol. 1): 8  
Brubaker: 20  
Caldwell: 51  
Chamales (vol. 1): 4, 5-6, 20, 21, 23-24, 26, 27, 28, 29  
Chermayeff: 51

Faro (vol. 1): 12  
Goldsmith: 122  
Graham: 50, 127, 237, 292  
Hammond (vol. 2): 6, 9, 13-15  
Hartray: 105, 114  
Bill Hedrich: 135, 137, 138  
Jack Hedrich: 92  
Holabird: 9, 18, 19, 29, 34  
Keck: 25  
Kerbis (2006): 14  
Macasai: 46  
Malcolmson: 73  
McCurry: 109  
Manny: 67, 68, 510, 511  
Netsch: 341  
Perkins: 8, 36-37, 54, 55, 56-61, 63, 65-66, 69, 70, 76, 90, 146, 148, 154  
Priestley: 9, 15  
Richardson: 129, 130, 189, 288  
Schlossman: 30, 31  
Schweikher: 17, 140-141  
Summers: 6, 7, 43  
Taylor: 6, 195-196  
Ben Weese: 8-9  
Cynthia Weese: 1  
Harry Weese: 29, 35, 209  
Wheeler: 9, 10  
Wieting: 6, 13  
Yost: 6

SAARINEN, LILY SWANN (first wife of Eero)

Bassett: 59-60  
Perkins: 67, 120  
Harry Weese: 28, 34, 43  
Wheeler: 11

SAARINEN, LOJA (wife of Eliel)

Chamales (vol. 1): 25  
Bill Hedrich: 136-138

SAARINEN, PIPSAN (daughter of Eliel)

Bill Hedrich: 136-137

SAARINEN AND SWANSON

Metschke: 30, 31

SABSHIN, MELVIN (MEL)

Gordon: 73

SACHS, SAMUEL

Graham: 232

Hartmann: 136

Netsch: 101, 105, 168, 254

SACKS, SAM

Peterhans: 147-148

SADDLE AND CYCLE CLUB, Chicago, Illinois

Richardson: 135

SAENZ, CANCIO AND MARTIN

Summers: 53

SAFDIE, MOSHE

Booth: 20

SAGAN, BRUCE

Gordon: 139

Grunsfeld: 177

SAGRADA FAMILIA CHURCH, Barcelona, Spain

Graham: 302

SAIGON SOUTH, Vietnam

Kriken: 226-228

ST. BENEDICT'S ABBEY CHURCH, Benet Lake, Wisconsin

Humrich: 91

Tigerman: 106, 128

ST. CHARLES MUNICIPAL BUILDING, St. Charles, Illinois

Taylor: 54, 55, 57, 60, 70

ST. CHRISTOPHER'S CHURCH, Hobe Sound, Florida

Graham: 313

ST. FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS NURSES HOME, Pittsburgh,  
Pennsylvania

Faro (vol. 1): 16, 18, 24, 36, 37

ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI, Assisi, Italy

Netsch: 136, 137, 139, 140

SAINT-GAUDENS, AUGUSTUS

Malcolmson: 2

ST. GEORGE'S HALL, Liverpool, England, United Kingdom

McCurry: 51

ST. GERTRUDE CHURCH, Franklin Park, Illinois  
Belli (vol. 1): 37

ST. HELENA, CALIFORNIA, PLAN  
Kriken: 89-90

ST. IGNATIUS ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, Chicago, Illinois  
Vinci: 89, 111

ST. JAMES EPISCOPAL CATHEDRAL, Chicago, Illinois  
Holabird: 150

ST. JOHN BOSCO CHURCH, Chicago, Illinois  
Belli (vol. 1): 18, 36

ST. JOSEPH CHURCH, Chicago, Illinois  
Belli (vol. 1): 24  
Booth: 51

SAINT JOSEPH VALLEY BANK, Elkhart, Indiana  
De Blois: 102  
Goldsmith: 115-116

ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL, Chicago, Illinois  
Belli (vol. 1): 31, 38

ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL, Tacoma, Washington  
Goldberg: 245  
Honda: 139-40, 163, 167-175, 178, 179-181

ST. LOUIS ART MUSEUM, St. Louis, Missouri  
Cynthia Weese: 4

ST. LOUIS ZOO, St. Louis, Missouri  
Cynthia Weese: 4

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, Sound Bend, Indiana  
Manny: 319

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL, Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
Goldberg: 245  
Honda: 167, 180-181, 182

ST. MATTHEW'S METHODIST CHURCH, Chicago, Illinois  
Netsch: 245, 255

ST. NICHOLAS SCHOOL, Aurora, Illinois  
Belli (vol. 1): 23

ST. PATRICK HIGH SCHOOL, Chicago, Illinois  
Belli (vol. 1): 25, 36, 38

ST. PATRICK'S ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, Chicago, Illinois  
Booth: 124  
Vinci: 89

ST. PAUL CITY HALL/RAMSEY COUNTY COURTHOUSE, St. Paul, Minnesota  
Holabird: 19, 27, 72

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, London, England, United Kingdom  
Beeby: 101  
Graham: 277, 278, 282

ST. PROCOPIUS COLLEGE (now ILLINOIS BENEDICTINE UNIVERSITY), Lisle, Illinois  
Dubin: 84-86

ST. REGIS HOTEL, New York City, New York  
Ferris: 18-19

ST. WILLIAM CHURCH, Chicago, Illinois  
Belli (vol. 1): 36

SAINTE-CHAPELLE, Paris, France  
Netsch: 136, 140

STE. GENEVIEVE SUMMER SCHOOL OF ART, Ste. Genevieve, Missouri  
Martyl: 12-14, 16, 20, 28-29, 205

STE. GENEVIEVE, MISSOURI  
Martyl: 13, 16

SAKAKURA, JUNZO  
Kurokawa: 17, 19

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE  
Bennett: 108, 125

SALEM, MOHAMMED (DR.)  
Wildermuth: 149

SALEMME, JAMES  
Martyl: 92

SALERNO, JOSEPH

Schweikher: 77, 97

SALIGA, PAULINE

Cohen: 180

Tigerman: 150, 232

Vinci: 120

SALINGER, ROBERT J. (BOB)

Manny: 208, 209, 248

Murphy: 21

SALK INSTITUTE, La Jolla, California

Peterhans: 123

SALTER, THOMAS (TOM)

Ten Eyck: 67-69, 71

SALVADORI, MARIO

De Blois: 116

SALVATION ARMY BUILDING, Paris, France

Bunshaft: 34, 38, 67, 69, 70, 72, 74-75

De Blois: 41

SALZBERGER, FRANK

Grunsfeld: 177

SALZMAN, ARTHUR

Fujikawa: 24

SAMMET, JOEL (house), Highland Park, Illinois

Danforth: 65

Speyer: 107

SAMPSELL, MARSHALL GROSS

Bunshaft: 44, 121

Hammond (vol. 2): 42

Hartmann: 120-121, 272-273, 301

Netsch: 153, 186, 437, 438

SAMPSON, ARTHUR

Manny: 412

SAMPTON, PETER

Cohen: 37, 38

SAMUEL, NED

Taylor: 238



SAMUELS, NANCY  
Tigerman: 64

SAMUELSON, TED  
Schweikher: 21

SAMUELSON, TIMOTHY (TIM)  
Hasbrouck: 166  
Manny: 493-496  
Vinci: 15-16, 81, 99, 130

SAMWHAN CORPORATION  
Wildermuth: 158-161, 169

SAN ANTONIO RIVER CORRIDOR STUDY, San Antonio, Texas  
Goldstein: 99-100, 173-175, 220-221  
Kriken: 59-61, 86-88, 171

SAN ANTONIO, Texas  
Kriken: 30-36, 54-57

SANCHEZ, ANITA  
Wildermuth: 183

SANCTISSIMI SIDONE CHAPEL, Turin, Italy  
Ben Weese: 25

SANDBURG, CARL  
Cordwell: 236  
Danforth: 53-54

SANDBURG VILLAGE, Chicago, Illinois  
Cordwell: 123, 127, 128, 160, 174-175, 178-179, 181, 182, 186-192, 198,  
202, 206-209, 211, 212, 214-216, 223, 225-228, 233-235, 244, 254, 259, 260, 278,  
279  
Danforth: 57  
Gordon: 95, 111  
Macasai: 91, 92  
Harry Weese: 77

SANDERS, NANCY  
Danforth: 11, 13  
Lackner (vol. 2): 9  
Wieting: 1

SANDERS, WILLIAM (BILL)  
Graham: 248

SANDERSON, JOHN  
Holabird: 128

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY THEATRE (project)  
Goldberg: 321

SAN FRANCISCO, California  
Kriken: 125-128, 152-155, 161-168, 196-197

SAN FRANCISCO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, INTERNATIONAL TERMINAL, San Francisco, CA  
Kriken: 239-240

SAN FRANCISCO PLANNING COMMISSION  
Goldstein: 151-152

SAN JOSE MUSEUM OF ART, San Jose, California  
Goldstein: 189-190

SAN MARCO, Florence, Italy  
Vinci: 35

SANDOVAL, MANUEL J.  
Manny: 44  
Schweikher: 62

SANDS HOTEL, Las Vegas, Nevada  
Schwartz: 63, 65

SAN-JIL APARTMENTS, Evanston , Illinois  
Schwartz: 77, 85, 88, 89

SANTA CHIARA, Naples, Italy  
Hartray: 70

SANTA FE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Brownson: 28  
Hartray: 99

SANTA MARIA MAGGIORE, Rome, Italy  
Cohen: 93

SANT'ELIA, ANTONIO  
Kurokawa: 31

SANTUCCI CONSTRUCTION  
Metschke: 73-74

SAO PAULO, Brazil  
Kriken: 230-233

SARGEANT AND LUNDY  
Manny: 126

SARGENT, JOHN SINGER  
Martyl: 87

SARKISIAN, MARK  
Iyengar: 83  
Korista: 258

SARRA, VALENTINO  
Bill Hedrich: 34

SARRING, KEVIN  
Hasbrouck: 101, 148

SASAKI AND WALKER  
Graham: 114  
Peterhans: 82, 133-134

SASAKI, HIDEO  
Goldberg: 254, 255  
Graham: 114  
Manny: 152  
Murphy: 46  
Nagle: 21, 67  
Netsch: 299  
Harry Weese: 165-166

SATLER, GAIL  
Honda: 197

SAUNDERS, WALTER  
McCurry: 73, 74

SAWYIER, CALVIN  
Hasbrouck: 9, 12, 18  
Martyl: 109, 159  
Netsch: 388

SAX, PHIL  
Yost: 22

SAYLOR, RAYMOND  
Manny: 133

SAYMAN, DOJEAN (LADY SMITHERS)

Martyl: 64-65, 70

SAYMAN, LUELLA

Martyl: 62

SCARPA, CARLO

Booth: 29

SCESA, LOUIS

Metschke: 35, 36, 42

SCHACHTMAN, ALAN

Wildermuth: 190

SCHAEFER, GEORG

Summers: 60-61

SCHAEFER, HARVEY

Goldsmith: 10

SCHAEFER MUSEUM (project), Schweinfurt, Germany

Summers: 60-61, 69

SCHAFFER, MARTIN

Manny: 204

Metschke: 88, 89

SCHAL ASSOCIATES

Beeby: 96

Epstein: 179, 194, 198, 200, 205

Manny: 236, 349, 372, 392, 395

SCHAMBERG, BARBARA

Grunsfeld: 141-143

SCHAMBERG, MABEL

Grunsfeld: 133, 134

SCHAMBERG, MORTON AND KATHERINE (house), Highland Park, Illinois

Grunsfeld: 133, 158

SCHAROUN, HANS

Buch: 26-27

Hartray: 144

SCHATTKER, KARL

Manny: 128

SCHEELER, FERD  
De Blois: 91

SCHEELER, JAMES (JIM)  
Hartray: 50  
Kerbis: 70, 89, 90  
Netsch: 366  
Richardson: 74, 194, 246, 259, 281-282, 286, 287, 324, 325

SCHEFFER, HECTOR (HEC)  
Jack Hedrich: 18

SCHEIDENHEIM, EDWARD L., JR. (PORKY)  
Perkins: 47, 53

SCHEIK, WILLIAM  
Chermayeff: 108

SCHELLENBERG, CLARENCE (SCHELLY)  
Jack Hedrich: 27

SCHELSHORN, CHRISTINA  
Keck: 287

SCHEPER, HINNERK  
Goldberg: 27

SCHERER, JULIANNE  
Nagle: 117

SCHESLING, RAY  
Summers: 80, 82

SCHEVILL, JAMES (JIM)  
Manny: 92

SCHIANO, KENNETH (KEN)  
Cohen: 90

SCHIAVONNI, MARIO  
Manny: 113  
Murphy: 34, 39, 40  
Noonan (vol. 2): 6

SCHIFF, HAROLD  
De Blois: 96

Graham: 260  
Manny: 372, 392  
Wildermuth: 84, 85, 106

SCHILDKNECHT, RANIER  
Manny: 327

SCHILLER BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Hartmann: 295-297  
Hasbrouck: 8

SCHILLER STREET TOWNHOUSES, Chicago, Illinois  
Nagle: 106, 141-142, 146

SCHINDLER, RUDOLPH M.  
Keck: 158, 257  
Nagle: 5, 13, 48  
Schweikher: 63

SCHINKEL, KARL FRIEDRICH  
Beeby: 38, 46, 47  
Booth: 94, 96, 97  
Buch: 10  
Cohen: 9  
Speyer: 84

SCHINNERER, VICTOR O.  
Manny: 326

SCHIPPOREIT AND HEINRICH  
Honda: 114

SCHIPPOREIT, GEORGE  
Caldwell: 240  
Holabird: 165  
Manny: 486  
Rummel (vol. 2): 32

SCHLAICH, JOERG  
Peterhans: 5, 7, 10, 35, 99, 102-104, 112, 134, 175, 186-188, 198, 199,  
205, 209-210

SCHLAICH, KLAUS  
Peterhans: 99

SCHLAICH, KONRAD  
Peterhans: 99

SCHLAICH, PETER  
Peterhans: 99

SCHLANDERMUNDT, PETER  
Schweikher: 52, 151-152

SCHLEGER, HANS  
Chermayeff: 39, 41

SCHLEGMAN, SHELDON  
Epstein: 179-180, 217

SCHLEMMER, OSKAR  
Danforth: 136

SCHLIEMANN, HEINRICH  
Chamales (vol. 1): 6

SCHLIMM, REVEREND PAUL  
Belli (vol. 1): 24

SCHLITZ HOUSE, Lake Geneva, Wisconsin  
Caldwell: 33

SCHLOSSMAN, JOHN (son of Norman)  
Manny: 367  
Schlossman: 140-143

SCHLOSSMAN, NORMAN  
Bennett: 17, 27, 32, 33  
Brownson: 200  
Epstein: 60  
Hartmann: 229-230, 233, 236  
Holabird: 85, 169, 171, 172  
Keck: 278  
Kerbis: 39  
Manny: 357-359, 367  
Schlossman: See complete oral history  
Yost: 98

SCHLOSSMAN, SHIRLEY (wife of John)  
Schlossman: 142-143

SCHLUMBERGER OFFICE BUILDING, Ridgefield, Connecticut  
Ferris: 43-44

SCHMEIDL, BRUCE  
Nagle: 75, 117

SCHMERTZ, BOB

Taylor: 22

SCHMERTZ, MILDRED

Netsch: 189, 219

SCHMICH, MARY

Ben Weese: 125

SCHMIDT, BRUNO

Beeby: 102

SCHMIDT, CARL

Macasai: 89

SCHMIDT, CHAUNCEY

Manny: 382

SCHMIDT, GARDEN AND ERIKSON

Epstein: 100, 101, 103, 106, 108, 196

Faro (vol. 1): 10, 13, 18, 19, 24, 29

Fujikawa: 13

Goldsmith: 100, 118

Hartray: 99

Holabird: 181

Honda: 169

Keck: 192

McCurry: 9, 114, 115, 118, 126, 136, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 161, 167, 188

Manny: 241, 247, 312, 329, 355, 360, 486

Noonan (vol. 2): 20

Perkins: 137

Rummel (vol. 2): 31

Schweikher: 17

Summers: 70-71

SCHMIDT, GARDEN AND MARTIN

Keck: 19, 20

SCHMIDT, HUBERT (HUBIE)

Wildermuth: 31, 32, 33, 46, 80, 86, 138, 189

SCHMIDT, RICHARD E.

Faro (vol. 1): 10, 13, 15, 19, 29-30

Keck: 117, 192

McCurry: 115, 116, 117, 162

Manny: 503

Perkins: 137



Ben Weese: 54

SCHMIDT, WILLIAM (BILL)  
Manny: 484-486

SCHMITTHENNER, PAUL  
Buch: 9, 12

SCHNABEL, ARTHUR  
Martyl: 177

SCHNABEL, JULIAN  
Vinci: 143

SCHNAFFER, ARNOLD  
Taylor: 211

SCHNAIR, GENE J.  
Goldstein: 223  
Wildermuth: 50, 96, 184, 189, 204, 214

SCHNEBERGER, JOHN  
Wieting: 1, 4

SCHNECK, ADOLF  
Peterhans: 12

SCHNEIDER, BOTHO  
Beeby: 25  
Ferris: 131-132  
Graham: 113  
Hartray: 92, 111  
Manny: 201, 202, 330

SCHNIEWIND, CARL  
Danforth: 58

SCHOEN, LEE  
Perkins: 39

SCHOENBERG, ARNOLD  
Martyl: 174, 176

SCHOENBROD, CARL  
Macasai: 53

SCHOENMAEKERS, MATHIEU HUBERTUS JOSEPHUS  
Tigerman: 34

SCHOLES, DAVID  
Harry Weese: 45

SCHOLL, INGE  
Peterhans: 69

SCHONEMAN, RUTH  
Manny: 453, 454

SCHONNE, CHARLES  
McCurry: 9

SCHOOL OF THE ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Illinois  
Korista: 56, 58-59, 65, 68

SCHOY, FRED  
Manny: 131, 148  
Murphy: 43

SCHREIBER, JOHN AND KATHERINE (house), Door County, Wisconsin  
Nagle: 111

SCHREIBER, L.G. & SON  
Wildermuth: 15

SCHROEDER, DOUGLAS  
Harry Weese: 185

SCHROEDER, EDWARD K. (ED)  
Hartray: 167

SCHROEDER, KENNETH A. (KEN)  
Beeby: 76, 93  
Booth: 70, 71, 105  
Cohen: 13, 86, 95, 98, 208  
Freed: 75  
Macasai: 163  
Nagle: 94, 146  
Tigerman: 144, 148, 155, 159, 161, 200  
Ben Weese: 90

SCHRUBEN, JOHN  
Hartmann: 174

SCHULMAN, DANIEL  
Martyl: 142

SCHULTZ, HANS

Honda: 92, 107

SCHULTZ, JIM

Hasbrouck: 20

SCHULTZ, PAUL

McCurry: 184

SCHULZE, FRANZ

Booth: 45, 46

Cohen: 52, 159

Danforth: 16, 17, 33, 37, 140

Ferris: 45

Goldberg: 51, 52, 99, 102

Goldsmith: 35, 46, 47, 78, 90

Hartmann: 214, 305

Bill Hedrich: 183

Jack Hedrich: 153

Keck: 260

Kerbis: 80

Nagle: 60, 63

Richardson: 60

Speyer: 20, 58, 60-61, 92, 94, 127

Summers: 14, 49, 65, 68

Tigerman: 136-138, 140, 142, 144, 156, 165

Vinci: 103-105, 154

SCHUMACHER, THOMAS (TOM)

Beeby: 7, 10, 11

Cohen: 27-28, 29, 34, 39, 112, 177, 194, 209

SCHUMAVON, PETER

Metschke: 32

SCHURZ (CARL) HIGH SCHOOL, Chicago, Illinois

Perkins: 19-20

SCHURZ, MARGARETHE MEYER

Keck: 5

SCHUYLER AND ETTLESON

Murphy: 34, 36

SCHUYLER, MONTGOMERY

Cohen: 135

SCHWAB, RAYMOND (RAY)

Bill Hedrich: 43  
Keck: 97, 98  
Tague (vol. 3): 2, 3, 7

SCHWANKE, HENRY  
Metschke: 1

SCHWARTING, MICHAEL  
Cohen: 32, 209

SCHWARCZ, JUNE  
Peterhans: 66

SCHWARCZ, LEROY  
Peterhans: 67

SCHWARZ, RUDOLPH  
Beeby: 60  
Schweikher: 182

SCHWARTZ, AUDREY (wife of Milton)  
Schwartz: 66, 78, 101

SCHWARTZ, ABRAHAM (father of Milton)  
Schwartz: 4, 5, 6, 20, 22, 87, 88, 93

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN (BEN; uncle of Milton)  
Schwartz: 27, 28

SCHWARTZ, BERT  
Harry Weese: 248

SCHWARTZ BROTHERS PLUMBING AND HEATING  
Schwartz: 5-6, 22

SCHWARTZ, FRED  
Tigerman: 38

SCHWARTZ, LESLIE  
Hasbrouck: 184

SCHWARTZ, MILTON M.  
8, 39, 41, 42, 56, 59

SCHWARTZ, MILTON M., AND ASSOCIATES  
Schwartz: 19, 91-94, 97

SCHWARTZ RESIDENCE, Chicago, Illinois (uncle's house on Central Park Avenue)

Schwartz: 19, 28

SCHWEDLER, WILLIAM (BILL)  
Danforth: 137

SCHWEIG, AIMEE (Mother of Martyl)  
Martyl: 2, 6-8, 10, 12-14, 34, 36, 38, 39, 51, 54, 66

SCHWEIG, MARTIN (father of Martyl)  
Martyl: 1, 5, 35, 47-49, 88, 182, 190

SCHWEIG, MARTIN, JR. (brother of Martyl)  
Martyl: 2, 88, 206

SCHWEIG, MORRIS (grandfather of Martyl)  
Martyl: 48-49

SCHWEIKHER AND LAMB  
Yost: 26

SCHWEIKHER, DOROTHY (wife of Paul)  
Goldberg: 76, 78  
Keck: 61-62  
Martyl: 147, 149, 180  
Schweikher: 2, 6, 9, 19, 22, 45, 50-51, 60, 99, 102, 105, 107, 112, 114,  
119, 120, 155, 158, 167-168, 185

SCHWEIKHER, LAMB AND ELTING  
Keck: 53-54, 140, 175

SCHWEIKHER, (ROBERT) PAUL  
Bassett: 41  
Brownson: 138, 209  
Caldwell: 43, 53-54  
Chamales (vol. 1): 35-36  
Chermayeff: 114  
Danforth: 64  
Dubin: 22, 68  
Freed: 52  
Goldberg: 58, 60, 65, 66, 72-79, 124, 131  
Goldsmith: 71, 73  
Graham: 18-19, 45  
Keck: 59, 61-62, 64-65, 78-79, 80, 140, 154, 175, 276  
Lackner (vol. 2): 28, 30  
Martyl: 84, 145, 147, 153, 158, 161, 178-182  
Nagle: 61, 62  
Netsch: 54, 55, 367, 368  
Perkins: 42

Richardson: 130, 132-133, 253  
Schlossman: 98  
Schweikher: See complete oral history  
Tague (vol. 3): 1  
Tigerman: 110-112, 138  
Vinci: 63, 107  
Harry Weese: 82-83  
Yost: 6, 98

SCHWEIKHER, PAUL, JR.  
Martyl: 162

SCHWEIKHER, PAUL AND DOROTHY (house, aka WILLOW HOUSE), Roselle (now Schaumberg), Illinois  
Booth: 50  
Goldberg: 75-77  
Martyl: 149, 150  
Schweikher: 72, 167-68, 208-210, 212

SCHWEINFURTH, ALBERT C.  
Yost: 91

SCHWEPPE, CHARLES H. (house), Lake Forest, Illinois  
Yost: 15

SCHWEPPE, CHARLES H.  
Bowman (vol. 1): 24

SCHWITTERS, KURT  
Brownson: 264  
Ferris: 34

SCHWOB, ANATOLE (house, aka MAISON TURQUE), La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland  
Cohen: 90

SCOTT, ALEX  
Cordwell: 9

SCOTT AND TEEGAN  
Bunshaft: 45-46, 109

SCOTT, CHARLES (CHARLIE)  
Murphy: 31

SCOTT, MICHAEL  
Malcolmson: 29

SCOTT, GILES GILBERT (Sir)

McCurry: 51

SCOTT, STUART  
Tigerman: 51

SCOTT, W.  
Buch: 12

SCOTT, WALTER  
Ferris: 104

SCOTT, WILLIAM  
Manny: 464

SCOVILLE SQUARE BUILDING (FORMERLY GILMORE DEPARTMENT STORE), Oak Park, Illinois  
Vinci: 113, 126-127, 160

SCRAMSTED, HAROLD  
Hasbrouck: 165

SCRIBNER, GILBERT HILTON, JR.  
Ferris: 82  
Hartmann: 159  
Manny: 273, 274, 316

SCULLY, VINCENT  
Beeby: 8, 16, 51, 54, 62  
Bunshaft: 170, 225-227  
Cohen: 16, 24, 84, 147, 179-180, 194  
De Blois: 45-47  
Ferris: 86  
Goldstein: 39-41  
Manny: 283  
Rudolph: 24  
Schweikher: 20, 29, 41, 43, 141, 192, 196, 197  
Tigerman: 35-37, 138, 234  
Ben Weese: 99

SCUTT, DER  
Manny: 383

SEAGRAM BUILDING, New York, New York  
Bunshaft: 136, 170  
Caldwell: 93  
Chermayeff: 58-59  
Cohen: 45, 140  
Danforth: 106, 128, 129  
De Blois: 46-47

Ferris: 70, 91,  
Freed: 20, 21, 33-34, 36, 38, 65, 79  
Fujikawa: 16, 17  
Goldsmith: 63, 99, 114, 122  
Graham: 63, 103  
Hasbrouck: 21, 172  
Krueck: 40  
Malcolmson: 88, 89, 90  
Manny: 84, 85, 142, 305, 306, 327, 378  
Murphy: 9  
Netsch: 187, 422  
Schweikher: 114, 194  
Speyer: 115, 125  
Summers: 16, 28, 29, 38-50, 73, 89, 98  
Vinci: 60, 155  
Wildermuth: 70

SEARS, JOSEPH

Harry Weese: 151

SEARS (JOSEPH) SCHOOL, Kenilworth, Illinois

McCurry: 134

SEARS ROEBUCK AND COMPANY

Bennett: 110, 123

SEARS TOWER, Chicago, Illinois

Beeby: 77

Booth: 103

Brubaker: 76

Cohen: 144

De Blois: 103

Goldsmith: 109

Graham: 59-79, 91, 144, 254, 312

Hartmann: 223, 294, 304-305

Hartray: 139

Hasbrouck: 170

Jack Hedrich: 93

Holabird: 98, 179

Iyengar: 30, 42, 46, 49, 67, 78, 79, 83, 86-92, 94, 96-98, 103, 115, 152,

178

Kerbis: 170

Korista: 23, 83-84, 98, 106, 219, 234-236, 244, 256-257, 259, 260

Manny: 253, 371, 372, 392, 399, 408, 412

Nagle: 129

Peterhans: 113, 133, 141, 177, 198

Schwartz: 48

Vinci: 59, 158



Ben Weese: 112

SEATON, GEORGE  
Manny: 314

SEAVER, HENRY  
Hartmann: 10, 68

SEGAL, GORDON  
Tigerman: 211

SEGRE, CARMEN  
Manny: 400-404, 407

SEIBEL, CHARLES M. (CHARLIE)  
Ten Eyck: 69, 83-85

SEIKE, KIYOSHI  
Kurokawa: 21

SEITZ, ROGER  
Graham: 250  
Hartmann: 293  
Peterhans: 146  
Rockwell (vol. 2): 11

SEJIMA, KAZUYO  
Hartray: 210  
Nagle: 148

SEKLER, EDUARD  
Booth: 16  
Ben Weese: 18-19, 21, 25, 46, 57, 66

SELDIS, HENRY  
Martyl: 138

SELFRIE DEPARTMENT STORE, London, England, United Kingdom  
Murphy: 14

SELFRIE, HARRY  
Bennett: 118

SELIG, LESTER  
Goldberg: 126

SELIGMANN, WERNER  
Beeby: 7

Cohen: 6, 9, 16

SELTZ, MICHAEL (MIKE)  
Wildermuth: 111

SELZ, JACK  
Richardson: 153, 180, 214, 216, 226

SEMMELE, ARLENE  
Grunsfeld: 160

SEMPER, GOTTFRIED  
Malcolmson: 66  
Ben Weese: 93

SENATOR, ARTHUR  
Hartray: 153-157

SENECALL, LIONEL  
McCurry: 33

SENIWONGSE, WALLOP  
Honda: 93

SENNETT, RICHARD  
Hartray: 223

SEPESHY, ZOLTAN  
Chamales (vol. 1): 21  
Harry Weese: 36

SERABIAN, CAPRIL (JACK)  
Wildermuth: 127-128, 161, 162, 167

SERPICO, FRANK  
Belli (vol. 1): 27

SERRA, RICHARD  
Freed: 37  
Graham: 205  
Grunsfeld: 191

SERT, JOSÉ LLUIS  
Beeby: 15  
Booth: 20  
Chermayeff: 19  
Graham: 127  
Hartmann: 199

Kurokawa: 17, 25  
Manny: 157  
Nagle: 18, 21, 24, 29  
Netsch: 16, 23  
Ben Weese: 18, 19, 20, 23  
Cynthia Weese: 5

SERWICH, ART

Jack Hedrich: 38

7 NORTH DEARBORN, Chicago, Illinois

Korista: 233

780 THIRD AVENUE, New York, New York

Iyengar: 101-102

720 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, Chicago, Illinois

Keck: 18

1700 SOUTH PRAIRIE AVENUE, Chicago, Illinois

Ferris: 19, 29-32, 41, 74

Malcolmson: 43, 49

SEVENTEENTH CHURCH OF CHRIST, SCIENTIST, Chicago, Illinois

Hasbrouck: 171

Harry Weese: 128-130

70/90 UNIVERSAL CITY PLAZA, Universal City, California

Goldstein: 170-172

7321 SOUTH SHORE DRIVE, Chicago, Illinois

Stockton (vol. 3): 27-28

7737 SOUTH SHORE DRIVE, Chicago, Illinois

Dubin: 88, 116

SEVERINGHAUS, WALTER J.

Bunshaft: 110, 179, 184, 292

De Blois: 22-23, 28, 30

Graham: 252

Hartmann: 117, 154-157, 273

Netsch: 65, 153, 162, 294, 435, 444

Richardson: 107-108, 119, 127, 227

Wildermuth: 27, 38-39, 94-97, 151, 210

SEVERNS, CLIFFORD

Murphy: 7

SEVERNS, JOHN  
Richardson: 16, 74, 246, 281-282, 287, 292-294, 324

SEVERNS, KEN  
Hasbrouck: 45

SEVERUD-ELSTAD-KRUEGER  
De Blois: 68, 98

SEVERUD, FRED  
Goldberg: 184, 255  
Hartray: 122-123, 132, 133, 146, 227  
Honda: 106, 107, 188  
Manny: 251  
Ben Weese: 44

SEVINGE, MADAME DE  
Chermayeff: 15

SEYFARTH, ROBERT  
Humrich: 25-38  
Yost: 43

SEYMOUR, DUTTON  
Perkins: 37, 39

SEYMOUR, RALPH FLETCHER  
Faro (vol. 1): 22, 26  
McCurry: 179

SEXTON, KATHERINE (wife of Mark)  
Krueck: 95

SEXTON, MARK  
Krueck: 64, 65, 73-74, 75-77, 95, 99-100, 101

SFICOS, JAMES (JIM)  
Honda: 161

SHAEFFER, CANDICE  
Macasai: 131

SHAFFER, THOMAS (TOM)  
Grunsfeld: 201, 247-250, 260-261

SHAH OF IRAN (MOHAMMAD REZA PAHLAVI)  
Korista: 97

SHAKESPEARE GARDEN APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois  
Holabird: 74

SHAND, MORTON  
Chermayeff: 52

SHANE, FRED  
Martyl: 44

SHANGHAI, China  
Kriken: 119-121, 193-194

SHANGRI-LA RESORT, MONKEY ISLAND, OKLAHOMA  
Ten Eyck: 94-95

SHANKS, CARROLL  
Murphy: 43

SHANNON, DANIEL  
Cordwell: 221, 222, 252, 253, 256, 261, 281  
Macasai: 165  
Manny: 351, 353  
Harry Weese: 92, 95

SHAO, PO HU  
Kerbis: 124

SHAPIRO, JOSEPH (JOE)  
Martyl: 90-93  
Netsch: 280

SHAPIRO, BRENDA  
Cohen: 150-151, 153

SHAPIRO, MURRAY  
Hartray: 133

SHAPIRO, SAM  
Hartmann: 253

SHARPE, DAVID  
Danforth: 103, 110  
Freed: 27  
Goldsmith: 64, 117  
Krueck: 11, 18, 99  
Netsch: 241, 242, 249  
Peterhans: 52, 115-116  
Vinci: 7, 9, 11-13, 26, 37, 38, 44, 46, 92, 106, 150

SHARPE, STANLEY

De Blois: 18, 19

SHARRES BROTHERS

Wieting: 34

SHA TIN NEW TOWN, Sha Tin, China

Korista: 113-115

SHATTUCK AND LAYER

Perkins: 99

SHAVER, PAUL

Malcolmson: 43

SHAW, ALFRED (AL)

Beeby: 26

Belli (vol. 1): 14

Bowman (vol. 1): 41-42, 43, 51, 54

Brownson: 118

Bunshaft: 19

Cordwell: 113, 151, 152

Danforth: 16

Dubin: 36

Goldsmith: 70

Graham: 124, 135

Bill Hedrich: 66

Holabird: 14, 15, 33, 37, 129

Honda: 115, 129, 205

Macasai: 59

McCurry: 92, 162

Malcolmson: 75, 110, 111

Manny: 110-113, 116, 123, 128, 129, 141, 144, 209, 328

Murphy: 16-18, 22, 26, 33, 34, 37, 39, 40, 42

Noonan (vol. 2): 1, 2, 5, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 21

Richardson: 29, 43-44, 153, 196, 250, 251, 276

Rummel (vol. 2): 9, 10, 11

Schweikher: 74, 97, 101, 106, 107, 114, 137, 180

Harry Weese: 90-91, 146, 246

Yost: 98

SHAW, ARCHIE

Perkins: 149

SHAW, ARTHUR (ART)

Wieting: 9, 10

SHAW, CHARLES

Brubaker: 89  
Cordwell: 256  
Graham: 227  
Manny: 438, 491

SHAW, HOWARD VAN DOREN

Beeby: 82, 83  
Cohen: 132, 211  
Dubin: 26  
Grunsfeld: 16, 252  
Hammond (vol. 2): 3  
Hartray: 10  
Nagle: 135  
Perkins: 144  
Richardson: 153  
Schweikher: 9, 10  
Taylor: 62, 63  
Vinci: 103, 146-148  
Weber (vol. 3): 7, 9, 14, 15, 16, 17

SHAW, JOHN

Beeby: 7  
Cohen: 6  
Cordwell: 67

SHAW, METZ AND DOLIO

Macasai: 58

SHAW, NAESS AND MURPHY

Belli (vol. 1): 14  
Manny: 108, 110, 116, 117, 122-124, 148, 186, 232  
Murphy: 17, 22  
Noonan (vol. 2): 12  
Rummel (vol. 2): 4, 8, 9, 10

SHAW, PATRICK (PAT, son of Alfred and Rue)

Holabird: 37, 97, 140  
Manny: 382, 383  
Murphy: 37  
Vinci: 145

SHAW, RUE WINTERBOTHAM (wife of Alfred)

Holabird: 15  
Manny: 111, 389  
Martyl: 193, 194  
Rummel (vol. 2): 11  
Schweikher: 97, 104, 105, 106, 107, 110, 157-158

SHAYMAN, STUART  
Grunsfeld: 217

SHEAFFER, CLAIRE  
Wildermuth: 21

SHEARER, SIBYL  
Caldwell: 49

SHEAVER, TEX  
Perkins: 108

SHEDD, JOHN G., AQUARIUM, Chicago, Illinois  
Murphy: 58, 65, 77  
Richardson: 20, 28

SHEDD, JOHN H.  
Murphy: 17

SHEDD, THOMAS  
Epstein: 28

SHEELER, FERD  
Peterhans: 191

SHEMANSKY, RICHARD J.  
Manny: 92, 132, 133, 176, 328, 329

SHEPLEY RUTAN AND COOLIDGE  
Booth: 6  
Schlossman: 27, 28

SHER, RAYMOND (RAY)  
Macasai: 59, 82

SHERIDAN, L.J., AND COMPANY  
Manny: 118, 129

SHERIDAN, LEO J.  
Manny: 118, 119, 128, 414, 430  
Murphy: 42-43, 47, 50, 53  
Stockton (vol. 3): 37

SHERMAN GARDEN APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois  
Taylor: 135, 150, 160-161

SHERMAN, THOMAS



Martyl: 71

SHERRICK, CHAUNCEY  
Genther (vol. 2): 19

SHIFF, SIDNEY  
Murphy: 10-11, 32

SHILS, EDWARD  
Martyl: 114-115

SHIMER, ROBERT (BOB)  
Dubin: 24  
Bill Hedrich: 166, 170  
Jack Hedrich: 119

SHINDERMAN, WILLIAM  
Taylor: 185

SHINGU, SUSUMU  
Kurokawa: 39

SHIPROCK PROJECT, Shiprock, Arizona  
Wieting: 14

SHIVA, RAMON  
Martyl: 23-24, 46, 53

SHLAES, JARED (JERRY)  
Cohen: 174  
Gordon: 54, 78, 81, 85, 107, 119-121, 123  
Hasbrouck: 156  
Nagle: 38, 39  
Ben Weese: 31, 32, 33, 112

SHOEMAKER, ALEXANDRA LANGSDORF (daughter of Martyl)  
Martyl: 198

SHOPBELL, CLIFFORD  
Humrich: 18, 19

SHOREACRES COUNTRY CLUB, Lake Bluff, Illinois  
Booth: 124

SHORENSTEIN, WALTER  
Goldstein: 104, 141-144, 147, 150-151, 184

SHORT, ROBERTSON (BOB)

Ferris: 83-84  
Manny: 259, 284

SHREVE, LAMB AND HARMON  
Perkins: 47

SHUFROW, MICK  
Grunsfeld: 58

SHULMAN, JULIUS  
Jack Hedrich: 89

SHURTLEFF, CARL  
Humrich: 23

SICKLER, DONALD  
Freed: 33  
Manny: 176

SIEGEL, ARTHUR  
Manny: 497, 502  
Speyer: 80  
Taylor: 187  
Vinci: 40

SIEGEL, IRENE  
Perkins: 121  
Vinci: 40

SIEGEL, JULIE  
Vinci: 111

SIESS, CHESTER P.  
Iyengar: 96

SIEGEL, ROBERT (BOB)  
Cohen: 43

SILK EXHIBITION, EXPOSITION DE LA MODE, 1927, Berlin, Germany  
Summers: 47

SILKIN, LEWIS (LORD)  
Cordwell: 58

SILLING, CYRUS EDGAR  
Faro (vol. 1): 30, 37

SILSBEE, JOSEPH LYMAN

Netsch: 192

SILVER BAY, MINNESOTA  
Cordwell: 104, 106

SILVERDOME, Pontiac, Michigan  
Korista: 163-164

SILVER PETALS (project)  
Netsch: 129, 230-231

SILVERSTEIN, LARRY  
Peterhans: 209

SILVETTI, JORGE  
Cohen: 106  
Graham: 242

SILVETTI AND MACHADO  
Cohen: 175

SIMIRATTUMRONG, JAY  
Hasbrouck: 105, 144-146, 158, 161

SIMMONS, CHARLES  
Vinci: 40

SIMMS ESTATE, Spring Station, Kentucky  
Caldwell: 33

SIMON, RAYMOND  
Manny: 386

SIMON WEXLER PSYCHIATRIC RESEARCH AND CLINICAL PAVILION, Chicago, Illinois  
Gordon: 71, 73

SIMONS, RAYMOND  
Dubin: 16

SIMONDS, OSSIAN COLE  
Holabird: 3

SIMPSON, BILL  
Murphy: 38

SIMPSON, JAMES  
Manny: 118  
Murphy: 22, 23, 33, 37-40

SIMPSON, JAMES (house), Lake Bluff, Illinois  
Bowman (vol. 1): 34

SIMPSON, JOHN  
Beeby: 99, 100, 101

SIMPSON, OTTO VON  
Brownson: 216

SINAI TEMPLE, Chicago, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 59, 60, 104

SINCERE, RICHARD (DICK)  
Grunsfeld: 60

SINCLAIR, C.F. (POP)  
Wildermuth: 7-9

SINKEVITCH, ALICE  
Macasai: 100  
Ben Weese: 55, 126

SIPORIN, MITCHELL  
Goldberg: 86  
Martyl: 52

SISCO, EUGENE (GENE)  
Cohen: 71, 182, 183

SISCO LUBOTSKY  
Cohen: 73, 183

SISKA AND HENNESSEY  
Manny: 371

SISKIND, AARON  
Peterhans: 56  
Speyer: 80  
Vinci: 7, 17, 40

SIT, SAM  
Kerbis: 105

SITTE, CAMILLO  
Cohen: 132  
Nagle: 19

SIX MOON HILL, Lexington, Massachusetts  
Kerbis: 20

666 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, Chicago, Illinois  
Speyer: 116

612 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, Chicago, Illinois  
Keck: 21

SIXTY STATE STREET, Boston, Massachusetts  
Graham: 313  
Iyengar: 105

SIZA VIEIRA, ALVARO JOAQUIM MELO  
Nagle: 148

SKIDMORE, ELOISE OWINGS (wife of Louis)  
Bunshaft: 42-43, 291-292  
Richardson: 127

SKIDMORE, LOUIS

Bassett: 89  
Bowman (vol. 1): 12  
Bunshaft: 3, 15, 25, 27, 39-47, 49-52, 96, 107-110, 111, 135, 142, 149,  
151, 158-159, 162, 165, 185, 230-232, 283-284, 287, 289, 291-294, 299-304  
Caldwell: 52-53, 87  
Chamales (vol. 1): 1-2, 38, 40  
Chermayeff: 113  
De Blois: 4, 20, 22-29, 34-35, 37, 89  
Genther (vol. 2): 19  
Goldsmith: 10, 14  
Goldstein: 93  
Graham: 35, 129, 130, 308  
Hartmann: 29-30, 113, 115-116, 118, 120-124, 132, 154, 156-157, 273  
Holabird: 68, 192  
Iyengar: 104  
Kerbis: 64  
McCurry: 85  
Macasai: 32  
Manny: 137, 152  
Metschke: 32  
Netsch: 74, 75, 75, 79, 162, 433-434, 436  
Perkins: 84  
Priestley: 5  
Richardson: 29, 30, 55-57, 59, 95, 100-101, 103-106, 110, 113, 119, 121,  
125, 180-181, 183, 207-208, 227, 232  
Rummel (vol. 2): 26  
Schlossman: 129

Schweikher: 87, 146  
Tigerman: 52  
Wheeler: 6  
Wildermuth: 59

SKIDMORE, LOUIS, JR.  
Tigerman: 52-53

SKIDMORE, OWINGS AND MERRILL (SOM)

Ando: 2, 3  
Bassett: 56, 66-67, 73, 94, 157  
Beeby: 22, 25, 29, 39, 46, 59, 66, 74, 77, 119  
Belli (vol. 1): 43, 48  
Booth: 31, 46, 49, 51, 126  
Bowman (vol. 1): 22, 37  
Brownson: 20, 61, 151, 155, 169-173, 181, 210, 219, 247  
Brubaker: 59, 60  
Caldwell: 87, 130  
Chamales (vol. 1): 35  
Chermayeff: 85, 88-91, 116  
Cohen: 15, 59, 61, 69, 128, 174, 176, 196  
Cordwell: 94, 109, 123, 129, 130, 138, 144, 153, 180, 181, 185-186, 213,  
230, 235, 260, 261  
Danforth: 106-107  
De Blois: 10, 21, 24-25, 27, 30, 42, 44, 49, 52, 89-90, 132  
Dubin: 85, 103  
Epstein: 59, 99, 100, 115, 150, 196, 219  
Freed: 77, 79, 90  
Fujikawa: 10, 11, 23, 26, 27  
Genther (vol. 2): 15, 16, 18  
Goldberg: 94, 156, 168, 230, 250, 278, 279, 324  
Goldsmith: 52, 85, 99, 108-112, 117-118, 126, 131  
Goldstein: 24, 26, 42, 55, 76, 77-80, 81, 83-85, 92-94, 101, 102, 105, 110,  
126-127, 129, 135, 145, 147, 175-176, 208, 213, 214, 215, 223-226, 233, 243  
Gordon: 101, 145, 150  
Graham: 12, 32-35, 37, 44, 68, 97, 106, 108, 124-126, 171, 172, 182, 230-  
231, 248, 261, 262, 263, 264  
Grunsfeld: 70, 95, 101, 116, 118, 167  
Hammond (vol. 2): 13, 15-17, 22, 23, 25, 30, 32, 33, 35, 37-42, 44-46, 49  
Hartray: 37, 48, 50-51, 92, 121-125, 172, 226  
Hasbrouck: 21, 26, 28, 77  
Bill Hedrich: 59, 134  
Jack Hedrich: 105, 167  
Holabird: 111, 126, 127, 144, 157, 192  
Honda: 85, 89, 101, 156, 158, 178, 184, 209  
Iyengar: 1, 2, 4, 14-16, 22, 27, 45, 49, 54, 72-75, 77, 82, 83, 85, 104,  
105, 107, 110, 114, 116, 120  
Kerbis: 167-168, 169, 170, 171

Kerbis (2006): 12, 13-19, 23, 33  
Kriken: 70-76, 82-83, 91-92, 95-115, 129-152, 169-175, 208-215, 244-251,  
255  
Krueck: 23, 44, 45, 49, 54  
Macasai: 5, 19, 20, 21, 22, 28, 30, 33, 35, 37, 38, 39, 43, 46, 48, 49-50,  
55, 66, 68, 69, 154, 161, 191  
Malcolmson: 44, 61, 88, 110, 112, 122, 123  
McCurry: 140, 149, 163, 164, 167  
Manny: 106, 117, 143, 145, 150, 154, 155, 159, 161, 165, 177, 178, 181,  
183, 184, 189, 193, 198, 201, 203, 206, 216, 218, 226, 230, 247-252, 272, 275,  
290, 294, 306, 311, 313, 316, 317, 322, 324, 340, 347, 356, 357, 361-364, 367,  
370-373, 375, 376, 381, 398, 408, 418, 445, 504  
Metschke: 15, 30, 31, 32, 34, 38, 40-41, 58-59, 62, 63, 123  
Nagle: 35  
Netsch: 70, 72, 81, 84, 90, 93, 101, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 114, 119, 124,  
127-128, 142, 152, 153, 155, 160, 165, 166, 168, 169-170, 177, 182, 183, 185,  
186, 187, 188, 190, 217, 240, 241, 248, 252, 254, 255, 257-258, 284, 291, 296,  
310, 319, 338, 345, 366, 370, 373-374, 383, 387, 389, 418-428, 432, 437-438,  
442, 448 Perkins: 86, 113, 116, 121, 153, 154  
Priestley (vol. 2): 2, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19  
Radford: 37-43, 68, 132, 140-144, 152-153  
Richardson: 1, 26, 45, 49, 61, 67, 74, 75, 76, 88, 91-92, 94-140, 142, 144-  
145, 151-155, 157-159, 162-233, 236-242, 248-252, 255-256, 307-311, 326, 345-346  
Ross Barney: 34  
Rudolph: 5  
Schlossman: 108, 143, 145  
Schweikher: 160, 161  
Speyer: 117  
Summers: 42, 46, 57, 58  
Tigerman: 9, 45-46, 49, 51, 55, 59, 63, 92, 109, 208  
Vinci: 5, 9, 18, 20, 46, 54, 55, 57, 58, 63, 64, 69, 73-74, 91, 101, 117  
Ben Weese: 43, 48, 51, 58, 78-79, 102  
Cynthia Weese: 11, 14  
Harry Weese: 9, 33, 50, 51, 52, 54, 57, 59, 84, 92, 110, 117, 142, 154,  
197, 228, 237  
Wieting: 47  
Wong (vol. 3): 21, 22-23  
Yost: 112

SKIDMORE, OWINGS AND MERRILL, Chicago, Illinois  
Kriken: 248-249

SKIDMORE, OWINGS AND MERRILL, Los Angeles, California  
Kriken: 111

SKIDMORE, OWINGS AND MERRILL, New York, New York  
Bassett: 101, 128-129, 145

SKIDMORE, OWINGS AND MERRILL, San Francisco, California  
Bassett: iv, 1, 70-73, 97, 102, 116, 140-146, 152-153, 161-162  
Goldstein: 60, 63, 76-77, 80-81, 82, 148-150, 157-158,  
207-208, 226-227  
Kriken: 75, 102, 105, 110, 114, 135-136, 151, 250

SKIDMORE, OWINGS AND MERRILL FOUNDATION  
Graham: 258-264  
Manny: 451, 452  
Peterhans: 155-158

SKIE, MANDRUP  
Manny: 23

SKIL CORPORATION MANUFACTURING CENTER, Chicago, Illinois  
Manny: 317, 348  
Summers: 86, 87, 99, 100

SKINNER, OTIS  
Richardson: 86

SKINNER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, Chicago, Illinois  
Faro (vol. 1): 25  
McCurry: 133, 134

SKLAREK, NORMA MERRICK  
Tigerman: 80

SKOKIE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Skokie, Illinois  
Beeby: 29, 86, 87, 124  
Kerbis: 82, 88-89, 142  
Krueck: 46, 49

SKOKIE SCHOOL, Winnetka, Illinois  
Perkins: 19, 20, 55

SKOKIE SWIFT STATION, Skokie, Illinois  
Dubin: 107-108

SLADE, TOM  
Keck: 14, 61, 72

SLAWIN, JERRY  
Gordon: 136, 138, 144, 173

SLAYTON, DEBORAH  
Hasbrouck: 92, 118  
Vinci: 89



SLAYTON, WILLIAM

Harry Weese: 85, 115, 133

SLIVER SKYSCRAPER, Chicago, Illinois

Schlossman: 43, 47, 50

SLOAN CONSTRUCTION

Honda: 48, 68-69, 71, 74, 95

SLOAN, HOWARD (TODD)

Honda: 49, 69

Keck: 82, 146-148, 151, 152, 154, 157, 217-218

SLOAN-KETTERING HOSPITAL, New York, New York

Bunshaft: 151

SMALL, LEN

Faro (vol. 1): 18-19

SMALL, MILTON

Manny: 69, 70, 97

SMART, DAVID

Perkins: 77-78

SMEJDA, CAROLUS

Cordwell: 239-240, 285

SMEJDA, ROBERTA

Cordwell: 239-240

SMITH, ADRIAN DEVAUN

Beeby: 77

Bunshaft: 309-310

Cohen: 176

Goldsmith: 108

Graham: 234-235, 272-273, 283-284

Holabird: 174

Iyengar: 47-48, 107-108, 117, 130-131, 164, 165, 172

Korista: 24-25, 48, 124, 128, 131-132, 135-137, 140, 194-195, 207-209, 214, 217-218, 224-227, 233, 235, 240, 247, 254-259, 274

Netsch: 170, 282-283

Peterhans: 142, 191

Radford: 141

Tigerman: 55

Wildermuth: 91, 215

SMITH, A.O., BUILDING, Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
Bill Hedrich: 24, 52, 59  
Jack Hedrich: 94  
Holabird: 25, 72

SMITH, BYRON LAFLIN (father of Solomon A. II)  
Ferris: 76

SMITH, C.Q.  
Manny: 240

SMITH, C.R.  
Murphy: 43

SMITH, CYRIL STANLEY  
Martyl: 126

SMITH, DONALD C. (DON)  
Graham: 247  
Iyengar: 113  
Wildermuth: 14, 27, 30, 35, 46, 47, 58, 75, 76, 102, 108-110, 131, 172,  
174, 176, 179, 181, 207, 208, 210, 211

SMITH, EDWARD (son of Solomon A. II)  
Ferris: 70-76  
Manny: 261, 279

SMITH, ELINOR, GALLERY, St. Louis, Missouri  
Martyl: 53, 61

SMITH, F.A. CUSHING  
Bowman (vol. 1): 24  
Yost: 15

SMITH, FRANK  
Wong (vol. 3): 11-12

SMITH, GEORGE E. KIDDER  
Schweikher: 208

SMITH, HERMAN DUNLAP (DUTCH)  
Hartmann: 248

SMITH, HINCHMAN AND GRYLLES  
Bassett: 57, 62  
Goldberg: 242

SMITH, JACK

Belli (vol. 1): 10

SMITH, JAMES

Bassett: 61-62

SMITH, K.A.

De Blois: 18

SMITH, L. LATTIN (LARRY)

Hammond (vol. 2): 16

Richardson: 41, 152, 153, 206, 287, 290

SMITH, LIZZIE ALBERTINE FLANDERS (grandmother of Walter Netsch)

Netsch: 2, 10-11, 32, 70

SMITH, LLOYD

Ten Eyck: 93

SMITH, MARGARET CHASE

Netsch: 143

SMITH, NORRIS KELLY

Cohen: 141, 146

Goldberg: 52

Ben Weese: 99, 103

SMITH, SAM

Tigerman: 9

SMITH, SHERWOOD (SMITTY)

De Blois: 37, 53

SMITH, SIDNEY

Perkins: 15

SMITH, SOLOMON A., I (grandfather of Solomon A. II)

Ferris: 29, 75

SMITH, SOLOMON A., II (son of Byron Laflin, father of Edward Byron and Solomon Byron)

Brownson: 151, 153, 170

Ferris: 28-29, 70-76

Holabird: 34

Manny: 261

SMITH, SOLOMON BYRON (BUD), III (son of Solomon A. II)

Ferris: 70-76

Manny: 261

Speyer: 106

SMITH, STEVEN

Graham: 258

Manny: 356

SMITH, TEMPLE

Humrich: 88

SMITH, THOMAS GORDON

Cohen: 220

Macasai: 170

Tigerman: 221

SMITH, TONY

Graham: 115

Grunsfeld: 194

SMITH, WALTER (WALLY)

Perkins: 150

SMITH, WILLIAM

Holabrd: 169

SMITH, WILLIAM JONES

McCurry: 30

SMITH AND BROWN

Stockton (vol. 3): 11, 15

SMITHSON, ALISON and PETER

Graham: 167

SMITHSON, PETER

Kurokawa: 25

SMITS, RICHARD (RICH)

Peterhans: 128

Wildermuth: 184, 200, 202

SMYTH, GRANVILLE

Malcolmson: 15, 16, 17, 32, 69, 116

SNIBBE, RICHARD

Manny: 15

SNITE MUSEUM, South Bend, Indiana

Richardson: 149, 301, 337

SNYDER, JOHN (house), Shelter Island, New York  
Goldberg: 123, 124, 154  
Honda: 89

SNYDER, PATRICIA McINERNEY  
Manny: 449, 450, 466-472, 474-476, 479, 480, 487, 489

SNYDER, ROBERT  
Bassett: 51, 60

SNYDER, ROLAND  
Manny: 240

SOANE, JOHN (Sir)  
Cohen: 25, 109, 185

SOANE, JOHN, MUSEUM, London, England, United Kingdom  
Cohen: 13

SOBEK, WERNER  
Korista: 192  
Peterhans: 112

SOBEL, WALTER  
Bill Hedrich: 27

SOBEL AND DRIELSMA  
Bill Hedrich: 27

SOBIESZEK, ROBERT  
Bill Hedrich: 182

SOCIAL SECURITY BUILDING, Washington, D.C.  
Rummel (vol. 2): 13

SOCIETY HILL, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
Cordwell: 127

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN REGISTERED ARCHITECTS (SARA)  
Belli (vol. 1): 40, 48  
Epstein: 69, 166-168, 173

SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTURAL HISTORIANS (SAH)  
Goldstein: 212  
Manny: 447, 448, 455, 456, 492

SOJOURNER TRUTH PRIMARY SCHOOL, Chicago, Illinois

Brownson: 220

SOLA-MORALES, IGNASI  
Danforth: 132

SOLAR MANAGEMENT COMPANY  
Schwartz: 27

SOLAR PARK, Glenview, Illinois  
Keck: 82, 146-153, 157

SOLDIER FIELD, Chicago, Illinois  
Hartray: 219-222  
Hasbrouck: 106, 136-137, 140, 177  
Manny: 372  
Richardson: 22  
Vinci: 148

SOLERI, PAOLO  
Manny: 427

SOLIFSBURG, ROY  
Holabird: 114, 153  
Ross Barney: 5

SOLLINGER, ROBERT  
Brownson: 161-162

SOLLITT, GEORGE  
Macasai: 87

SOLLITT, SUMNER  
Hartray: 122, 126  
Schwartz: 41, 43  
Ben Weese: 43

SOLOMON, ALAN  
Cohen: 16

SOLOMON AND CORDWELL  
Brownson: 170  
Manny: 252

SOLOMON AND SOLOMON  
Grunsfeld: 159  
Macasai: 132

SOLOMON BROTHERS (LOUIS and IRVING)

Sterner (vol. 3): 10, 12, 13

SOLOMON, CORDWELL AND BUENZ

Gordon: 107

Macasai: 90, 116, 167

Harry Weese: 120

SOLOMON, HARRY

Cordwell: 210, 217

SOLOMON, IRVING

Cordwell: 165, 170, 183, 188, 208

SOLOMON, JACK

Martyl: 111

SOLOMON, JEAN AND DAVID

Wildermuth: 75-76

SOLOMON, JEANNE (wife of Louis)

Cordwell: 218

SOLOMON, LOUIS (LOU)

Belli (vol. 1): 2

Bowman (vol. 1): 37

Cordwell: 123, 165-173, 178, 180-181, 183, 186, 187, 203, 206, 208, 212, 216, 217, 219, 222, 223, 225, 227, 229, 230, 232, 234, 235, 244, 259, 262, 278, 280

Gordon: 95, 96, 112

Macasai: 91

SOLOMON, RICHARD JAY (RICK, son of Louis)

Cordwell: 216

Nagle: 131, 153

Tigerman: 164, 193

Vinci: 156

SOLOW BUILDING, New York City, New York

Bunshaft: 172, 210, 256-259

Iyengar: 29

SOLOW, SHELDON

Bunshaft: 256-259

SOLTAN, JERZY

Freed: 60

Graham: 128, 241

SOLTKER, DAVID  
Dubin: 34, 54, 55

SOMOL, ROBERT  
Macasai: 146  
Tigerman: 101, 201, 207-209

SONNENSCHNEIN, HUGO  
Schlossman: 48

SONNENSCHNEIN, HUGO (house), Highland Park, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 83, 84, 218

SONY TOWER, Osaka, Japan  
Kurokawa: 27

SOPHIA UNIVERSITY, LIBRARY, Tokyo, Japan  
Netsch: 96, 220

SORIA Y MATA  
Malcolmson: 119

SORIANO, RAFAEL  
Fujikawa: 8

SORKIN, MICHAEL  
Freed: 94  
Manny: 439  
Nagle: 138  
Tigerman: 115, 168  
Ben Weese: 118

SOULAGES, PIERRE  
Graham: 107

SOUTH COMMONS, Chicago, Illinois  
Cordwell: 152, 191, 227-232, 253-254  
Gordon: 95-98, 100-105, 107, 108, 110-113, 116, 117

SOUTH SIDE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, Columbus, Indiana  
Ross Barney: 26

SOUTH SHORE COUNTRY CLUB, Chicago, Illinois  
Macasai: 176

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, THOMPSON POINT DORMITORIES, Carbondale, Illinois  
Brubaker: 22



SOVERNS, WAYNE

De Blois: 24  
Hartmann: 117

SPACHNER, BEATRICE (BEA)

Ferris: 89-90  
Hartray: 123  
Humrich: 54  
Vinci: 18  
Harry Weese: 142

SPAETH, DAVID

Goldsmith: 216, 219

SPAETH, RAYMOND (RAY)

Genther (vol. 2): 21  
Vinci: 9-10

SPARKS, ESTHER

Martyl: 142

SPARLING, EDWARD

Humrich: 52  
Vinci: 18

SPARROW, RICHARD (DICK)

Manny: 409, 411

SPAULDING, CATHERINE BARKER

Manny: 72, 258

SPAULDING SCHOOL, Chicago, Illinois

Wheeler: 12

SPECK, LAWRENCE

De Blois: 132

SPEED MUSEUM OF ART, Louisville, Kentucky

Danforth: 56, 71-72, 86

SPEER, ALBERT

Booth: 127  
Buch: 31, 38  
Bunshaft: 68  
Hartmann: 38  
Hartray: 174

SPENCER, A.L.

Dubin: 53

SPENCER, HENRY CECIL  
Brownson: 29-31

SPENCER, ROBERT C.  
Hasbrouck: 49  
Yost: 39

SPENCER, WILLIAM (COLONEL)  
Cordwell: 158

SPERRY, ALBERT  
Dubin: 42

SPERRY, VICCI  
Dubin: 42

SPERTUS JEWISH MUSEUM, Chicago, Illinois  
Peterhans: 179-180

SPEYER, A. JAMES (JIM)  
Booth: 47  
Brownson: 69, 71-72  
Caldwell: 81, 84  
Danforth: 21, 22, 28, 39-42, 46, 50, 65, 66, 84, 88, 113-116, 123, 124, 140  
Ferris: 17-18, 19, 20, 32-34, 38, 76  
Freed: 27, 30  
Goldsmith: 22, 35  
Graham: 88  
Hammond (vol. 2): 19  
Honda: 43-44, 55, 62  
Kerbis: 48  
Krueck: 24, 32, 40, 81, 84, 99, 101  
Malcolmson: 39-40, 44, 45, 50-51, 64, 71, 73, 75, 80, 90, 92, 95-96, 121  
Manny: 69, 85, 91, 93, 96, 261, 387, 403, 420  
Nagle: 42, 63  
Richardson: 63, 73, 74  
Speyer: See complete oral history  
Summers: 26, 101  
Taylor: 8, 22  
Vinci: 25-26, 48-49, 113, 139

SPEYER, DARTHEA (sister of A. James)  
Brownson: 77, 86

SPIEGLER, MADGE  
Goldsmith: 137

SPILLMAN, PAT  
Harry Weese: 80

SPINK, BERTHA  
Richardson: 16

SPITZ, WARREN  
Honda: 57

SPITZNAGEL, HAROLD  
Bill Hedrich: 25, 26, 37, 86

SPOHRLEDER, EMIL  
Schweikher: 126-127

SPOONER, BILL  
Nagle: 52

SPOOR, GEORGE K.  
Faro (vol. 1): 21

SPORTING CLUB AT ILLINOIS CENTER, Chicago, Illinois  
Gordon: 144  
Kurokawa: 1, 37, 39, 40-43, 45, 46, 47-48

SPRAGUE, JOAN FORRESTER  
De Blois: 108  
Hartray: 19, 38

SPRAGUE, PAUL  
Hasbrouck: 35, 40, 47  
Nagle: 53  
Vinci: 94

SPRAGUE, PHILIP A.  
Manny: 135, 173, 175

SPRATLING, WILLIAM  
Bill Hedrich: 196-197

SPRING GROVE CEMETERY, Clifton, Ohio  
Vinci: 101

SPRINGER, LEN  
Schlossman: 63

SPRINGER, ROBERT

Wildermuth: 15, 16

STAHL, DAVID (DAVE)  
Cordwell: 228, 230, 231

STAM, MART  
Goldsmith: 25

STANDARD BRANDS (NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR, 1939), New York  
Bunshaft: 110, 112

STANDARD HOUSE, Melrose Park, Illinois  
Goldberg: 112-114, 117, 122, 147

STANDARD OIL BUILDING (later B.P. AMOCO BUILDING), Chicago, Illinois  
Holabird: 140  
Manny: 315  
Nagle: 129

STANDARD VACUUM OIL COMPANY REFINERY, Palembang, Sumatra  
Hartmann: 144-149

STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE BUILDING, Menlo Park, California  
Goldstein: 115-117

STANFORD UNIVERSITY, TERMAN ENGINEERING CENTER, Palo Alto, California  
Harry Weese: 174, 193, 216, 233

STANTON AND ROCKWELL  
Rummel (vol. 2): 2

STANTON, FRANCIS REW (FRANK / FRANNIE)  
Bunshaft: 240, 248, 251  
Danforth: 65  
Lackner (vol. 2): 26-27  
Rockwell (vol. 2): 9

STANTON, LOUISE (wife of Francis)  
Schweikher: 109

STARBUCK, FRED  
Perkins: 30, 48  
Wheeler: 5

STARDUST HOTEL, Las Vegas, Nevada  
Schwartz: 63, 64, 65

STARETT, NORMAN

Cordwell: 67

STARK, HUGO

Manny: 362

STARK, INEZ CUNNINGHAM

Goldberg: 104, 105

STARK, OTTO

Beeby: 22

Belli (vol. 1): 44

Kerbis: 105

Manny: 189, 197, 198, 203, 233, 314, 315, 331, 334, 342, 343, 345, 362,  
380, 501, 502, 503

Metschke: 65-66

STARRETT, BETTY (wife of John)

Manny: 505

STARRETT, JOHN (CAP)

Brubaker: 13-14

Manny: 505, 506, 508

Perkins: 49, 50-51, 80, 81, 87, 88, 105

Wieting: 6, 18, 37, 39

STATE BANK OF CLEARING, Chicago, Illinois

Gordon: 47

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN, Madison, Wisconsin

Keck: 14, 284, 285

STATE OF ILLINOIS BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Booth: 126

Danforth: 87

Epstein: 159, 182

Goldberg: 325

Grunsfeld: 251

Holabird: 175

Honda: 184

Manny: 384, 390, 391, 441, 504

Rummel (vol. 2): 13, 28

Summers: 97

STATE OF ILLINOIS GALLERY, Chicago, Illinois

Martyl: 120

STATE STREET, Chicago, Illinois

Kriken: 238-239

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT STONY BROOK, BIOLOGY BUILDING, Stony Brook, New York

Ferris: 93

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT STONY BROOK, HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER, Stony Brook, New York

Goldberg: 230, 232, 235-243, 304-306, 312, 313, 320, 326

Honda: 112, 116, 154, 176, 188, 197

STATESMAN APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois

Schwartz: 44, 77, 99, 100-101

STATEWAY GARDEN APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois

Cordwell: 120, 122, 125, 258

Holabird: 38, 82, 184

STATLER HOTEL, Los Angeles, California

Holabird: 26, 31

STATLER HOTEL, Washington, D.C.

Holabird: 31, 37, 83

Sterner (vol. 3): 26, 27, 31, 70

STATSINGER, EVELYN

Danforth: 137

STAUCH, ADOLPH

Vinci: 101

STAUFFACHER, BARBARA

Goldstein: 112, 113, 182

STAUFFER, THOMAS (TOM)

Hasbrouck: 9, 12, 15, 18, 22-23

Nagle: 49

Vinci: 62

Ben Weese: 40-41

STEELE, ALFRED

De Blois: 68

STEELE, CLAUDE

Bowman (vol. 1): 1, 48-49

Faro (vol. 1): 57

McCurry: 33, 45

STEEL AND GLASS HOUSE, Chicago, Illinois

Krueck: 44, 45, 53, 55, 58-60, 63, 64, 67, 68, 72, 75, 76, 85

STEIGELMAN, TOM

Yost: 35

STEIN, ACHIM

Wildermuth: 127, 139, 143, 155

STEIN AND COMPANY

Epstein: 204-205

Hasbrouck: 123

STEIN, CLARENCE S.

Bassett: 34

Brownson: 143

Metschke: 41

STEIN, LEO

Dubin: 35

STEIN, RICHARD (Richie)

Beeby: 98

Hasbrouck: 173, 174

STEINBERG, SAUL

De Blois: 28-29

Hartmann: 130, 143

STEINER, LUDWIG

Honda: 217

Kerbis: 112

STEINMAN, DAVID

Brownson: 37

STEINWAY HALL, Chicago, Illinois

Manny: 109

Perkins: 6-7, 9, 13

STEPHENS, SUZANNE

Cohen: 66, 106, 200

Freed: 48

STERLING INSURANCE BUILDING (737 North Michigan), Chicago, Illinois

Jack Hedrich: 59-60

STERN, ROBERT A.M. (BOB)

Beeby: 15

Booth: 82  
Chermayeff: 65  
Cohen: 28, 109, 150-151, 154, 169, 170-171, 194, 208  
Freed: 89, 91  
Goldsmith: 219  
Krueck: 52  
Nagle: 79, 82  
Netsch: 343, 345  
Peterhans: 142  
Schweikher: 185  
Tigerman: 17, 51, 52, 79, 82, 115, 119, 128, 143, 176, 194  
Ben Weese: 64, 83, 92  
Wildermuth: 106, 187

STERNER, CARL JOHANN

Sterner (vol. 3): See complete interview

STEUBEN CLUB BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Perkins: 37

STEVENS, ASHTON

Holabird: 15

STEVENS, BROOKS

Ten Eyck: 14

STEVENS HOTEL (now Chicago Hilton and Towers), Chicago, Illinois

Bunshaft: 53, 115, 122-125

Genther (vol. 2): 19

Richardson: 107-113

STEVENS, MALLORY AND PEARL

Brubaker: 10

STEVENS, PAUL

Cordwell: 213

STEVENS, SHEPPARD

Schweikher: 40-42

STEVENS, THOMAS WOODS

Holabird: 68

STEVENSON, ADLAI

Cordwell: 217

Hartmann: 158

Hartray: 124

Murphy: 30



Perkins: 106  
Wheeler: 21

STEVENSON, ADLAI (house), Libertyville, Illinois  
Schweikher: 84

STEVENSON, ADLAI III (son of Adlai)  
Wheeler: 21

STEVENSON, JAMES (SANDY)  
Manny: 9, 25, 35, 392, 395

STEVENSON, MR.  
Crawford: 15-18, 19

STEVENSON, NANCY  
Vinci: 84

STEWART, JAMES (JIM)  
Ferris: 78

STICKNEY, CHARLES  
Bassett: 114-115

STEIGLITZ, ROBERT  
Macasai: 181, 182, 183

STIFTER, C.  
Caldwell: 116

STIRLING, JAMES (JIM)  
Cohen: 24, 39, 56, 176-177  
Freed: 89  
Graham: 168, 270  
Manny: 496  
Tigerman: 12, 15  
Ben Weese: 59, 68, 76, 93

STIX, IRMA  
Martyl: 62

STOCK, FREDERICK  
Perkins: 130

STOCKHOLM PUBLIC LIBRARY, Stockholm, Sweden  
Cynthia Weese: 24

STOCKHOLM TOWN HALL, Stockholm, Sweden

Bunshaft: 35

STOCKLEY PARK, London, England, United Kingdom  
Graham: 264, 285, 287  
Iyengar: 155

STOCKTON, WALTER  
Bowman (vol. 1): 27  
Stockton (vol. 3): See complete interview  
Harry Weese: 243

STOCLET HOUSE, Brussels, Belgium  
McCurry: 62

STODDARD, JAMES  
Richardson: 269

STOKER, DOUGLAS (DOUG)  
Wildermuth: 98

STOLLER, EZRA  
Graham: 245-246  
Bill Hedrich: 87  
Jack Hedrich: 89  
Netsch: 189-190, 413-414  
Schweikher: 80  
Harry Weese: 236

STOLZ, GUSTAV  
Peterhans: 11

STOLZ, LEON  
Grunsfeld: 25, 29, 30

STOLZ, MARCIA  
Grunsfeld: 29

STONE AND WEBSTER ENGINEERING CORPORATION  
Humrich: 140  
Metschke: 32, 34, 63  
Harry Weese: 152

STONE, EDWARD, JR. (son of Edward Durell)  
Netsch: 380

STONE, EDWARD DURELL (ED)  
Bassett: 65  
Bennett: 9, 10, 13, 54

Brownson: 112, 240  
Brubaker: 90-92, 94  
Bunshaft: 90-93, 95-96, 135, 193, 211, 295  
De Blois: 75  
Gordon: 43  
Holabird: 18, 81, 140, 149  
Nagle: 9  
Schweikher: 151, 153, 195  
Tigerman: 71  
Ben Weese: 102  
Harry Weese: 91  
Wheeler: 27-28  
Wildermuth: 111

STONE, GEORGE  
Bassett: 76-77

STONE, JOHN (house), Topeka, Kansas  
Schweikher: 150

STONE, MARIA ELEANA (second wife of Edward Durell)  
Brubaker: 90

STONE, OHRMUND  
Metschke: 22, 23, 24, 28

STONOROV, BETTY FOSTER (wife of Oskar)  
Hartmann: 75

STONOROV, OSKAR  
Graham: 20, 22-23  
Hartmann: 71-75, 126  
Malcolmson: 63  
Summers: 6  
Harry Weese: 20

STOPA, WALTER  
Genther (vol. 2): 20

STOSSKOPF, MARIE  
Jack Hedrich: 76

STOUFFER, ERNEST L.  
Richardson: 266

STOUT, WILLIAM  
Hasbrouck: 61

STOUT, WILLIAM B. (BILL)  
Ten Eyck: 65

STRAIGHT, MICHAEL  
Manny: 412  
Harry Weese: 231

STRATA NOVA, Genoa, Italy  
Cohen: 30-31

STRATTON, FREDERICK (FREDDIE)  
Ferris: 106, 108-109

STRAUS BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Brownson: 160, 168  
Ferris: 68  
Manny: 118, 142, 207, 247  
Murphy: 34  
Noonan (vol. 2): 24  
Schweikher: 8

STRAUS, CHRIS  
Martyl: 160

STRAUS, SIMON W.  
Murphy: 35

STRAUSS, JESSE L.  
Grunsfeld: 142

STRAUSS, JESSE L. (house), Glencoe, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 141, 216

STRAUSS, JOHN  
Grunsfeld: 141, 143

STRAUSS, JOHN (house), Glencoe, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 148

STRAUSS, LUCILLE GOLDBERG (sister of Bertrand)  
Goldberg: 3, 4, 9  
Vinci: 49, 133

STRAUSS, MAX, COMMUNITY CENTER, Chicago, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 59

STRENGELL, MARIANNE  
Bassett: 30

Hammond (vol. 2): 6  
Harry Weese: 36, 123

STRITCH, CARDINAL SAMUEL  
Belli (vol. 1): 19, 22, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 39

STROBECK, CHARLES  
Hasbrouck: 88-89

STRØGET, Copenhagen, Denmark  
Bennett: 113

STRONG, JANET ADAMS  
Freed: 110

STRONG, STRONG & STRONG ARCHITECTS  
Wildermuth: 15

STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS  
Schweikher: 72

STUART AND REVETT  
Yost: 21

STUBBINS, HUGH  
Buch: 44  
Bill Hedrich: 149  
Jack Hedrich: 74, 87  
Holabird: 140  
Manny: 15, 150, 166  
Richardson: 40, 253

STUBBS, JOHN  
Hasbrouck: 148

STUBSJOEN, HARVEY  
Manny: 204, 211, 214, 223, 225

STUCKEY, CHARLES  
Vinci: 114

STUERMER, RAYMOND  
Macasai: 57-58, 63, 67, 71  
Manny: 123  
Richardson: 330

STUKEL, JAMES  
Macasai: 146

STURGES, GEORGE (house), Brentwood Heights, California  
Manny: 18

STURN, MEYER JOSEPH  
Crawford: 12

STUTTGART RAILROAD STATION, Stuttgart, Germany  
Chermayeff: 5

SUDLER, CARROLL  
Dubin: 41, 60

SUGAR, HENRY  
Belli (vol. 1): 8

SUIE, HON-LONG  
Hartray: 117

SUITLAND, MARYLAND  
Goldberg: 114, 118, 120-123, 145, 147

SULLIVAN, ALBERT (brother of Louis)  
Hasbrouck: 6-7

SULLIVAN, ANN  
Hasbrouck: 93, 101

SULLIVAN, HARRIS  
Murphy: 52

SULLIVAN, LOUIS HENRI  
Ando: 17  
Beeby: 22, 32, 49, 60, 61, 80, 82, 84  
Booth: 4, 7, 10, 17, 45, 57, 108, 129  
Brubaker: 14  
Buch: 20  
Caldwell: 2, 34, 35, 50, 51  
Chermayeff: 53  
Cohen: 58-59, 65, 84, 106-107, 140-141  
Cordwell: 17  
Danforth: 58, 81  
Dubin: 28, 29, 40, 41, 81  
Faro (vol. 1): 3-5, 7, 13, 25, 26, 27  
Freed: 113  
Goldberg: 99, 105  
Goldsmith: 9, 13, 30-31, 49, 122, 125  
Graham: 29, 46, 67, 117, 118, 119, 184, 185, 243, 259-260, 272

Hartmann: 193, 297  
Hartray: 12, 13, 108, 122, 125-127, 223  
Hasbrouck: 6, 8, 42, 50, 55, 130, 162  
Holabird: 3, 35-36, 149, 180  
Honda: 65  
Humrich: 15, 111, 118  
Keck: 164  
Kerbis: 130, 171-172  
Kerbis (2006): 36  
Krueck: 19  
Kurokawa: 6, 40  
Malcolmson: 41  
McCurry: 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 41, 45, 163  
Manny: 103, 132, 383, 494-496, 503  
Nagle: 3, 49  
Netsch: 8, 57, 82-83, 104, 130, 270, 272  
Perkins: 7, 13, 14, 36, 39, 46, 94, 130-131, 134, 150  
Peterhans: 56  
Richardson: 8, 84, 102  
Schweikher: 103  
Tague (vol. 3): 8  
Tigerman: 138, 142  
Vinci: 6, 12, 14-15, 17, 18, 29-30, 45, 63, 85, 95  
Ben Weese: 41, 55, 80, 100, 110, 113, 122  
Cynthia Weese: 20, 22  
Wheeler: 17  
Yost: 45, 6, 7, 10, 11, 32

SULLIVAN, RUSSELL

Richardson: 267, 326

SULOWAY, MARSHALL

Manny: 391

SULTAN, BIN ABDUL AZIZ AL SAUD (CROWN PRINCE, SAUDI ARABIA)

Wildermuth: 113, 133, 134, 140, 142, 147

SULTAN, JEROME

Macasai: 132

SULTAN'S TABLE RESTAURANT, Las Vegas, Nevada

Schwartz: 60-61, 67

SULZER, CONRAD, REGIONAL LIBRARY, Chicago, Illinois

Nagle: 141

SUMMERS, GENE

Beeby: 23-24, 26, 28, 35, 36, 39, 40, 46, 59, 87, 90, 91

Brownson: 218  
Epstein: 103  
Ferris: iv, 27, 91, 127  
Freed: 34  
Goldsmith: 45, 47, 86, 122  
Hammond (vol. 2): 20  
Hartray: 55, 100, 172, 173, 201, 202, 204, 222  
Jack Hedrich: 86  
Holabird: 165-166  
Kerbis: 80-81, 120  
Krueck: 36, 38-39, 40, 42, 47-48  
Manny: 5, 236, 247, 294, 315, 317-323, 327, 328, 334-336, 338, 339, 341-344, 346-349, 351-555, 357, 371, 372, 380, 400, 425, 435, 457, 498-500, 502, 503  
Nagle: 43, 141  
Richardson: 162, 277  
Schweikher: 119, 205  
Speyer: 90  
Summers: See complete oral history  
Tigerman: 16, 149, 212  
Vinci: 9, 96, 97, 98, 152-153, 154, 157  
Ben Weese: 26  
Wildermuth: 192

SUMMERSON, JOHN NEWENHAM (Sir)

Beeby: 75  
Cohen: 142

SUNBURST HOMES (aka Winnebago Childrens Home), Neillsville, Wisconsin

Netsch: 166, 214, 255-258

SUNDERLAGE HOUSE, Hoffman Estates, Illinois

Hasbrouck: 106, 179

SUN DIAL HOUSE (project)

Nagle: 72, 74, 75, 93, 117, 134

SUNFROST, Ashdod, Israel

Epstein: 123

SUN-TIMES BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Booth: 128  
Brownson: 154  
Hammond (vol. 2): 47  
Kerbis: 118  
Rummel (vol. 2): 12  
Vinci: 61

SURMAN, WILLIAM (BILL)



Ferris: 59, 94, 95

SUSSKIND, ARNOLD  
Holabird: 59

SUTER, GIOVANNI (GIO)  
Bill Hedrich: 75, 76, 125, 130, 162, 164, 166, 170, 179  
Jack Hedrich: 30, 53, 63, 80, 101, 107, 109, 112-113, 119, 122, 130, 132,  
156

SUTER, LINDSEY  
Lackner (vol. 2): 7, 8  
McCurry: 14, 15, 45, 176  
Yost: 98

SUTER, WALTER  
Danforth: 6

SUTHERLAND, J.A.  
Holabird: 21

SUTTON, O.A.  
Ten Eyck: 28, 29

SUTTON PLACE, Chicago, Illinois  
Cordwell: 213

S/V TOOLS, "SCREWBALL" TOOLS  
Ten Eyck: 93

SVANBORG, ALVAR  
Macasai: 50

SWAN, NATALIE  
Goldberg: 24

SWAN, PATRICIA W. (PAT)  
De Blois: 67, 84  
Iyengar: 50-51  
Wildermuth: 28, 29, 34, 35, 60, 61

SWANGER, JAMES  
Macasai: 181

SWANKE, HAYDEN AND CONNELL  
Manny: 382

SWANN, LILY

See: Saarinen, Lily Swann

SWANSON, ROBERT

Bassett: 46, 165

Chamales (vol. 1): 28-29

SWANSON, WALTER

Stockton (vol. 3): 22

SWEARINGEN, BONNIE

Brubaker: 90, 93

Manny: 389

SWEENEY, ELSIE (House), Columbus, Indiana

Wildermuth: 16

SWEENEY, JAMES JOHNSON

Bunshaft: 181

Hartmann: 199-200, 226

Manny: 157, 160, 403, 413

Speyer: 21, 28, 125

Summers: 64-65

SWEET, CARROLL

Bennett: 57

SWEET, ESTHER

Martyl: 82

SWEET, FREDERICK A. (FRED)

Martyl: 75, 77, 81, 82, 87, 128

SWEETLAND, JOHN

Honda: 191-192

SWEETSER, ARTHUR (ART)

Booth: 3, 13, 33

Nagle: 8

SWENSON, ALFRED

Brownson: 175

Cohen: 61, 195

Freed: 51

SWIBEL, CHARLES (CHUCK)

Goldberg: 174-176, 191, 217, 218

Macasai: 165

SWIREN, MAX (HOUSE), Glencoe, Illinois  
Dubin: 51

SYDNEY OPERA HOUSE, Sydney, Australia  
Iyengar: 178

SYMBOLIC MUSEUM (project)  
Tigerman: 158

SYMPHONY CENTER, San Francisco, California  
Dubin: 103

SYSKA AND HENNESSEY  
De Blois: 98

SYVERTSEN, JOHNM.  
Booth: 106  
Cohen: 165, 167, 205  
Macasai: 173  
Tigerman: 69

SZARKOWSKI, JOHN  
Humrich: 111  
Vinci: 45

SZILARD, LEO  
Martyl: 115

T

TABERNACLE CHURCH OF CHRIST, Columbus, Indiana  
Jack Hedrich: 90

TABLER, WILLIAM (BILL)  
Holabird: 31, 125

TABOR, HENRY  
Tigerman: 77-78

TACOMA BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Holabird: 3

TAFEL, EDGAR  
Bill Hedrich: 91, 141

TAFT ARCHITECTS  
Cohen: 153

TAFT, LOREDO

Cohen: 134  
Martyl: 187  
Perkins: 11, 124, 131-132, 134  
Richardson: 16-17

TAFT, ROBERT

Murphy: 5

TAFT SCHOOL, Watertown, Connecticut

Beeby: 95

TAFT, WILLIAM HOWARD

Richardson: 10

TAGUE, ROBERT BRUCE (BOB)

Chermayeff: 50  
Goldsmith: 91  
Grunsfeld: 109, 100  
Keck: 39, 41, 89-91, 95-98, 131-132, 163, 176, 210, 232, 270-271  
Richardson: 93, 133  
Tague (vol. 3): See complete interview  
Tigerman: 18, 26-30, 62, 138, 142, 144  
Vinci: 22-23

TAIPING-QIAO, Shanghai, China

Kriken: 174, 181, 186

TAKAYAMA, MASAMI

Beeby: 90

TAKEUCHI, ARTHUR (ART)

Beeby: 46, 81  
Brownson: 171, 173, 192, 222  
Cohen: 61, 195  
Danforth: 112  
Freed: 24  
Graham: 87, 88, 89, 90, 191  
Hartmann: 220-221  
Krueck: 16-17, 18, 39, 99  
Manny: 250-253  
Malcolmson: 43  
Speyer: 104  
Vinci: 19-20, 59, 108

TALBOT, ARTHUR NEWELL

Epstein: 6, 7

TALBOT, HAROLD (Colonel)  
Bunshaft: 142, 303-305

TALBOT, GEORGE  
Keck: 15, 287

TALIESIN, Spring Green, Wisconsin  
Beeby: 62  
Booth: 96  
Bunshaft: 126-127  
Caldwell: 35-38, 79  
Freed: 15, 28  
Goldberg: 99, 100, 104-108  
Goldsmith: 37, 51  
Hasbrouck: 42, 121  
Kerbis: 7  
Kerbis (2006): 1-3, 9  
Manny: 42, 43, 44, 45, 49, 50-52, 55, 57, 95, 96, 104, 409  
Perkins: 34-35  
Peterhans: 52  
Priestley: 5-6, 8, 11, 12  
Cynthia Weese: 6  
Harry Weese: 9-10

TALIESIN WEST, Scottsdale, Arizona  
Booth: 96  
Chermayeff: 53-55  
Kerbis (2006): 3  
Manny: 43, 46, 47, 48, 56, 58, 134, 447, 509  
Rudolph: 13

TALLCHEIF, MARIA  
Vinci: 39

TALLMADGE AND WATSON  
Bowman (vol. 1): 26, 27, 40

TALLMADGE, THOMAS  
Bowman (vol. 1): 26, 35  
McCurry: 13-14, 15, 29, 37, 45, 46, 47, 48, 87, 91, 92, 188  
Manny: 494  
Perkins: 6, 21, 134-135, 148  
Yost: 5

TAMAYO, RUFINO  
Graham: 211

TAMMINGA, DAVID

Ferris: 25, 26, 33, 127  
Malcolmson: 62  
Summers: 9

TAN & VOSS  
Dubin: 95

TAN, HUMEN  
Manny: 504

TANAKA, MINEO  
Goldsmith: 63

TANG, CHEUK LAM  
Vinci: 42, 46

TANGE, KENZO  
Booth: 17-18, 20, 22  
Honda: 122  
Kerbis: 138  
Kerbis (2006): 30-31  
Kurokawa: 7, 17, 19, 21, 23-24  
Netsch: 311, 363  
Rudolph: 5, 34

TANGORA, MARTIN  
Cohen: 174

TAN HUMEN  
Dubin: 95-96, 101, 116-118

TANIGUCHI, YOSHIO  
Kurokawa: 21

TAPP, DeWILDE AND WALLACE  
Keck: 60, 73

TARBELL, EATON  
Grunsfeld: 115

TARULLO, JOHN  
Metschke: 84-85

TASSANI, JEFF  
Manny: 292

TASSONE, ROBERT (BOB)  
Vinci: 127, 129, 130

TATA CENTER FOR FUNDAMENTAL RESEARCH, Bombay, India  
Holabird: 93

TATLIN, VLADIMIR  
Malcolmson: 16, 58

TATULIO, PETER  
Graham: 213-14

TAUBERT, WILFRIED (WILL)  
Manny: 367, 369, 381

TAUSSIG, MEREDITH  
Hasbrouck: 167  
Holabird: 176

TAUT, BRUNO  
Bennett: 47  
Cohen: 135  
Kurokawa: 10

TAUT, MAX  
Buch: 44

TAVERN CLUB, Chicago, Illinois  
Brownson: 172  
Bunshaft: 17-19  
Holabird: 14-16, 27, 37, 85, 86, 129-131, 172  
Keck: 278-279  
Netsch: 76, 383, 428, 438  
Schweikher: 101-103, 109

TAWNEY, LENORE  
Brownson: 71-72

TAWNEY, LENORE (house), Chicago, Illinois  
Danforth: 65

TAYLOR, BOB  
Schlossman: 75

TAYLOR, CROMBIE  
Chermayeff: 16, 29, 97  
Danforth: 113, 114  
Dubin: 15  
Hartray: 126  
Malcolmson: 47-48, 79

Vinci: 17-18, 21-23, 38, 57

TAYLOR, D. CODER

Belli (vol. 1): 18

Hasbrouck: 188

Humrich: 43, 44

Netsch: 49

Taylor: See complete oral history

Yost: 106, 109, 110, 112

TAYLOR, D. CODER (house), Glenview, Illinois

Taylor: 178-184

TAYLOR, DEEMS

Perkins: 33

TAYLOR, ELIZABETH

Grunsfeld: 122, 126

TAYLOR, GORDON

Bill Hedrich: 192

Jack Hedrich: 9, 24-25, 65, 79, 144, 153

TAYLOR, GRAHAM

Perkins: 32

TAYLOR, HARWOOD

De Blois: 114, 118-120

TAYLOR, LEAH

Perkins: 32

TAYLOR, HOPE

Vinci: 22

TAYLOR, MARILYN

De Blois: 137

Wildermuth: 36

TAYLOR, ROBERT, HOMES, Chicago, Illinois

Booth: 57

Brownson: 90, 149

Goldberg: 217, 290

Graham: 188, 309, 310

Honda: 129, 203, 205

Macasai: 142, 154

Manny: 209, 210

Ben Weese: 14, 27



TAYLOR, THEODORE (TED)  
Wildermuth: 66

TAXAY, JULIUS  
Honda: 73

TEAGUE, WALTER DORWIN  
Bennett: 51

TEBBS AND KNELL  
Murphy: 15

TEBBS, ROBERT W.  
Murphy: 15

TECTON  
Cordwell: 19  
Malcolmson: 16

TEGETHOFF, WOLF  
Buch: 9, 18-19

TEHRAN, IRAN  
Goldstein: 136-137

TEL ASHDOD, near Ashdod, Israel  
Macasai: 181

TEL TANNINUM, Israel  
Macasai: 181

TELANDER, JACK  
Gordon: 68, 88, 166-168

TELESIS  
Chermayeff: 22, 109  
Harry Weese: 72, 241

TELLEEN, MELANY  
Tigerman: 30, 167, 187

TELLER, EDWARD  
Martyl: 114, 116

TEMKO, ALLAN  
Cohen: 67  
Goldberg: 97

Goldsmith: 97

Goldstein: 66, 150, 160, 162-163, 227

TEMPORARY CONTEMPORARY MUSEUM, Los Angeles, California

Graham: 173

TEMPLE BETH EL, South Bend, Indiana

Schlossman: 159

TEMPLE SHOLOM, Chicago, Illinois

Schlossman: 34-42, 71, 116

TEMPLE, WILLIAM F.

Brubaker: 127

TEN EYCK, ELIZABETH ELLEN (mother of Richard)

Ten Eyck: 2-4, 7, 10-11

TEN EYCK, KIPLING (KIP, son of Richard)

Ten Eyck: 51

TEN EYCK, LLEWELYN (Lyn, son of Richard)

Ten Eyck: 62, 87

TEN EYCK, RAYMOND (father of Richard)

Ten Eyck: 2-4, 7-9, 21

TEN EYCK, RICHARD

Ten Eyck: See complete oral history

1020 NORTH LAKE SHORE DRIVE BUILDING (THE CARLYLE), Chicago, Illinois

Grunsfeld: 159

TENNECO BUILDING, Houston, Texas

Bassett: 108, 129

TENNESSEE GAS, Houston, Texas

Manny: 206

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY [TVA]

Brownson: 76

TENSHIN, OKAKURA

Ando: 20

TERKEL, STUDS

Dubin: 55

TERP, DANA

Booth: 73

TERRA MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ART, Chicago, Illinois

Booth: 122, 123-125

TERRACE PLAZA HOTEL, Cincinnati, Ohio

Bunshaft: 151

De Blois: 25, 27-28, 32, 34, 36, 49

Graham: 129

Hartmann: 128-131, 143

Krueck: 5

Peterhans: 36

Richardson: 199-200, 214

TERRACES AT PERIMETER CENTER, Atlanta, Georgia

Graham: 192-195, 235-236

TERRAGNI, GIUSEPPE

Hartray: 78

Nagle: 90-91

TESSENOW, HEINRICH

Buch: 2, 27

TESSING, ARVID

McCurry: 118

TESTA, ANGELO

Grunsfeld: 76

Keck: 243-244

Harry Weese: 72

TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY, College Station, Texas

Summers: 1-5, 6, 14, 32

TEXAS RANGERS

Beeby: 7

Cohen: 6

THALL, ROBERT (BOB)

Vinci: 100, 134

THARIN, MICHEL

Manny: 302-304

THARNSTROM AND COMPANY

Schwartz: 49-50

THATCHER, MARGARET

Graham: 276

THEILGAARD, MAY WATTS

Dubin: 56

THEOBALD, LOLITA

Ferris: 32-33

THEOBALD, PAUL

Ferris: 33

Malcolmson: 61

Richardson: 159

Ben Weese: 12

THIELBAR AND FUGARD

Murphy: 45

THIRD UNITARIAN CHURCH, Chicago, Illinois

Schweikher: 91-92

1350 LAKE SHORE DRIVE APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois

Bennett: 35-37, 102, 107

Kerbis: 41

1300 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, Chicago, Illinois

Gordon: 173

1301 NORTH ASTOR STREET, Chicago, Illinois

Schweikher: 58

Speyer: 112

30 EAST ELM STREET, Chicago, Illinois

Cordwell: 169

3410 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, Chicago, Illinois

Cordwell: 168

33 EAST CEDAR, Chicago, Illinois

Cordwell: 169

33 WEST MONROE, Chicago, Illinois

Graham: 235-237, 239

Iyengar: 109, 117

Peterhans: 90, 159-161, 164

Wildermuth: 76, 190

THIRY, PAUL

Manny: 238-246

THOMAS, JEFFREY

Manny: 392

THOMAS, MARY

Chamales (vol. 1): 45-47

THOMAS, NORMAN

Beeby: 104-105

THOMAS, PAUL

Danforth: 107

Krueck: 22

Vinci: 38

THOMPSON, ARNOLD

Manny: 330, 331

THOMPSON, BENJAMIN (BEN)

Hartray: 19

Manny: 15

Nagle: 18, 21, 22-23, 24, 26, 27, 56

THOMPSON, D'ARCY

Brownson: 133

Goldsmith: 57

THOMPSON, DEWEY

Manny: 237, 238

THOMPSON, ELIZABETH

Netsch: 81, 189

THOMPSON, G. DAVID

Schweikher: 47, 208

THOMPSON, JAMES R.

Dubin: 115

Hasbrouck: 35, 110

Manny: 385

THOMPSON, JIM

Bill Hedrich: 188-191

Jack Hedrich: 152

THOMPSON, JOHN R. COMPANY

Schlossman: 52, 53

THOMPSON, J. WALTER  
Manny: 176

THOMPSON, KAREN  
Peterhans: 120

THOMPSON, MATILDA B. (MATTIE)  
Manny: 108, 123, 124, 351  
Murphy: 32

THOMPSON, ROLLAND  
Holabird: 42

THOMPSON, THOMAS (TOMMY)  
Netsch: 97

THOMPSON, VICTOR  
Nagle: 6, 9, 12

THOMPSON, WILL  
Manny: 121  
Murphy: 16, 27

THOMPSON, WILLIAM HALE  
Murphy: 34, 54

THONET SHOWROOM, Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Illinois  
Krueck: 33, 72, 75, 85

THOREAU, HENRY DAVID  
Schweikher: 142

THORNE, MARTHA  
Ben Weese: 112

THORNE, PARKER  
Hartray: 138, 139

THORPE, JOHN  
Vinci: 91

THORSHAY AND CZERNY  
Holabird: 64

THRALL CAR COMPANY  
Manny: 249

- THREE FIRST NATIONAL, Chicago, Illinois  
Brubaker: 70  
Graham: 96, 199-200  
Iyengar: 115  
Manny: 294  
Peterhans: 139
- 345 CALIFORNIA CENTER, San Francisco, California  
Goldstein: 186-188
- 300 SOUTH WACKER BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Epstein: 56
- 309 WEST JACKSON, Chicago, Illinois  
Perkins: 88
- 339 WEBSTER APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois  
Kerbis: 151-152
- 336 WELLINGTON, Chicago, Illinois  
Dubin: 87, 89, 97
- 333 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Brownson: 2, 203  
Danforth: 12  
Holabird: 5, 23, 30, 34, 71, 73  
Keck: 36, 38  
Schweikher: 8-10  
Sterner (vol. 3): 31  
Tague (vol. 3): 4  
Yost: 3
- 333 WEST WACKER DRIVE, Chicago, Illinois  
Brubaker: 86-88, 90  
Holabird: 157  
Freed: 90  
Hasbrouck: 171-172  
Netsch: 104, 183  
Perkins: 111  
Ben Weese: 102
- 320 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, Chicago, Illinois  
Booth: 113-116
- 320 OAKDALE, Chicago, Illinois  
Schwartz: 1, 3, 10, 20-29, 32, 33, 38, 45, 90

THRESHING MACHINES

Ten Eyck: 5

THURBER ART GALLERY, Chicago, Illinois

Hasbrouck: 16

Murphy: 1-2

THURBER, W. SCOTT

Murphy: 2

THUROW, CHARLES

Hasbrouck: 166

THWAITES, MOLLY

Chermayeff: 17

TIANJIN ECONOMIC-TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT AREA (TEDA), China

Kriken: 233-235

TIGERMAN AND KOGLIN

Booth: 31

TIGERMAN, EMMA (mother of Stanley)

Tigerman: 5, 8, 10, 33, 63

TIGERMAN, JOANN (second wife of Stanley)

Tigerman: 22, 48, 87, 94, 97

TIGERMAN, JUDY (first wife of Stanley)

Tigerman: 10

TIGERMAN, MAX (grandfather of Stanley)

Tigerman: 5, 23, 34, 231

TIGERMAN, SAMUEL (father of Stanley)

Tigerman: 5, 10

TIGERMAN, STANLEY

Beeby: 22, 48-49, 51, 52-53, 55, 66, 67, 77, 93, 94, 102, 106, 107-110, 114, 118-119, 131, 132-133, 134

Booth: 30-32, 33-37, 43, 46-55, 69, 70, 77, 81, 82, 87, 89, 101, 118-120

Brownson: 215

Bunshaft: 104

Cohen: 13, 51, 52, 54-57, 60-62, 66-67, 69-71, 74-81, 83, 88, 89, 96, 97-98, 99, 100, 101-102, 105, 120-123, 129, 130, 133-134, 138-139, 145-146, 147, 148, 149-153, 155-156, 157, 160, 163, 165-167, 168, 170, 171, 182, 188-189, 195, 201, 208, 211-225

Cordwell: 23, 214



Freed: 24, 43, 56, 57, 61, 74, 83-84, 86, 96, 108  
Fujikawa: 23  
Goldsmith: 117  
Goldstein: 211  
Gordon: 125-126, 129-131, 159, 179, 180  
Graham: 221, 260, 271, 288  
Grunsfeld: 251  
Hartray: 171-172, 189, 227  
Hasbrouck: 182  
Holabird: 17, 146, 155  
Honda: 185  
Humrich: 90, 91, 98, 105  
Keck: 53, 177, 259  
Kerbis: 32, 143, 158, 166  
Kerbis (2006): 33, 35-36  
Korista: 190  
Krueck: 71  
Macasai: 42, 43, 47-49, 93-95, 102, 114-117, 119, 121, 123-124, 128, 130-131, 135, 140, 141, 143-147, 171  
Malcolmson: 124  
Manny: 104, 373, 375, 428, 434, 443, 447, 449, 451-453, 481, 484, 485-491  
Nagle: 11, 33, 36, 37, 43, 57, 60, 61, 64-66, 68-71, 73, 76-79, 84, 86, 88-89, 90-, 96-97, 98, 107, 108, 110, 111, 113, 122, 130, 131, 137-138, 143, 144, 150, 152  
Netsch: 51, 157, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 208, 211, 223, 267  
Peterhans: 139  
Richardson: 42  
Ross Barney: 34  
Rudolph: 53-54  
Schlossman: 128, 169  
Schwartz: 22, 54, 92, 94  
Schweikher: 102  
Tigerman: See complete oral history  
Vinci: 99, 103-104, 108, 109-111, 118, 119, 145  
Ben Weese: 28, 43, 49-50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 60-63, 65, 68-70, 76, 85-89, 91, 95-101, 103, 115, 129, 127, 128  
Cynthia Weese: 22, 29  
Harry Weese: 64  
Wildermuth: 106, 187-188

TILDEN HIGH SCHOOL, Chicago, Illinois

Perkins: 19-20

TILLMAN, DOROTHY

Grunsfeld: 21

TIMBER COVE APARTMENTS, Decatur, Illinois

Schwartz: 81, 99

TIMBER LANE APARTMENTS, Indianapolis, Indiana  
Schwartz: 81, 99

TIMBERLAKE APARTMENTS, Waukegan, Illinois  
Schwartz: 77, 79-83, 99

TIME-LIFE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Beeby: 45  
Cohen: 67  
Freed: 43  
Hartray: 98, 120, 130, 131, 134-135, 137, 139, 140, 150, 163  
Hasbrouck: 171  
Manny: 272  
Ben Weese: 52  
Cynthia Weese: 22  
Harry Weese: 124, 220-221, 234, 235, 287

TIME-LIFE BUILDING (aka Diana Court Building and Michigan Square Building),  
Chicago, Illinois  
Ben Weese: 48

TINLEY PARK HOSPITAL, Tinley Park, Illinois  
Wong (vol. 3): 22

TINLEY PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY, Tinley Park, Illinois  
Beeby: 124  
Krueck: 49

TINNEY, ROGER  
Ferris: 78  
Manny: 270, 288

TIPBURNER, FRED  
Murphy: 3

TIRELL, ANNABELLE  
Caldwell: 2

TIRELL, CHARLES  
Caldwell: 2, 3-4, 14

TISHMAN, JOHN  
Graham: 207  
Wildermuth: 62, 75, 76, 171

TISHMAN REALTY  
De Blois: 90, 92

TISHMAN SPEYER REALTY AND CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

Graham: 304, 305

Manny: 383

TIVOLI GARDENS, Copenhagen, Denmark

Beeby: 83

TJADEN, WAYNE

Netsch: 220, 225, 268-270, 282, 303, 327, 328, 330, 336

TOBIAS, RICHARD

Bassett: 37

TODAI-JI TEMPLE, Nara, Japan

Ando: 3, 4

Kurokawa: 10, 13

TODD, ANDERSON (ANDY)

Danforth: 66

Manny: 86, 294

TODD, MICHAEL

Grunsfeld: 122, 126

TODD, MICHAEL, THEATRE (formerly Harris-Selwyn Theatres), Chicago, Illinois

Goldberg: 26

Grunsfeld: 122

TOKYO BAY PLAN, Tokyo, Japan

Kurokawa: 24

TOMEK, FREDERICK (house), Riverside, Illinois

Vinci: 52, 83

TOMKINS, BILL

Jack Hedrich: 128

TORDI, JACK

Epstein: 85

TORONTO DOMINION CENTER, Toronto, Canada

Danforth: 126

Manny: 213

Summers: 54, 68-69, 74, 76

TORRE, SUSANA

Beeby: 132

De Blois: 99, 111, 113  
Graham: 271  
Cynthia Weese: 28

TORROJA, EDUARDO  
Ben Weese: 19

TOULOUSE-LAUTREC, HENRI  
Speyer: 84

TOURTELOT, MADELINE  
Harry Weese: 72

TOURTELOT, EDWARD M. (NED)  
Perkins: 47, 52-53

TOWER CITY, JAPAN  
Goldberg: 182

TOWER 49, New York City, New York  
Radford: 135  
Wildermuth: 69, 76, 81, 94

TOWRY, EARL  
De Blois: 64

TRACEY, TIMOTHY (TIM)  
Krueck: 100

TRAIN, JACK  
Cordwell: 286  
De Blois: 115  
Hartray: 164, 193, 228  
Macasai: 45  
Manny: 216, 217, 219, 222, 348  
Netsch: 64, 65, 71, 72, 153, 154, 428  
Richardson: 221, 224, 346-47  
Tigerman: 69  
Ben Weese: 38, 39

TRAMEL, TOM  
Jack Hedrich: 151

TRANSBAY TRANSIT CENTER, San Francisco, California  
Kriken: 57-59, 147-150

TRANS WORLD AIRLINES (TWA) TICKET OFFICE, Chicago, Illinois  
Richardson: 152, 154-155

TRANS WORLD AIRLINES (TWA) TERMINAL, Jamaica, New York

Hammond (vol. 2): 15

Hartray: 77, 187

Vinci: 62

TRANSPARENT HOUSE, Gulf Breeze, Florida

Krueck: 85-87, 102

TRAVELLETTI, RENE

McCurry: 176

TRAVELSTEAD, EDYTH

Wildermuth: 75, 77, 80

TRAVELSTEAD, WARE

Graham: 206, 275, 277-278, 281, 302-303

Korista: 119

Wildermuth: 69, 71, 75-79, 80, 82, 83, 84-85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92, 95,  
176-177

TRAVERS, DAVID

Tigerman: 132

TRAVIS, DAVID

Manny: 169

TRAVIS, DIANE

Macasai: 97

TREATIUS, ANTHONY

Speyer: 102

TRIBUNE TOWER, Chicago, Illinois

Beeby: 116

Booth: 86-87, 91, 93, 103

Caldwell: 16, 51

Cohen: 140

Freed: 87, 88-89

Grunsfeld: 14, 45, 71

Hammond (vol. 2): 9

Hartmann: 1

Hartray: 114

Honda: 66

Keck: 25, 98

Richardson: 103

Schweikher: 16-18

Stockton (vol. 3): 7

Ben Weese: 97  
Weber (vol. 3): 17

TRIBUNE TOWER, WGN STUDIO ADDITION, Chicago, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 42, 44-45, 71-72

TRI-STATE CENTER, Northbrook, Illinois  
Beeby: 120  
Hammond (vol. 2): 53

TRITSIS, ANTHONY  
Brownson: 115  
Krueck: 25

TROESCHER BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Manny: 383

TROWBRIDGE, RAYMOND  
Bill Hedrich: 100-102  
Jack Hedrich: 50, 51, 52

TRUMAN, HARRY  
Bunshaft: 313  
Martyl: 122

TRUMAN COLLEGE, Chicago, Illinois  
Manny: 378

TRUMAN LIBRARY, Independence, Missouri  
Bunshaft: 242-244

TRUMBULL SCHOOL, Chicago, Illinois  
Perkins: 14, 20

TRUMP, DONALD  
Korista: 233, 235-236, 240-242, 244-245, 252

TRUMP, DONALD, JR. (son of Donald)  
Korista: 252, 253

TRUMP TOWER, Chicago, Illinois  
Korista: 219, 233, 235, 239-245, 250-251, 253, 255-256, 262

TRUMP, JAMES VAN  
Hasbrouck: 51

TRYWHITT, JACQUELINE  
Cordwell: 60, 63-66

TSCHILDS, IVAN  
Rummel (vol. 2): 3-4

TSUCHIYA, HAROLD  
Bassett: 61, 67

TUCHBREITER, ROY  
Ferris: 69  
Manny: 246

TUCKER  
Honda: 142, 161

TUCKER, KEN  
Cordwell: 264, 265

TUGENDHAT, FRITZ (house), Brno, Czechoslovakia  
Bunshaft: 129, 136  
Danforth: 16, 28, 41, 65  
Freed: 12  
Goldberg: 38, 54, 95  
Goldsmith: 81, 83  
Krueck: 82  
Malcolmson: 26-27  
Netsch: 82, 107  
Richardson: 61, 63, 161  
Speyer: 55-58, 114, 122

TUGWELL, REXFORD GUY  
Brownson: 216, 262  
Dubin: 67

TULL, DONALD (DON)  
Hartray: 114

TUNNARD, CHRISTOPHER  
Beeby: 20  
Manny: 22  
Schweikher: 192

TUPKER, HANS  
Cohen: 87  
Tigerman: 223

TURANO, EMANUEL N. (MANNY)  
Bunshaft: 165

TURCK, DOROTHY

Danforth: 27, 55, 57  
Goldsmith: 45  
Malcolmson: 57, 93  
Peterhans: 76  
Speyer: 104  
Vinci: 5

TUREK, THEODORE

Hasbrouck: 53-54

TURLEY, JOHN (JACK)

Manny: 250

TURNBULL, RICHARD

Nagle: 82

TURNBULL, WILLIAM (BILL)

Goldstein: 182, 215-216  
Tigerman: 221  
Ben Weese: 23, 24, 92

TURNER CONSTRUCTION CO.

De Blois: 70  
Hartray: 134, 138, 139, 153, 155, 162  
Manny: 201  
Wildermuth: 32, 48, 53-55

TURNER, DOUGLAS (DOUG)

Schwartz: 20

TURNER, JOSEPH MALLORD WILLIAM

Goldberg: 27  
Malcolmson: 36

TURNER, JOHN

Schweikher: 24, 25, 34, 37

TURNER, ROBERT

Graham: 250, 282  
Peterhans: 149, 153, 169  
Wildermuth: 79, 83, 89

TURRELL, BENJAMIN

Manny: 124

TURSMAN, STANLEY

Wieting: 42



TUSHNER, IRVING (IRV)

Grunsfeld: 168

TUTTLE, WYLIE

Epstein: 77, 79, 80, 82, 83, 116-119, 121-122, 158, 178, 179

1240 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, Chicago, Illinois

Macasai: 76

1242 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, Chicago, Illinois

Stockton (vol. 3): 21, 22, 24

1260 NORTH ASTOR STREET, Chicago, Illinois

Schweikher: 58

2420 HARRISON (house), Evanston, Illinois

Hartray: 2, 4

2800 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, Chicago, Illinois

Cordwell: 234

2314 NORTH LINCOLN PARK WEST (THE CONSERVATORY), Chicago, Illinois

Grunsfeld: 239-240

2930 NORTH COMMONWEALTH AVENUE, Chicago, Illinois

Schwartz: 2, 3, 12, 88

2960 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, Chicago, Illinois

Ten Eyck: 151-152

TWO FIRST NATIONAL BANK, Chicago, Illinois

Beeby: 39

Brubaker: 62

Manny: 293, 317, 380, 421

2 ILLINOIS CENTER, Chicago, Illinois

Tigerman: 35

200 EAST PEARSON, Chicago, Illinois

Danforth: 121

200 WEST JACKSON BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Epstein: 56, 117, 159, 183

TWO MAIN PLACE, Dallas, Texas

Wildermuth: 51, 52

2000 LINCOLN PARK WEST, Chicago, Illinois  
Sterner (vol. 3): 4, 7

225 WASHINGTON, Chicago, illinois  
Holabird: 99

227 EAST WALTON, Chicago, Illinois  
Booth: 27  
Harry Weese: 79, 120

235 EUGENIE LANE, Chicago, Illinois  
Ben Weese: 31, 33

TYING, ANN  
Manny: 424

TYRWHITT, JACQUELINE  
Cordwell: 54, 56, 58

TYZNIK, ANTHONY (TONY)  
Grunsfeld: 223-225, 227

## U

UHLIR, EDWARD (ED)  
Hartray: 187  
Netsch: 83, 274

UHLMANN, RICHARD (house), Highland Park, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 45-46, 84

UIHLEIN, EDWARD (house), Lake Geneva, Wisconsin  
Caldwell: 33

ULRICH, LILA  
Goldberg: 24

UNDERHILL, SARAH MOLLMAN  
Tigerman: 122

UNDERWOOD, JULIAN  
Manny: 9, 24, 34

UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES, Chicago, Illinois  
Ben Weese: 117

UNION CARBIDE BUILDING, New York City, New York  
De Blois: 46, 48, 64, 70-74, 86

Wilderdmuth: 69, 171

UNION LEAGUE CLUB, Chicago, Illinois

De Blois: 31

Ross Barney: 16

Rummel (vol. 2): 4, 5

UNION STATION, Chicago, Illinois

Holabird: 31

UNION STATION, Cleveland, Ohio

Holabird: 31

UNION STATION, Washington, D.C.

Hartray: 149

UNION STOCKYARDS, Chicago, Illinois

Epstein: 42, 44

UNION TANK CARE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Epstein: 56, 82-83, 183

UNITARIAN CHURCH, Madison, Wisconsin

Ben Weese: 67

UNITARIAN MEETING HOUSE, Madison, Wisconsin

Ferris: 126

UNITARIAN UNIVERSALIST CHURCH, Evanston, Illinois

Martyl: 178-186

UNITÉ D'HABITATION (aka Marseilles Block), Marseilles, France

Vinci: 53

Ben Weese: 23

UNITED AIRLINES EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING AND TRAINING CENTER, Elk Grove, Illinois

Ferris: 55-58, 64

Goldsmith: 116

Graham: 89

Peterhans: 97

UNITED AIRLINES HANGAR, San Francisco International Airport, California

Ferris: 51-53

Goldsmith: 93-95

UNITED AIRLINES RESERVATION CENTER, Elk Grove, Illinois

Ferris: 103

UNITED AIRLINES TERMINAL (O'HARE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT), Chicago, Illinois

Booth: 127  
Bunshaft: 310  
Epstein: 49  
Manny: 391, 393, 395, 396  
Summers: 97

UNITED ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS

Manny: 22

UNITED NATIONS HEADQUARTERS, New York City, New York

De Blois: 24  
Hartray: 39

UNITED NATIONS SECRETARIAT BUILDING, New York City, New York

Brownson: 57  
Bunshaft: 79, 191  
Manny: 140, 141

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ACADEMY, Colorado Springs, Colorado

Bunshaft: 60, 303-305  
De Blois: 82-83, 86  
Goldsmith: 97-98, 111, 118  
Graham: 231  
Hammond (vol. 2): 38, 45  
Hartray: 48-52, 58, 60-62, 92, 95, 113, 152  
Kerbis: 57, 58  
Kerbis (2006): 13-19  
Manny: 152, 155, 189, 346  
Metschke: 58-65, 123  
Netsch: 41, 79, 81, 101, 107, 113-117, 119-120, 121, 123-126, 129-135, 146-  
147, 149-152, 153-154, 159, 171, 182, 188, 302, 319, 340, 368, 378, 385-386,  
414, 416, 426, 437, 439  
Peterhans: 63, 94  
Rudolph: 53  
Tigerman: 42, 48-49  
Wildermuth: 59

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ACADEMY CHAPEL, Colorado Springs, Colorado

Beeby: 25  
De Blois: 83  
Hartray: 49  
Kerbis (2006): 18  
Korista: 177, 182-184, 186-187  
Netsch: 67, 117-118, 119, 121, 134-135, 140-149, 151, 152, 154-55, 156,  
178, 184-185, 208, 213, 214, 238, 251, 255, 291, 295, 329, 366-367, 414, 442  
Tigerman: 46, 105

Vinci: 20

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ACADEMY, MITCHELL HALL, Colorado Springs, Colorado

Hartray: 95, 102

Kerbis: 63, 67-81, 82, 84, 142, 143

Kerbis (2006): 14-18, 19

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE MEMORIAL, Arlington, Virginia

Freed: 29

UNITED STATES EMBASSY, Accra, Ghana

Gordon: 36-37, 41, 42, 48

Ben Weese: 30

Harry Weese: 83-86, 254

UNITED STATES EMBASSY, Athens, Greece

Booth: 31

UNITED STATES EMBASSY (project), Amman, Jordan

Rudolph: 2

UNITED STATES EMBASSY, Moscow, Russia

Bassett: 133-140

Richardson: 164

UNITED STATES FEDERAL COURTHOUSE (project), Cape Girardeau, Missouri

Ross Barney: 38-40

UNITED STATES GYPSUM COMPANY (USG)

Jack Hedrich: 34, 47, 72, 75-78, 80-84

Keck: 13, 47, 166

UNITED STATES GYPSUM COMPANY BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Brubaker: 60, 80

Ferris: 88

Hasbrouck: 169-170

Holabird: 157

Macsai: 47

Manny: 257, 258, 260, 275, 276, 502

Murphy: 49

Netsch: 103, 438

Perkins: 98, 107-109, 113, 115, 117-118

Vinci: 60

UNITED STATES HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL MUSEUM, Washington, D.C.

Freed: 4, 16, 38, 103, 104, 111, 113, 114, 118

UNITED STATES NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL, Monterey, California

Graham: 42  
Hammond (vol. 2): 38-39  
Hartmann: 179  
Netsch: 73, 74-76, 77, 80-82, 84, 87-88, 113, 115, 182, 188, 340

UNITED STATES NAVY INTERCEPTOR STATIONS

Richardson: 207

UNITED STATES POST OFFICE

Murphy: 33

UNITED STATES STEEL BUILDING (One Liberty Plaza), New York City, New York

Radford: 89-91

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION

Brownson: 185, 188-190, 198, 212-213

Kerbis: 69, 76

UNITED STATES TOBACCO COMPANY, Richmond, Virginia

Faro (vol. 1): 31

UNITY CENTER OF CHRISTIANITY, Evanston, Illinois

Taylor: 215

Yost: 115

UNITY TEMPLE, Oak Park, Illinois

Beeby: 2, 4

Booth: 96

Brubaker: 125

Hasbrouck: 14, 15.

Ben Weese: 67

UNIVERSITY APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois

Gordon: 52, 60

UNIVERSITY CITY, Vietnam

Kriken: 228-229

UNIVERSITY CLUB, Chicago, Illinois

Holabird: 6, 25

UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, STADIUM, Fayetteville, Arkansas

Metschke: 21-22

UNIVERSITY OF ATHENS, Athens, Greece

Speyer: 101

UNIVERSITY OF BLIDA, CAMPUS AND HOSPITAL, Algiers, Algeria

Korista: 92, 94

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, Berkeley, California

Kriken: 202, 217-218, 241

Cynthia Weese: 5

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY, BANCROFT LIBRARY, Berkeley, California

Kriken: 202, 217-218

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED, Merced, California

Kriken: 58, 75-76, 197-201, 204-207, 216-217

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO, THEATRE, La Jolla, California

Ferris: 92

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ, Santa Cruz, California

Kriken: 206-208

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Illinois

Brownson: 142, 144, 216, 221, 262

Cordwell: 192

Malcolmson: 40, 46, 48, 65, 68, 83

Manny: 388

Ross Barney: 4, 7

Cynthia Weese: 10, 41

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, FACULTY APARTMENT COMPLEX, Chicago, Illinois

Richardson: 175, 177

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, HIGH ENERGY PHYSICS BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Holabird: 149

Macasai: 86

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, HILTON CHAPEL, Chicago, Illinois

Richardson: 23

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, HITCHCOCK HALL, Chicago, Illinois

Macasai: 86

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, LABORATORY SCHOOL, Chicago, Illinois

Wieting: 26

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, LABORATORY SCHOOL, KOVLER GYMNASIUM

Nagle: 58, 123

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, LAW SCHOOL, Chicago, Illinois

Holabird: 149

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, MIDWAY STUDIOS, Chicago, Illinois  
Martyl: 186-189

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER, Chicago, Illinois  
Macasai: 86

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, ORIENTAL INSTITUTE, Chicago, Illinois  
Martyl: 166, 169-171, 208

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, PIERCE TOWER, Chicago, Illinois  
Gordon: 47  
Harry Weese: 181

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, REGENSTEIN LIBRARY, Chicago, Illinois  
Korista: 56-58  
Netsch: 226, 277

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, RENAISSANCE SOCIETY, Chicago, Illinois  
Martyl: 126, 147

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, ROCKEFELLER CHAPEL, Chicago, Illinois  
Dubin: 81  
Keck: 36, 39, 277

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, SNELL HALL, Chicago, Illinois  
Macasai: 86

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, SOCIAL SERVICES CENTER, Chicago, Illinois  
Macasai: 86

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, Champaign-Urbana, Illinois  
Bassett: 4, 17, 19  
Keck: 22, 33, 35  
Kerbis (2006): 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 17  
Manny: 321  
Ross Barney: 1, 2, 19, 33  
Schwartz: 4-5, 7-11, 30-32, 34, 102

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, CHRISTIAN SCIENCE CENTER, Urbana, Illinois  
Rudolph: 46-50

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, INTRAMURAL PHYSICAL EDUCATION BUILDING, Champaign, Illinois  
Holabird: 65, 107-110

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, MEMORIAL STADIUM, Champaign, Illinois  
Holabird: 26, 142



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, CHICAGO, ART AND ARCHITECTURE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Korista: 86

Netsch: 201, 203-207, 212, 214, 218, 219, 256, 344, 416

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, CHICAGO, BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Korista: 85-86

Netsch: 203, 204, 206, 214, 218, 302, 332, 344

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, CHICAGO, CIRCLE CAMPUS, Chicago, Illinois

Keck: 280-82

Manny: 314, 316, 453

Ross Barney: 1, 16

Vinci: 20-21

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, CHICAGO, FORUM, Chicago, Illinois

Korista: 87

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, CHICAGO, LIBRARY, Chicago, Illinois

Korista: 57-58

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, CHICAGO, PROJECT Y, Chicago, Illinois

Netsch: 214-217

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, CHICAGO, SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Netsch: 198, 205, 214, 344

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, CHICAGO, STUDENT CENTER, Chicago, Illinois

Holabird: 123

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, CHICAGO, VORHEES CENTER, Chicago, Illinois

Tigerman: 207

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, BASIC SCIENCES BUILDING, Iowa City, Iowa

Netsch: 302, 303, 326, 344, 409

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS, WARREN McGUIRK ALUMNI STADIUM, Amherst, Massachusetts

Radford: 70-72

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, Ann Arbor, Michigan

Bassett: 13, 15-20, 117-128, 138

Brownson: 207-209

Malcolmson: 32, 77, 94, 99, 102-106, 109, 110, 113, 121, 122, 127, 128-129,

140

Speyer: 87

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, ART MUSEUM, Minneapolis, Minnesota  
Graham: 173

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO, TAMARIND WORKSHOP, Albuquerque, New Mexico  
Martyl: 192

UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, Norman, Oklahoma  
Ross Barney: 1, 28

UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER, Rochester, New York  
Manny: 318

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles, California  
Caldwell: 105, 124, 126-129  
Cynthia Weese: 33

UNIVERSITY OF TIZI-OUZOU, CAMPUS, Tizi-Ouzou, Algeria  
Korista: 92

UNIVERSITY OF WEST VIRGINIA, MEDICAL CENTER, Morgantown, West Virginia  
Faro (vol. 1): 30, 37

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, Madison, Wisconsin  
Keck: 14  
Kerbis (2006): 1, 2  
Malcolmson: 62  
Cynthia Weese: 30, 31

UNTITLED NO. 1 (penthouse apartment), Chicago, Illinois  
Krueck: 57, 68, 70

UNTITLED NO. 2 (apartment), Chicago, Illinois  
Krueck: 68

UNTITLED NO. 2 (apartment), Chicago, Illinois  
Krueck: 50, 76

UPJOHN CORPORATION HEADQUARTERS, Kalamazoo, Michigan  
Graham: 109-111, 113-116  
Peterhans: 70, 78, 80, 82, 83, 93, 94, 138

UPTON, LOUIS  
Schweikher: 81, 99, 154-155

URBAN, JOSEPH  
Bunshaft: 45-46, 108, 109, 130  
Faro (vol. 1): 35  
Goldberg: 14

Richardson: 32  
Taylor: 29

URBAN MATRIX (project)  
Tigerman: 126

URBANWORKS  
Ross Barney: 18

USONIA COOPERATIVE HOMES, Pleasantville, New York  
Schweikher: 178-179

USONIAN HOUSE  
Brownson: 40

UTLEY, CLIFTON  
Keck: 201

UTLEY, FRAYN  
Perkins: 17

V

VALENTI, JOE  
Tigerman: 39

VALENTI, MARGE  
Tigerman: 39

VALENTIN, KURT  
Ferris: 125

VALENTINE, CURT  
Belli (vol. 1): 2  
McCurry: 6  
Sterner (vol. 3): 1

VALENTINE, DUANE  
Peterhans: 133

VALENTINE INDUSTRIES, "ARISTORCRAT" SANDWICH SHOP  
Ten Eyck: 34

VALENTINE INDUSTRIES, "SILVER DOME" SANDWICH SHOP  
Ten Eyck: 34

VALERIO, JOSEPH (JOE)  
Macasai: 47

Tigerman: 238

VALKANIS, ELAINE  
Cohen: 50

VALLERGA, JOE  
Wildermuth: 39

VAN BERGEN, JOHN S.  
Yost: 32, 39, 43, 114

VAN BEUREN, MICHAEL  
Goldberg: 24, 38, 47, 57, 112, 142  
Priestley: 1, 13

VAN DEN BROEK, JOHANNES HENDRIK  
Nagle: 34

VANDERBILT, MARION  
Peterhans: 203

VANDERMADE, MINER  
Honda: 168

VAN DER MEULEN, JOHN  
Chermayeff: 39  
Gordon: 38, 40  
Grunsfeld: 77, 94, 176  
Keck: 176  
Nagle: 122  
Ben Weese: 38, 71  
Harry Weese: 73, 75

VAN DER MEULEN, NORMA (wife of John)  
Gordon: 38

VAN DER RYN, SIM  
Goldstein: 99, 108, 200-201, 203  
Kriken: 36-38, 109

VAN DER VELDE, HENRY  
Brownson: 38, 82  
Chermayeff: 112  
Ferris: 31

VAN DER VLUGT, LEENDERT CORNELIUS  
Schweikher: 47, 183

VANDEVIRT, WILLIAM  
Bill Hedrich: 108-109, 116-118

VAN DOESBURG, NELLIE  
Malcolmson: 46-47

VAN DOESBURG, THEO  
Goldberg: 51, 95, 169  
Malcolmson: 46-47

VAN DORT, G. BROES  
Keck: 21, 23-24, 35-36

VAN EESTEEN, CORNELIS  
Nagle: 34

VAN EYCK, ALDO  
Kurokawa: 25  
Nagle: 33

VAN GOGH MUSEUM (ADDITION), Amsterdam, Netherlands  
Kurokawa: 43

VAN HEDDEN, PAUL  
Cordwell: 133

VAN HOUSEN, RICHARD  
Danforth: 71

VAN KEPPEL-GREEN FURNITURE SHOWROOM, Chicago, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 143

VAN NELLE TOBACCO FACTORY, Rotterdam, Netherlands  
Bunshaft: 35, 119  
Dubin: 39, 40  
Schweikher: 47, 51

VAN NICE, ROBERT  
Hartmann: 44, 48

VAN NOSTRAND, GEORGE  
Manny: 182, 185, 193, 194

VAN RISEN, JOE  
McCurry: 138

VAN ZANTEN, DAVID  
Booth: 101

Cohen: 159, 163, 164, 178

VANBRUGH, JOHN

Cohen: 109, 185

VANDENBERG CENTER, Grand Rapids, Michigan

Hartmann: 263

VAN SWERINGEN, ORIS PAXTON

Noonan (vol. 2): 14

VAN VALKENBURGH, MICHAEL

Grunsfeld: 229-231

VASSAR COLLEGE, CHICAGO HALL, Poughkeepsie, New York

Schweikher: 187-191

VASSARELY, VICTOR

Grunsfeld: 167

VAUBEL, GEORGE

Goldberg: 11, 50

VENATOR, JOHN

Cohen: 50

VENEZUELAN PAVILION (NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR, 1939), New York

Bunshaft: 47, 110-111

De Blois: 4

VENNING, FRANK

Danforth: 12

Schweikher: 11-14, 23

VENTULETT, THOMAS (TOM)

Epstein: 204

VENTURI, ROBERT (BOB)

Beeby: 7, 8, 16, 20, 51, 116, 126

Booth: 43, 44, 65, 67, 83, 89, 107

Brubaker: 80

Cohen: 16, 27, 28, 39, 85, 108, 109, 126, 137, 138, 170, 194

Danforth: 117

Freed: 43, 86-87

Goldstein: 20-21, 246-247

Graham: 226, 289-291, 304

Hartray: 191

Manny: 420, 421, 424

Nagle: 57, 59, 114, 121  
Tigerman: 56, 112-113, 118, 223, 234  
Vinci: 49, 53, 94, 95  
Ben Weese: 64, 80-81, 98, 110, 114

VERANZANO BRIDGE, New York, New York  
Brownson: 37

VERROCCHIO, ANDREA DEL  
Speyer: 27

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITAL, Chicago, Illinois  
McCurry: 119, 120, 125, 130

VETERANS HOSPITAL, Toledo, Ohio  
Richardson: 202

VIA, THOMAS  
Richardson: 216

VICAL, JEANNE  
Martyl: 33

VICKREY, OVRESAT  
Rummel (vol. 2): 28

VICKREY, VICTOR  
Hasbrouck: 93

VICTORIAN TOWNHOUSE EXTENDED, Chicago, Illinois  
Krueck: 85

VIEHE-NAESS, IVAR, JR.  
Macasai: 30  
Manny: 110, 123

VIENNA SECESSION  
Speyer: 18-19

VIETNAM WAR MEMORIAL, Washington, D.C.  
Macasai: 14  
Netsch: 376-378, 379  
Harry Weese: 174-179

VIGNOLA, GIACOMO BAROZZI DA  
McCurry: 24

VIGNOLA, RICHARD

Grunsfeld: 185, 189

VILLA ROTONDA (aka VILLA CAPRA), Vicenza, Italy  
Cohen: 82, 137

VILLA SAVOYE, Poissy, France  
Cohen: 82  
Hartray: 161  
Keck: 58  
Nagle: 48  
Rudolph: 21, 23  
Schweikher: 208  
Vinci: 53

VILLA STEIN/DE MONZIE, Garches, France  
Rudolph: 23

VILLON, JACQUES  
Ben Weese: 23

VINCENT, HOWARD  
Freed: 26

VINCI, FRANK (brother of John)  
Vinci: 2

VINCI, JOHN  
Caldwell: 118  
Cohen: 138, 175  
Danforth: 59, 71, 79, 81-82, 88  
Freed: 100  
Goldsmith: 49, 105, 106  
Hasbrouck: 8, 70, 83, 180  
Holabird: 123, 175  
Humrich: 98  
Korista: 65  
Krueck: 78-80  
Lackner (vol. 2): 38  
Manny: 173, 447, 494, 496  
Martyl: 155, 195  
Netsch: 271, 273, 274, 275  
Peterhans: 51, 56  
Speyer: 88-89  
Tigerman: 141  
Vinci: See Complete Oral History  
Ben Weese: 41

VINCI, NICK (father of John)



Vinci: 1-2, 7

VINCI, SAM

Vinci: 2-3

VINOLY, RAFAEL

Peterhans: 210

VIOLETT LE DUC, EUGENE EMMANUEL

Summers: 17

VIRGIL, ROBERT (BOB)

Cynthia Weese: 33-34

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Blackburg, Virginia

Caldwell: 127

Holabird: 152

VISCERELLO, VINCENT

Chamales (vol. 1): 38

McCurry: 9, 28

VITZOKSKY, HAROLD M.

Honda: 123

VITALE, FERRUCCIO

Yost: 15

VIVIAN BEAUMONT THEATRE, New York City, New York

De Blois: 75

VLAD, ERNEST

Brownson: 123, 133

VOEL, RICHARD

Sterner (vol. 3): 14

VOEVODSKY, GEORGE (house), Libertyville, Illinois

Goldberg: 131

Schweikher: 165-166

VOEVODSKY, PUSSY (wife of George)

Schweikher: 166-167

VOGLESANG, SHEPARD

Chamales (vol. 1): 2

VOITA, EUGENE (GENE)

Bill Hedrich: 152-153  
Jack Hedrich: 78  
Lackner (vol. 2): 6-7  
McCurry: 34

VOLKSWAGEN MIDWEST HEADQUARTERS, Deerfield, Illinois  
Macasai: 89

VOLLEN BARN, Burlington, Wisconsin  
Tigerman: 128

VOLLMER, JOE  
Hartmann: 84, 88

VON BROEMBSSEN, MELVILLE (MEL)  
Vinci: 28

VON ECKARDT, WOLF  
Cohen: 144  
Manny: 397

VON GRABE, KLAUS  
Goldberg: 169

VON HOLST, HERMANN  
Perkins: 9

VON KUROWSKY, AGNES  
Holabird: 5

VON MOLTKE, WILLO  
Bassett: 67, 69, 72  
Cordwell: 141-143  
Hartmann: 75  
Manny: 21

VON NEUMANN, ROBERT  
Holabird: 57

VON SCHRADER, FRANCIS (FRAN)  
Jack Hedrich: 26-27

VON SCHRADER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Racine, Wisconsin  
Jack Hedrich: 24, 27

VON SEIDLEIN, PETER C.  
Peterhans: 104-106

VOSS, KURT

Dubin: 117

VOYSEY, CHARLES F.A.

Ben Weese: 104-105

VREELAND, TIMOTHY (TIM)

Nagle: 98

Tigerman: 143

W

WACHSMANN, KONRAD

Brownson: 21

Caldwell: 57-58

Chermayeff: 3, 4, 44-46, 84, 92

Goldsmith: 17, 20, 91

Hartmann: 53

Kerbis: 83-85, 86

Kerbis (2006): 18

Malcolmson: 77-80, 83-87, 127

Manny: 423, 427, 428

Yost: 11

WACKER, FREDDIE

Richardson: 87

WACKER TOWER, Chicago, Illinois

Vinci: 90

WACOAL KOJIMACHI BUILDING, Tokyo, Japan

Kurokawa: 37

WADE, SUE

Vinci: 49

WAGNER, FRANZ

Danforth: 51

WAGNER, MARTIN

Manny: 16, 22

WAGNER, RICHARD

Malcolmson: 66

Perkins: 33-34

WAGNER, WILLIAM

Richardson: 136, 137-138

WAINWRIGHT BUILDING, St.Louis, Missouri  
Ben Weese: 80, 113

WALCOTT AND WORK  
Keck: 59, 61

WALCOTT, CHESTER H.  
Humrich: 41, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50  
Lackner (vol. 2): 2  
Stockton (vol. 3): 1, 5, 7

WALCOTT, RUSSELL S. (brother of Chester S.)  
Keck: 59  
Lackner (vol. 2): 3  
Schweikher: 19-20, 22, 34, 39, 51, 53, 54  
Stockton (vol. 3): 4, 7

WALDEN GALLERIES, Chicago, Illinois  
Keck: 78

WALDHEIM, JACK  
Harry Weese: 71

WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL, New York, New York  
Bunshaft: 43

WALER, ROBIN  
Malcolmson: 57, 181

WALKEN, HARVEY  
Manny: 383, 384

WALKER ARTS CENTER, Minneapolis, Minnesota  
Cohen: 99, 100, 133, 154, 155-156

WALKER, BILL  
Hasbrouck: 14

WALKER, DANIEL  
Graham: 77  
Hasbrouck: 35

WALKER, EDWIN (TED)  
Perkins: 24

WALKER, GEORGE  
Krueck: 4, 5

WALKER, HOMER

Perkins: 11

WALKER, PETER

Bassett: 117, 121

Graham: 114

WALKER, RALPH

Bunshaft: 25, 46, 89

Hartmann: 113-115, 125

McCurry: 12, 82

Perkins: 40, 41, 126, 135

WALKER, ROBIN

Malcolmson: 29, 93

WALKER WAREHOUSE, Chicago, Illinois

Manny: 495

WALLACE, HENRY

Malcolmson: 43

WALACE AND MIGDAL

Grunsfeld: 247

WALLEY, JOHN

Chermayeff: 39

WALSER, J.J. (house), Chicago, Illinois

Vinci: 84

WALT DISNEY MAGNET SCHOOL, Chicago, Illinois

Brownson: 227

Brubaker: 44, 54-57

WALTER, BRUNO

Goldberg: 16-20, 59

WALTER KELLY GALLERY

Booth: 62

Cohen: 97-98

Freed: 72

Nagle: 88, 94

Tigerman: 158

Ben Weese: 84

WALTER REED ARMY HOSPITAL, Washington, D.C.

Dubin: 10

WALTERS, ANNE

Jack Hedrich: 62-63

WALTERS, JOE ANN

Crawford: 24, 27

WALTON, LOUIS B.

Bowman (vol. 1): 3, 4

WALTON, LOUIS B., JR.

Bowman (vol. 1): 3

WALTON, WILLIAM (BILL)

Bunshaft: 314-315, 317

Manny: 245

WAMPLER, JAN

Kriken: 41

WANAMAKER'S DEPARTMENT STORE, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Murphy: 14, 45

WANER, JOHN

Goldberg: 177, 178, 181

WANZER, STANLEY

Cordwell: 113

WAR MEMORIAL (Monument to the Dead), 1930 (project), Berlin, Germany

Malcomson: 65

WAR MEMORIAL COMPETITION, Budapest, Hungary

Macasai: 14

WARD, ALEXANDER

Brubaker: 88

WARD, HARRIS

Goldberg: 277, 278

WARD, JOHN

Manny: 200, 201

WARD, MONTGOMERY

Hasbrouck: 165

WARD, ROBERT

Netsch: 49, 63  
Richardson: 212

WARD, ROBERTSON (BOB)

Hartray: 50, 53, 96  
Kerbis: 31, 58, 59, 83  
Netsch: 124, 138, 141, 142, 145  
Tigerman: 9

WARDROPPER, IAN

Tigerman: 215

WARDWELL, ALAN

Dubin: 29, 43  
Graham: 201  
Vinci: 113, 115

WARFIELD, ENID

Wieting: 20

WARFIELD, HILDE

Perkins: 59

WARHOL, ANDY (factory), New York City, New York

Cohen: 16

WARING, FREDERICK

Manny: 336  
Richardson: 87

WARNE, RUSSELL

Bowman (vol. 1): 43-44, 51

WARNECKE, JACK

Bassett: 102  
Bunshaft: 317

WARNER, AL (house), Harwood Heights, Illinois

Goldberg: 115

WARNER, JOHN

Schweikher: 199

WARREN PETROLEUM, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Graham: 81-85, 125, 133

WARREN, W.K.

Graham: 84

WARRING AND GILLOW  
Chermayeff: 101

WARRINGTON, HERBERT D. (BERT)  
De Blois: 69  
Wildermuth: 48, 49, 155

WARSAW CORPORATE CENTER, Warsaw, Poland  
Epstein: 140

WARTBURG COLLEGE, Waverly, Iowa  
Ben Weese: 79, 83

WARTHER, ERNEST  
Bill Hedrich: 194-195

WASEY, IRWIN  
Bowman (vol. 1): 34, 38

WASHBURNE, CARLETON  
Hammond (vol. 2): 2  
Perkins: 54, 56-59, 63, 69, 73, 146  
Harry Weese: 30  
Wheeler: 17  
Wieting: 7

WASHBURNE, HELUIZE  
Perkins: 54, 56

WASHINGTON, D.C.  
Kriken: 73-74, 223-224

WASHINGTON, D.C., MALL  
Goldstein: 89, 91, 121-122

WASHINGTON, D.C., METRO SYSTEM  
Dubin: 106  
Hartray: 130, 140-142, 230  
Ben Weese: 73  
Harry Weese: 155-161, 187

WASHINGTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, Evanston, Illinois  
Perkins: 89, 152

WASHINGTON, GEORGE  
Graham: 185



WASHINGTON, HAROLD

Cordwell: 269  
Graham: 205, 222  
Holabird: 176  
Macasai: 166  
Netsch: 83, 177, 373, 452-453, 455

WASHINGTON MONUMENT, Washington, D.C.

Bennett: 137

WASHINGTON PARK, REFECTORY (now Pool and Locker building), Chicago, Illinois

Hasbrouck: 140

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, St. Louis, Missouri

Cynthia Weese: 1, 2-5, 6-9, 30, 32-40, 44

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF DESIGN AND VISUAL ARTS, St. Louis, Missouri

Cynthia Weese: 38

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, STEINBERG GALLERY (now Mildred Lane Kemper Art Institute), St. Louis, Missouri

Martyl: 163

WASMUTH PORTFOLIO

Speyer: 54

WASSON, BOB

Honda: 57

WATER TOWER INN, Chicago, Illinois

Macasai: 76

WATER TOWER PLACE, Chicago, Illinois

Bennett: 125, 136  
Brubaker: 102, 120, 122  
Graham: 271, 273  
Holabird: 174  
Manny: 127, 357, 358  
Schlossman: 112-114, 166  
Ben Weese: 114

WATERFORD, Chicago, Illinois

Macasai: 98

WATERTOWN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Watertown, Wisconsin

Keck: 8

WATSON, CLAIRE B.  
Hasbrouck: 3

WATSON, DUDLEY CRAFTS  
Perkins: 135-136  
Richardson: 7-8

WATSON, VERNON  
Bowman (vol. 1): 26  
McCurry: 14

WATT, AMOS  
Manny: 195

WATTS, ROLAND  
Schweikher: 178

WAYFARERS CLUB  
Netsch: 384

WAYNE, JUNE  
Martyl: 192

WEARY AND ALFORD  
Bill Hedrich: 59-60

WEAVER, WILLIAM  
Graham: 313

WEBBER, GORDON  
Ben Weese: 6

WEBER AND MOREHOUSE  
Weber (vol. 3): 6

WEBER, BERTRAM (son of Peter J.)  
Bill Hedrich: 26  
Schlossman: 60  
Weber (vol. 3): See complete interview

WEBER, GENE  
Ferris: 21

WEBER, HANNO  
Schweikher: 206

WEBER, HUGO  
Chermayeff: 34, 39, 40

Manny: 247  
Summers: 107

WEBER, JOHN (JAKE)  
Manny: 146

WEBER, PETER J.  
Weber (vol. 3): 2, 13, 15  
Yost: 7

WEBSTER, MAURICE  
Stockton (vol. 3): 7, 8

WEBSTER STREET TOWNHOUSES, Chicago, Illinois  
Nagle: 38

WEDDLE, GARY  
Ten Eyck: 56

WEESE, BENJAMIN HORACE (BEN, brother of Harry and John)  
Beeby: 48, 49, 51, 52, 55, 108-109  
Booth: 46-49, 54, 59, 60, 80, 81, 86, 98  
Cohen: 57, 61, 66, 67, 79, 87, 98, 100, 133-134, 166-168, 207  
Freed: 43, 61  
Gordon: 37, 54, 118, 120, 141, 174  
Hartray: 194, 106, 113, 119, 131, 140, 143, 149, 159-160, 168, 170, 188,  
225  
Hasbrouck: 9, 10, 12, 20, 22, 25, 38, 39, 167, 171, 180-181  
Holabird: 113, 172  
Krueck: 71  
Macasai: 42  
Manny: 33, 418, 437, 445, 485, 491  
Nagle: 49-50, 52, 53, 60, 62, 70, 77, 79, 80, 86, 88, 97, 113, 115, 130,  
137-138, 146  
Netsch: 306  
Peterhans: 205  
Tigerman: 57, 67, 136-138, 145-146, 148, 150, 156, 164, 166, 221, 247  
Vinci: 55-56, 62  
Ben Weese: See complete oral history  
Cynthia Weese: 9-10, 15, 16-17, 19, 22, 30, 31, 34, 42  
Harry Weese: 40, 83, 104-105, 161, 223

WEESE, CATHARINE (daughter of Cynthia)  
Cynthia Weese: 12, 42

WEESE, CYNTHIA (CINDY, wife of Ben)  
Beeby: 76, 109  
Booth: 64, 70, 71

Cohen: 57, 95, 98, 130  
Gordon: 128, 162  
Hartray: 170, 212  
Holabird: 86, 113  
Kerbis: 125, 140  
Nagle: 94, 146  
Ross Barney: 34  
Tigerman: 69, 144, 155, 161, 166  
Ben Weese: 1, 37, 59, 74-75, 76, 85, 90, 91, 95, 126, 127, 128  
Harry Weese: 225

WEESE, DANIEL (DAN; son of Cynthia)  
Cynthia Weese: 12, 21, 26, 41, 42

WEESE, HARRY, AND ASSOCIATES (HWA)  
Hartray: 103, 110, 142, 174, 180, 216, 225, 227, 228  
Richardson: 125  
Ben Weese: 17, 29, 32, 34, 38, 45, 50, 52, 58, 63, 72, 75, 76, 85, 86, 87  
Cynthia Weese:  
12, 13-16, 42  
Harry Weese: See complete oral history

WEESE, HARRY ERNEST (father of Ben, Harry, and John)  
Ben Weese: 2, 5, 7-8  
Harry Weese: 1, 2, 4-6, 9, 10, 15, 37-39, 41, 190, 193, 212, 222, 229, 231-232, 234

WEESE, HARRY MOHR (brother of Ben and John)  
Bassett: 56-58  
Beeby: 20, 22, 50, 51, 72, 111  
Booth: 27, 45, 46, 50, 60, 90, 118, 122  
Brownson: 230  
Bunshaft: 125  
Chamales (vol. 1): 25  
Chermayeff: 85, 88  
Cohen: 207  
Cordwell: 130, 145, 155, 156, 174-176, 178-179, 181, 185, 186, 223, 224, 229, 263, 266  
Danforth: 58, 79  
Dubin: 106-108  
Goldberg: 242  
Goldsmith: 68, 128, 129, 131  
Gordon: 35, 36, 38, 40-46, 48, 49-53, 60, 61, 65, 67-70, 76-78, 82, 84, 89, 141, 164, 176  
Graham: 34, 37, 60  
Grunsfeld: 33, 77, 94-95, 117, 173-176, 237  
Hammond (vol. 2): 15, 16, 30-34, 42  
Hartmann: 7, 14-17, 27

Hartray: 98, 104-109, 113, 114, 116, 118-120, 122, 129-136, 138, 140-141, 143-146, 148-151, 153-154, 156-157, 159-160, 163, 166-171, 174, 206, 215, 224-226

Hasbrouck: 11, 20, 22, 25, 33, 36, 37, 63, 72, 73, 74, 101, 170, 171, 188

Holabird: 189, 191, 193

Bill Hedrich: 28, 144, 160-161

Jack Hedrich: 92, 139

Keck: 278

Kerbis: 96, 168-169

Kerbis (2006): 33

Korista: 91

Macasai: 42-43, 110, 113

Manny: 33, 328, 342, 352, 369, 391, 445

Nagle: 35, 36, 50, 54, 61, 62, 114

Netsch: 73, 320, 343, 376, 378, 381, 384, 428

Perkins: 109

Priestley: 9, 15

Richardson: 120, 122, 124, 128, 129, 130, 142, 196, 253, 258-261

Rockwell (vol. 2): 14

Schweikher: 134

Tague (vol. 3): 27-28

Tigerman: 19, 48, 56-57, 61, 63, 69, 85, 139, 142-143, 166, 222, 236

Vinci: 54, 55-56, 57, 65, 106, 126

Ben Weese: 1, 3-5, 7, 8-9, 13, 17, 19, 24, 25, 30-33, 34-39, 41, 42, 44, 47, 48, 51, 54, 72-74, 75, 94, 98, 129

Cynthia Weese: 12, 13-16, 22, 23, 42

Harry Weese: See complete oral history

WEESE, JANE (sister of Ben, Harry, and John)

Ben Weese: 3

WEESE, JOHN (brother of Ben and Harry)

Bassett: 107-8

Fujikawa: 10, 11

Goldsmith: 99, 118

Goldstein: 91, 108, 109

Graham: 38

Macasai: 41-42, 45

Netsch: 64, 85, 87, 89, 93, 109, 129, 130, 131, 132, 290

Richardson: 73, 237, 341

Ben Weese: 1, 3, 7, 8, 13, 129

Harry Weese: 21, 26, 40, 97, 104, 123, 228, 233

WEESE, KATE BALDWIN (KITTY, wife of Harry)

Cohen: 87

Danforth: 79-80

Gordon: 76

Grunsfeld: 95

Speyer: 70  
Tigerman: 57, 166  
Ben Weese: 9, 37, 41, 73  
Harry Weese: 48, 61, 69, 72, 103, 104, 108, 215

WEESE LANGLEY WEESE (formerly Weese Seegers Hickey Weese)  
Cynthia Weese: 15, 28, 41

WEESE, MARCIA (daughter of Harry)  
Harry Weese: 3

WEESE, MARJORIE MOHR (mother of Ben and Harry)  
Ben Weese: 2, 4, 15, 38, 190, 214, 231

WEESE, SEEGER, HICKEY, WEESE  
Ben Weese: 75, 107  
Cynthia Weese: 15-17, 19, 30-32

WEESE, SHIRLEY (daughter of Harry)  
Harry Weese: 104, 107

WEESE, SUE (sister of Ben and Harry)  
Ben Weese: 3, 5

WEGENER, KARL  
Brownson: 65, 259  
Manny: 312

WEG, TALBOT (BUD)  
Schweikher: 57

WEGNER, HANS  
Grunsfeld: 154

WEHLER, MARVIN (BUD)  
Grunsfeld: 180

WEIDLINGER, PAUL  
De Blois: 98, 116  
Iyengar: 96  
Radford: 97  
Wildermuth: 100

WEIL, RUTH  
Schlossman: 31

WEIMER, KONNIE  
Hartray: 104

WEINBERG, BERTHOLD

Honda: 107

WEINBERG, ROBERT

Lackner (vol. 2): 4

Schweikher: 83

WEINER, ANDREW (son of Egon)

Humrich: 108

WEINER, EGON

Humrich: 108

WEINGARTEN, NICHOLAS (NICK)

Netsch: 128, 369

Wilderemuth: 98

WEINHARDT, CARL

Richardson: 297, 298

WEINREB, BENJAMIN

Manny: 356-358

WEINRIB, NORMAN (house), Highland Park, Illinois

Keck: 76, 77, 227-229

WEINSTEIN, JOAN

Tigerman: 25-26

Vinci: 142

WEINSTEIN, JOAN (apartment)

Krueck: 50

WEINSTEIN, RICHARD

Cohen: 113

WEINTRAUB, KARL

Martyl: 187, 189, 191

WEINTRAUB, MAX

Hartmann: 79

WEIS, TULLY

Grunsfeld: 189

WEISENBORN, RUDOLPH

Goldberg: 66, 68, 87

WEISINGER, FREDERICK (FRED)  
Grunsfeld: 120, 153, 238

WEISKOPF AND PICKWICK  
De Blois: 98

WEISMAN MUSEUM OF ART, Minneapolis, Minnesota  
Iyengar: 168

WEISMAN, AL  
Manny: 408

WEISNER, JERRY  
Grunsfeld: 257-258

WEISS, FRANK  
Harry Weese: 73

WEISS, LOUIS A., MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Chicago, Illinois  
Bennett: 98  
Schlossman: 161

WEISS, PAUL  
Tigerman: 36

WEISSBOURD, BERNARD (BERNIE/BARNEY)  
Cordwell: 184-185, 235  
Danforth: 67  
Epstein: 75, 91-92  
Graham: 146-147  
Holabird: 90  
Manny: 371  
Martyl: 118  
Summers: 51  
Tigerman: 26  
Harry Weese: 245

WEISSENBOURN, LEO  
McCurry: 176

WEISSENHOFSDIEDLUNG, Stuttgart, Germany  
Danforth: 8  
Goldsmith: 24  
Keck: 25  
Malcolmson: 18-19, 124

WELCH, THOMAS (TOM)



Ross Barney:

See also: WELSH, THOMAS

WELCH, WILLIAM

Holabird: 132, 152, 188-189, 191, 192

See also: WELSH, WILLIAM

WELLER, ALLEN S.

Martyl: 76

WELLERSTADT, LARS ERIC

Hammond (vol. 2): 17

WELLESLEY COLLEGE, JEWETT ARTS CENTER, Wellesley, Massachusetts

Rudolph: 53

WELLING, HARRIET

Manny: 420, 426

Tigerman: 78

WELLINGTON TOWN HOUSES, Chicago, Illinois

Schlossman: 70

WELLS, ARTHUR

Manny: 150, 415

Murphy: 49-50

WELLS COLLEGE, Aurora, Illinois

Korista: 61

WELLS, IDA B., HOMES, Chicago, Illinois

Cordwell: 121

Grunsfeld: 56

Perkins: 50, 99

WELLS, JAMES (JIM)

Manny: 420

WELSH, MARY

Ross Barney: 17

WELSH, THOMAS

Holabird: 180, 223, 224, 226, 227

See alsd: WELCH, THOMAS

WELSH, WILLIAM

Holabird: 156

See also: WELCH, WILLIAM

WELWYN GARDEN CITY, Hertfordshire, England, United Kingdom  
Cordwell: 55-56, 59

WELZENBACHER, LOIS  
Buch: 15, 28, 37

WENDE, ERNEST  
Richardson: 217

WENDELL SMITH SCHOOL, Chicago, Illinois  
Freed: 72

WENTWORTH GARDENS, Chicago, Illinois  
Schlossman: 76, 77

WEREN, THEODORE (TED)  
Holabird: 42

WERKMEISTER, BERTHA  
Weber (vol. 3): 4

WESLEY, JOHN  
Ben Weese: 78

WESLEY, ROBERT (BOB)  
Peterhans: 116  
Wildermuth: 36, 205

WEST CHESTERFIELD HOMES, Chicago, Illinois  
Schlossman: 76, 77

WEST SCHOOL, Glencoe, Illinois  
Perkins: 152

WEST SIDE COLLEGE, Chicago, Illinois  
See: Malcolm X. Junior College

WEST SIDE MEDICAL CENTER, Chicago, Illinois  
Brubaker: 18

WEST SUBURBAN CONGREGATION, River Forest, Illinois  
Bennett: 138  
Schlossman: 158

WEST, TROY  
Schweikher: 199

WESTBETH ARTISTS' HOUSING, New York City, New York  
Nagle: 88

WESTENOF AND NOVICK  
Manny: 362, 367, 392

WESTERN HOMES (project), Highland Park, Illinois  
Yost: 80-83

WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY, Cleveland, Ohio  
Danforth: 51, 88, 89, 91-93, 95  
See also: Case Western Reserve University

WESTFALL, C.W. (BILL)  
Cohen: 160

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania  
Bunshaft: 50  
Manny: 248

WESTMACOTT, TERRY  
Booth: 40, 41, 84

WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, Peoria, Illinois  
Ben Weese: 118

WETSMAN, WILLIAM AND JANICE (house, Metamora, Michigan  
Vinci: 136

WEXLER, JERROLD (JERRY)  
Cordwell: 234, 235, 237, 238, 280  
Goldberg: 280, 282  
Grunsfeld: 154-157  
Schwartz: 20, 37  
Tigerman: 41

WEXLER, JERROLD AND LOLLY (house), Glencoe, Illinois  
Grunsfeld: 148, 153-156, 158, 160, 163, 237

WEXLER, LOLLY  
Grunsfeld: 153-154, 156-158

WEYERHAEUSER CORPORATION HEADQUARTERS AND TECHNOLOGY CENTER, Tacoma, Washington  
Bassett: 117-128

WHEATON COLLEGE, Wheaton, Illinois  
Ross Barney: 6, 16

WHEATON COLLEGE, ART CENTER, Norton, Massachusetts

Bennett: 10, 11, 54

WHEATON COLLEGE, STUDENT-ALUMNI BUILDING, Norton, Massachusetts

Bennett: 14, 55

WHEELER, DANIEL (DAN)

Cohen: 175-177

Vinci: 139

WHEELER, E. TODD

Brubaker: 1, 17, 18, 33, 40, 54, 91-92, 97-98

Hammond (vol. 2): 11, 13, 31

Perkins: 29, 48-50, 52, 55-56, 58, 76-77, 83, 104-105, 128, 151

Wheeler: See complete interview

Wieting: 6

WHEELER, LAURA RICE (wife of E. Todd)

Wheeler: 1, 12, 26

WHEELER, MONROE

Chermayeff: 83

WHEELOCK AND CLAY

Noonan (vol. 2): 11

Perkins: 3

WHEELOCK AND THOMAS

Hasbrouck: 95

WHISTLER, JAMES ABBOTT McNEILL

Malcolmson: 36

WHITAKER, RICHARD (DICK)

Cohen: 58, 115, 123, 222-223

Macasai: 28-29, 116, 131, 141, 143

Tigerman: 202

WHITE AND WEBER

Weber (vol. 3): 13

WHITE, CHARLES ELMER

Weber (vol. 3): 7, 10, 15

WHITE CITY, Chicago, Illinois

Genther (vol. 2): 30

WHITEHALL HOTEL, Chicago, Illinois

Grunsfeld: 15-16, 25, 57, 69

WHITEHORN, EDWARD (house), Northville, Michigan  
Keck: 257

WHITE, HOWARD JUDSON  
Manny: 110, 116  
Murphy: 20, 22-24  
Noonan (vol. 2): 3  
Weber (vol. 3): 12

WHITE, JOHN F. (JACK)  
Danforth: 51, 88, 89, 93

WHITEMAN, JOHN  
Graham: 260, 261  
Peterhans: 157

WHITEMAN, PAUL  
Richardson: 87

WHITE, MARGARET BOURKE  
Bill Hedrich: 109, 117, 186

WHITE, NORVALL  
Cohen: 45, 46

WHITE PINE, MICHIGAN  
Cordwell: 106  
Gordon: 28  
Macasai: 51

WHITE PLAINS HIGH SCHOOL, White Plains, New York  
Perkins: 149

WHITE, STANFORD  
Dubin: 100  
McCurry: 46

WHITE, STANFORD, BUILDNG (formerly the Robert R. McCormick Mansion), Chicago,  
Illinois  
Krueck: 50, 76

WHITE, STANLEY  
Yost: 14

WHITMAN, BERTHA  
De Blois: 112

WHITMER, ROGER  
141, 142

WHITMORE, WARREN  
Murphy: 33

WHITNEY, ALBERT  
Perkins: 11

WHITNEY, ELIZABETH  
Bill Hedrich: 124, 150

WHITNEY, JOCK  
Bunshaft: 94

WHITNEY, PATRICK  
Tigerman: 217

WHITTLESLEY, JULIAN  
Cohen: 42

WHYTE, JEFF  
Martyl: 161

WHYTE, LANCELOT LAW  
Manny: 160

WHYTE, WILLIAM  
Brubaker: 83

WICKS AND TOURTELOT  
Harry Weese: 72

WIEGARDT, PAUL  
Malcolmson: 114  
Vinci:4, 27

WIEGHARDT, PAUL  
Malcolmson: 96

WIENER WERKSTATTE  
Speyer: 15

WIERSEMA, JEAN  
Kerbis: 13, 14, 16, 37

WIERZBOWSKI, STEPHEN

Booth: 73  
Tigerman: 185, 247  
Vinci: 119

WIETING, WESLEY SENN  
Perkins: 150  
Wieting: See complete interview

WIGGINS, GLEN  
Netsch: 213, 238, 331

WIGHT, PETER B.  
Perkins: 15, 16, 19, 23

WIGODA, PAUL  
Cordwell: 265

WILCHECK, BENJAMIN  
Manny: 49

WILDE, FRAZAR  
Bunshaft: 99, 101, 176-177, 304-305  
De Blois: 58, 60, 74-75  
Hartmann: 261

WILDENHAIN, MARGUERITE  
Peterhans: 68-69

WILDERMUTH, GORDON  
Bunshaft: 197, 198-199  
Goldstein: 127  
Graham: 282  
Iyengar: 127  
Korista: 128  
Peterhans: 184  
Wildermuth: See entire interview

WILDERMUTH, HANNELORE WANDSCHNEIDER (wife of Gordon)  
Wildermuth: 65, 70, 127, 192-197, 217

WILDERMUTH, MEL (brother of Gordon)  
Wildermuth: 2

WILDERMUTH, MICHAEL (brother of Gordon)  
Wildermuth: 2

WILDERMUTH, NORBERT  
Wildermuth: 7

WILDERMUTH, PATRICIA WILLIAMS (PAT, first wife of Gordon)  
    Wildermuth: 5-6, 9, 17, 19, 34-35, 64, 71, 72, 126, 127, 129, 131, 133,  
137, 172

WILDERMUTH, OLIVER AND MARGERY (parents of Gordon)  
    Wildermuth: 1

WILDERMUTH, TED (brother of Gordon)  
    Wildermuth: 2

WILEY, CHARLES (CHUCK)  
    Bassett: 74, 142  
    Graham: 38  
    Macasai: 41  
    Malcolmson: 44, 48  
    Manny: 178  
    Netsch: 72, 73, 430  
    Richardson: 167, 204, 226, 256, 260-261, 341-342

WILEY, JOHN, AND SONS  
    Macasai: 103, 104

WILKINSON, LAWRENCE  
    Perkins: 137

WILL, CAROL SINCLAIR (CALLIE, wife of Philip, Jr.)  
    Perkins: 34, 47, 50, 145

WILL COUNTY COURTHOUSE, Joliet, Illinois  
    Manny: 315

WILL, PHILIP, JR. (PHIL)  
    Belli (vol. 1): 17-18, 49  
    Brubaker: 1, 8, 13, 16, 17, 19, 20, 33, 47, 54, 63-65, 116-117  
    Cordwell: 111  
    Goldberg: 88  
    Hammond (vol. 2): 11  
    Hartray: 11, 38  
    Jack Hedrich: 60, 84  
    Holabird: 173  
    Lackner (vol. 2): 4, 31  
    Malcolmson: 75  
    McCurry: 162  
    Manny: 257, 263, 273, 285, 505  
    Perkins: 34, 38, 41, 42, 46-50, 52-54, 56, 62, 65, 71, 80, 81, 83, 87, 88,  
91, 99, 100, 102, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109-110, 120, 126-128, 132, 136, 142, 145,  
148, 150-151



Rockwell (vol. 2): 15, 16, 23  
Rummel (vol. 2): 2  
Schlossman: 110  
Schweikher: 83, 140  
Wheeler: 9, 10, 21  
Wieting: 1, 2, 4-6, 8-9, 11-14, 18, 21-23, 26, 28, 34, 40, 44  
Yost: 98

WILL, PHILIP, Jr. (house), Evanston, Illinois  
Perkins: 54

WILLARD, MARY FRANCIS  
Goldberg: 5

WILLE, LOIS  
Hasbrouck: 12

WILLEN, PAUL  
Cohen: 42

WILLENSKY, ELLIOT  
Cohen: 46

WILLET, HOWARD (orangerie), Grayslake, Illinois  
Goldberg: 132

WILLEY, MALCOLM (house), Minneapolis, Minnesota)  
Humrich: 150

WILLIAMS, AMANCIO  
Malcolmson: 118-119, 120, 121, 123

WILLIAMS, CLYDE AND ASSOCIATES  
Manny: 237

WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Williamstown, Massachusetts  
Speyer: 87

WILLIAMS COLLEGE, SAWYER LIBRARY, Williamstown, Massachusetts  
Ben Weese: 77, 78

WILLIAMS, DAVID  
Metschke: 27, 28

WILLIAMS, E. OWEN  
De Blois: 94  
Hartmann: 266  
Radford: 3

WILLIAMS, LYNN  
Harry Weese: 43-44

WILLIAMS, ROGER  
Perkins: 40

WILLIAMS, STUART  
Perkins: 40

WILLIAMS, THOMAS LANIER (TENNESSEE)  
Martyl: 97-98

WILLIAMS, TODD  
Cohen: 18, 46  
Tigerman: 223

WILLIAMSON, JANE  
Ferris: 10

WILLIAMSON, ROY  
Metschke: 35

WILLIS, BENJAMIN  
Brubaker: 28  
Perkins: 17

WILLIS, THOMAS  
Manny: 438

WILLISCH, MARIANNE  
Goldberg: 66, 143  
Grunsfeld: 110, 112  
Bill Hedrich: 144  
Keck: 25, 26, 58, 64-65, 74-78, 103, 166, 179, 180, 216, 243, 254, 262, 272  
Schweikher: 59-62, 72, 81

WILLITS, WARD W. (house), Highland Park, Illinois  
Cohen: 191, 193  
Dubin: 58, 76  
Hammond (vol. 2): 2  
Humrich: 142-143  
Vinci: 82  
Ben Weese: 67

WILLKIE, WENDELL  
Bunshaft: 128

WILLOW PARK TOWNHOUSES, Iowa City, Iowa  
Nagle: 120, 122

WILLOW RUN HOUSING, Willow Run, Michigan  
Metschke: 30-31, 123

WILLS, ROYAL BARRY  
Netsch: 24, 132, 228, 364

WILLS TOBACCO COMPANY, Bristol, England, United Kingdom  
Graham: 164-67, 169  
Hartmann: 141, 261, 266, 268  
Iyengar: 143  
Korista: 98  
Wildermuth: 75

WILMARTH, MARY JANE (Mrs. Henry M.)  
Perkins: 2

WILMOUTH, ROBERT (BOB)  
Brubaker: 62, 65, 68, 74  
Ferris: 83-85  
Manny: 255, 263, 264, 268, 284, 382  
Perkins: 113

WILSHIRE INN, Beverly Hills, California  
Macasai: 76

WILSON AND McILVAINE  
Manny: 169

WILSON, CHRISTOPHER (CHRIS)  
Brubaker: 65, 68, 74  
Ferris: 85-86  
Manny: 255, 256, 258, 262, 263, 268, 270, 280, 281, 284, 308  
Murphy: 48  
Perkins: 112, 113

WILSON, CLAIRE  
Goldberg: 18

WILSON, FREDERICK (FREDDIE)  
Tigerman: 187

WILSON, HORATIO REED  
Sterner (vol. 3): 32, 33

WILSON, JOHN P.

Murphy: 29

WILSON, ORLANDO  
Bennett: 125

WILSON, RICHARD GUY  
Caldwell: 19, 44-45, 47

WILSON, SANDY  
Beeby: 97

WIMBERLY, GEORGE  
Bassett: 109

WINCHESTER AND HOOD APARTMENTS, Chicago, Illinois  
Taylor: 135, 160

WINDHORST, ED  
Vinci: 138

WINES, JAMES (JIM)  
Tigerman: 131

WINGSPREAD  
See Johnson, Herbert F. (house)

WINKLER, JOHN HARBIT  
Wildermuth: 96, 102, 116, 126-129, 132, 167, 211

WINKLER, MARY JEAN  
Wildermuth: 126-127, 172

WINN, RICHARD (DICK)  
Manny: 193, 194, 201, 330

WINNETKA CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, Winnetka, Illinois  
Perkins: 29

WINNETKA PUBLIC LIBRARY, Winnetka, Illinois  
Perkins: 152

WINNETKA VILLAGE HALL, Winnetka, Illinois  
Lackner (vol. 2): 25

WINSLOW, WILLIAM  
Hasbrouck: 43

WINSLOW, WILLIAM H. (house), Oak Park, Illinois

Booth: 96  
Hasbrouck: 14, 15

WINSTON, DENIS  
Malcolmson: 24, 34

WINSTON STRAWN  
Martyl: 109

WINSTON TOWERS, Chicago, Illinois  
Macasai: 167

WINTERGREEN, RICHARD  
Hasbrouck: 20, 22  
Vinci: 40

WIRTZ, ARTHUR  
Manny: 307, 323, 339  
Summers: 82

WISCONSIN PLAZA, Madison, Wisconsin  
Graham: 196, 197, 238

WISE, MALCOM  
Metschke: 76-77

WISLOW, ROBERT (Bob)  
Beeby: 96, 98  
Epstein: 194-195

WISS, JANNEY, ELSTNER ASSOCIATES  
Hartray: 228  
Hasbrouck: 94, 104, 109

WITTE, OLIVER  
Hartray: 217

WITTKOWER, RUDOLPH  
Ben Weese: 18

WITTMAN, TIM  
Hasbrouck: 167

WITTRUP, RICHARD (DICK)  
Honda: 143

WOELFFER, EMERSON  
Chermayeff: 37, 39, 47

WOLF, ARNOLD J.  
Dubin: 112

WOLF, MARLAND  
Bill Hedrich: 149  
Perkins: 82

WOLF, MARTIN  
Manny: 327, 504

WOLF, PAULA  
Macasai: 146

WOLFE, THOMAS (TOM)  
Nagle: 58

WOLFSON, IRWIN  
Hartmann: 191

WOLKONSKY, MARY WARD  
Brubaker: 123  
Manny: 444, 481

WOLLMAN MEMORIAL RINK, New York City, New York  
Holabird: 180

WOLMAN, JERRY  
Ferris: 101  
Graham: 152, 156-160, 206, 314  
Iyengar: 54-55, 58, 61, 63

WOLTERS, CARL  
Honda: 190, 216

WOLTERS DORF, ARTHUR  
Danforth: 17, 18  
Faro (vol. 1): 27  
McCurry: 109  
Perkins: 90

WOMENS TEMPLE BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois  
Hasbrouck: 170  
Schweikher: 11, 13

WONDER BREAD BAKERY (NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR, 1939), New York  
Bunshaft: 108-109

WONG, YAU CHUN (Y.C.)

Brownson: 222  
Danforth: 66, 70  
Genther (vol. 2): 25-26  
Goldsmith: 65  
Kerbis: 105  
Macasai: 32-33  
Malcolmson: 62  
Manny: 501, 502  
Tigerman: 132  
Vinci: 108  
Wong (vol. 3): See complete interview

WOO, CAROLINA

Graham: 295  
Kerbis: 127  
Korista: 128  
Kriken: 172, 185, 239, 255  
Wildermuth: 34, 35, 50, 74, 76, 82, 96, 115, 172, 177, 178, 213, 214, 216

WOOD, ARTHUR

Graham: 105  
Manny: 412

WOOD, ELIZABETH

Cordwell: 119, 122, 123  
Hartmann: 210-211  
Keck: 198, 200, 203  
Macasai: 168  
Richardson: 196-197  
Schlossman: 75, 77-79, 81-82  
Tigerman: 73-74  
Harry Weese: 76-79, 95

WOOD, EMESE

Vinci: 110, 140

WOOD, GENERAL

Goldberg: 139

WOOD, GRANT

Manny: 71, 72

WOOD, JAMES (JIM)

Ando: 3, 9, 28  
Beeby: 31  
Manny: 442, 444  
Tigerman: 81

Vinci: 77, 117, 121, 139-141, 147

WOOD, W. WADSWORTH

Yost: 48, 50, 56, 57

WOODBIDGE, JOHN

Manny: 239

WOODFIELD SHOPPING CENTER, Schaumburg, Illinois

Bennett: 110, 111, 115-116

WOODHOUSE, DAVID AND MARSHA

Booth: 73

WOODLAND, GEORGE

Harry Weese: 23-24, 26

WOODLAWN GARDENS, Chicago, Illinois

Tigerman: 71, 74, 76, 85-88, 100

WOODLING, RICHARD

Wildermuth: 217

WOOD-PRINCE, ELEANOR (wife of William)

Manny: 295-298, 301, 439, 441

WOOD-PRINCE, WILLIAM

Manny: 295, 296

WOODROOFE, LOUISE

Schwartz: 4, 5, 7

WOODS, FRANK

Hartmann: 248

WOODS, JESSIE

Grunsfeld: 256

WOODS, SHADRACH

Cynthia Weese: 35

WOODWARD, CHRISTOPHER

Richardson: 195

WOOLEN, FORSTMAN

Ferris: 46, 61

WOOLEVER, MARY



Manny: 496

WOOLEY, TAYLOR  
Hasbrouck: 46-47

WOOLLEN, EVANS  
Richardson: 275, 297  
Tigerman: 131

WOOLWORTH BUILDING, New York City, New York  
Cohen: 135  
Yost: 7

WORK, ROBERT G.  
Grunsfeld: 39-40-142  
Schweikher: 34-36

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION (WPA)  
Caldwell: 39, 40-41, 47, 60, 72  
Keck: 8  
Martyl: 18-19, 24

WORLD BANK HEADQUARTERS, Washington, D.C.  
De Blois: 93  
Freed: 90

WORLD BUILDING CORPORATION (project)  
Brubaker: 33

WORLD FINANCIAL CENTER, Shanghai, China  
Korista: 225, 232

WORLD MONUMENTS ASSOCIATION  
Hasbrouck: 148

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION, 1893-1894, Chicago, Illinois  
Keck: 164  
Kerbis (2006): 33  
Manny: 109, 115, 374, 454  
Perkins: 4, 45, 46  
Richardson: 10, 18, 28-29, 50  
Weber (vol. 3): 1, 4, 6

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION, 1893-1894, CHOCOLAT MENIER PAVILION, Chicago, Illinois  
Weber (vol. 3): 1

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION, 1893-1894, JAPANESE PAVILION, Chicago, Illinois

Ando: 20

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION, 1893-1894, PALACE OF FINE ARTS, Chicago, Illinois  
Perkins: 131  
Richardson: 28-29

WORLD'S FINEST CHOCOLATE FACTORY, Chicago, Illinois  
Nagle: 120-121

WORLD TRADE CENTER (site), New York City, New York  
Krueck: 73, 87-88, 95  
Wildermuth: 69

WORLD TRADE CENTER, New York, New York  
Ferris: 100-101  
Goldstein: 131  
Iyengar: 26, 66, 81, 86, 91-92  
Korista: 235-236  
Peterhans: 176  
Summers: 50, 75

WORLEY, CHARLES  
Danforth: 56  
Genther (vol. 2): 6, 8, 10, 12-13

WORLEY, LOIS WILSON LANGHORST  
Genther (vol. 2): 6

WORLEY, RAYMOND (RAY)  
Graham: 65

WORSLEY, JOHN  
Nagle: 8

WORTH, LOUIS  
Grunsfeld: 58

WOSOLAWSKI, GEORGE  
Metschke: 74

WOYTINSKY, VLADIMIR  
Goldberg: 20, 22

WREN, CHRISTOPHER  
Rockwell (vol. 2): 22  
Ben Weese: 78-79

W.R. GRACE BUILDING, New York City, New York

See: GRACE, W.R., BUILDING

WRIGHT, CATHERINE TOBIN (KITTY, first wife of Frank Lloyd)  
Perkins: 12

WRIGHT, CATHERINE (daughter of Frank Lloyd)  
See: Catherine Wright Baxter

WRIGHT, CLARK  
Perkins: 32, 99

WRIGHT, CRAIG (Dr.) (house), Fox Chapel, Pennsylvania  
Schweikher: 208-209

WRIGHT, FRANK LLOYD  
Ando: 2, 17, 20  
Bassett: 24-26, 41-43, 49-50, 97, 149  
Beeby: 1, 3, 46, 54, 58, 59, 61, 80, 82, 83, 84, 86  
Booth: 2, 6, 10, 17, 46, 57, 93, 95, 117, 129  
Bowman (vol. 1): 36  
Brownson: 17, 38, 40, 68, 90, 138, 260  
Brubaker: 12, 17, 24, 46, 96, 125-26  
Buch: 2, 7, 11, 17, 20, 22, 25, 31  
Bunshaft: 46, 126-130  
Caldwell: 2-3, 16, 19, 25, 27, 34-38, 43-44, 50-51, 52-53, 79-80, 93, 95,  
110, 122, 125  
Chermayeff: 53-56, 65  
Cohen: 8, 13, 25-26, 29, 47, 53, 58, 106, 126, 137, 140, 146, 179, 184,  
191, 211, 214  
Cordwell: 17, 82  
Crawford: 19  
Danforth: 8, 17, 54, 83-84, 118  
Dubin: 58  
Faro (vol. 1): 18, 25, 26, 27, 28, 36  
Ferris: 125-126  
Freed: 7, 28, 113  
Fujikawa: 4, 7, 11-12  
Genther (vol. 2): 17  
Goldberg: 51, 52, 74, 76, 95, 105-110, 120, 170, 214, 331  
Goldsmith: 9, 13, 21, 30, 31, 37, 49, 70  
Graham: 24, 29, 46, 67, 243, 259-260  
Grunsfeld: 113  
Hartmann: 186-189  
Hartray: 2, 9-10, 13, 43, 48-49, 108, 184, 209, 223  
Hasbrouck: 7, 8, 14, 16, 42-43, 47, 55, 110, 120, 121-122, 124, 125, 126,  
128, 129, 130, 134, 161-162  
Bill Hedrich: 38, 68-70, 89, 90, 92-94, 137, 140, 143  
Jack Hedrich: 91-92, 93, 97

Holabird: 29-30, 34, 48-49, 90  
Honda: 61-62, 65  
Humrich: 15, 27-28, 44, 61, 64, 78, 93, 95, 109, 110, 112, 117, 118, 137,  
147  
Keck: 23, 36, 38-39, 66, 78, 95, 107, 144, 257, 258  
Kerbis: 7-9, 18, 171-172  
Kerbis (2006): 1-4, 8, 9  
Krueck: 92  
Kurokawa: 10, 18, 22, 32  
Lackner (vol. 2): 15  
Macasai: 12  
Malcolmson: 35-36, 73  
McCurry: 6, 34, 38, 39, 45, 57, 109, 110, 163  
Manny: 18, 21, 31, 32, 41-54, 59, 60, 63, 84, 85, 104, 105, 109, 132, 134,  
138, 423, 435, 496, 503  
Martyl: 149, 179-180  
Murphy: 2, 25  
Nagle: 3, 5, 7-8, 10, 17, 48, 49, 60, 61, 122  
Netsch: 1, 6, 29-30, 43, 45, 47, 48, 51, 57, 61, 82, 83, 95, 104, 113, 114,  
144, 192, 194, 208, 219, 222, 228, 231, 239, 273, 275, 287, 339, 341, 355, 357,  
410, 424, 427, 451  
Perkins: 1, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 23, 31-36, 39, 90, 134, 150  
Peterhans: 36-37, 52, 53  
Priestley: 5-6, 12  
Radford: 6  
Richardson: 9-10, 29, 49, 52, 54, 131, 152, 189, 347  
Rudolph: 13, 19, 22-24, 26, 38, 50-52, 53  
Schwartz: 4, 7, 9, 30, 68, 89  
Schweikher: 89-90, 112-113, 123-124, 150, 151-155, 171, 177, 178-179, 196  
Speyer: 16, 52-57  
Summers: 6, 23-24, 43, 102  
Tague (vol. 3): 14  
Taylor: 43, 50, 71, 93, 186-189  
Tigerman: 15, 17, 19, 116-117, 127, 138, 142  
Vinci: 4, 6, 30, 45, 52-53, 79-80, 82, 83, 85, 86, 91, 95, 118, 158  
Ben Weese: 27, 41, 47, 56, 66, 67, 89, 104, 122  
Cynthia Weese: 6, 20, 22  
Harry Weese: 8-11, 18, 19, 236  
Wheeler: 8  
Wieting: 10, 13, 37  
Wong (vol. 3): 7-9  
Yost: 4, 5, 32, 36-39, 47, 52, 62, 89-91, 93, 94, 99, 114

WRIGHT, FRANK LLOYD, HOME and STUDIO, Oak Park, Illinois

Hasbrouck: 15  
Vinci: 80, 133

WRIGHT, JOHN LLOYD (son of Frank Lloyd)

Manny: 31, 32, 44, 45, 135

WRIGHT, OLGIVANNA (third wife of Frank Lloyd)

Chermayeff: 54

Hartmann: 189

Bill Hedrich: 94

Manny: 47, 409, 447

Perkins: 90

Schweikher: 153-154

WRIGHT, QUINCY

Holabird: 15, 20

WRIGHT, RODNEY

Keck: 277

WRIGHT, SIDNEY

Keck: 84

WRIGHT, STEVE

Manny: 367

WRIGHT, WILBUR, JUNIOR COLLEGE, Chicago, Illinois

Goldberg: 304-314, 326

Honda: 100, 104, 195-198, 213

WRIGLEY BUILDING, Chicago, Illinois

Bunshaft: 106

Caldwell: 2, 16, 17, 20, 29

Korista: 243, 246-248

Manny: 113

Murphy: 34, 39

Schweikher: 8, 110

WRIGLEY BUILDING, WRIGLEY BUILDING RESTAURANT, Chicago, Illinois

Cordwell: 167

WRIGLEY FIELD, Chicago, Illinois

Cordwell: 168

WRIGLEY, PHILIP K.

Cordwell: 168

WRISTON, BARBARA

Manny: 447

WRZESEIN, JAMES (JIM)

Manny: 232

WUHRMAN, WILLIAM (BILL)  
Hartray: 136-137

WURMAN, RICHARD SAUL  
Brownson: 215  
Manny: 424

WURSTER, BERNARDI & EMMONS  
Goldstein: 63-64, 66, 73, 218

WURSTER, CATHERINE BAUER  
Brubaker: 65  
Rummel (vol. 2): 7

WURSTER HOUSE  
Kerbis (2006): 6

WURSTER, WILLIAM W. (BILL)  
Bassett: 69-70, 113  
Booth: 5  
Goldstein: 61-64  
Grunsfeld: 56, 87-89, 96  
Hartmann: 197  
Keck: 198-200  
Kerbis: 27  
Kerbis (2006): 6  
Nagle: 8  
Netsch: 229  
Richardson: 91  
Rummel (vol. 2): 7  
Schlossman: 81  
Schweikher: 23  
Tigerman: 17  
Cynthia Weese: 20

WYLIE, PHILLIP  
Goldsmith: 69

X

XEROX CENTRE, Chicago, Illinois  
Brubaker: 71  
Krueck: 72  
Netsch: 103

XIN TIAN DI DISTRICT, Shanghai, China  
Kriken: 181-186

Y

YAGO, GEORGE

Krueck: 42

YAKOLIVICH, NICK

Manny: 218

YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut

Chermayeff: 7, 120

Speyer: 29

YALE UNIVERSITY, ART AND ARCHITECTURE BUILDING, New Haven, Connecticut

Peterhans: 205

YALE UNIVERSITY, BEINECKE LIBRARY, New Haven, Connecticut

Bunshaft: 170, 210-225, 227-228, 233, 240-241, 246, 252, 261

Ferris: 131

Freed: 77

Peterhans: 206

YALE UNIVERSITY, JOSIAH WILLARD GIBBS RESEARCH LABORATORIES, New Haven, Connecticut

Schweikher: 187

YAMAMOTO, GENE

Honda: 91, 93, 157, 158

YAMAMURA, TAZAEMON (house), Ashiya, Japan

Ando: 20

YAMANASHI PRESS AND BROADCASTING CENTER, Shizuoka, Japan

Rudolph: 34

YAMASAKI, KIM

Ten Eyck: 17, 19

YAMASAKI, MINORU

Cordwell: 127, 182, 259

De Blois: 18

Ferris: 66

Hartray: 153

Honda: 16, 155

Malcolmson: 63

Netsch: 155

Perkins: 119

Harry Weese: 111

YANTRASAT, KULOPAT  
Ando: 1

YANUL, THOMAS  
Humrich: 78

YARMOLINSKY, ADAM  
Holabird: 190

YASKO, KAREL  
Manny: 240, 241  
Harry Weese: 179

YATES, SIDNEY AND ADELINE (ADDIE)  
Danforth: 60, 78

YEATES, WILLIAM BUTLER  
Beeby: 61

YEQUL, FIKRET  
Tigerman: 80

YERKES, DAVID  
Lackner (vol. 2): 4, 31

YERKES, WALLACE F.  
Grunsfeld: 44, 51, 52, 55, 58, 130-132, 143, 149, 150, 153, 154, 160  
Manny: 138, 503

YEWELL, FLOYD  
Taylor: 104

YORK AND SAWYER  
Perkins: 40

YORKE, KAYE  
Graham: 128, 161  
Hartmann: 267

YORKE, ROSENBERG AND MARDALL (YRM)  
De Blois: 93  
Graham: 161, 163, 165, 169, 186, 276, 277, 281  
Wildermuth: 71, 82, 83

YOSHIDA, RAY  
Krueck: 36



YOSHIDA, TETSURO

Buch: 24-25

YOSHIZAKA, TAKAMASA

Kurokawa: 21

YOST, LLYOD (father of L. Morgan)

Yost: 1, 2

YOST, L. MORGAN

Hasbrouck: 50

Humrich: 43, 44

Netsch: 139, 42-63, 65-66, 70, 228, 233, 235, 396

Richardson: 216

Taylor: 110, 184, 197, 235

Harry Weese: 87, 209

Yost: See complete oral history

YOST, WINOGENE SPRINGER (wife of L. Morgan)

Netsch: 71

Yost: 5, 11, 12, 29, 31, 93, 104-105, 113

YOUNG, DUDLEY

Honda: 57

YOUNG, GEORGE H.

Perkins: 38, 40

YOUNG, HOBART (HOBIE)

Grunsfeld: 235-236

YOUNG, JAMES (JIM, husband of Margaret)

Gordon: 163

YOUNG, MARGARET (wife of James)

De Blois: 107, 112

Gordon: 144, 160, 161, 163, 164

YOUNG, MICHAEL K.

Tigerman: 18, 24

YOUNG, WHITNEY

De Blois: 112, 117

YOUNG, WHITNEY, MAGNET HIGH SCHOOL, Chicago, Illinois

Brownson: 226

Brubaker: 44, 54

YOUNG, TANG BAO

Wong (vol. 3): 3

YOUNGREN, RALPH

Goldsmith: 101, 132

Hartray: 50

Kerbis: 31, 58, 67, 77

Manny: 348

Netsch: 78-79, 85, 88, 114, 120, 124, 126, 155, 163, 174, 184, 219, 439

Tigerman: 41, 42, 46

Vinci: 19-20

Z

ZABBAN, ZENO

Wildermuth: 134

ZACH, LEON H.

Metschke: 34

ZACHARIAS, JAMES (JIMMY), MR. AND MRS.

Grunsfeld: 235, 236-237

ZALEWSKI, JOSEPH (JOE)

Booth: 14

Nagle: 29

ZAND, LILY

Cohen: 223

Macasai: 141-143

Tigerman: 205

ZAR, ANGELA

Gordon: 163

ZECKENDORF, WILLIAM (BILL)

Cordwell: 181

Ferris: 79, 81

Freed: 36

Goldberg: 163, 179, 182

Grdon: 52, 53, 65, 97

Honda: 114

Hartmann: 187

Tigerman: 57

Ben Weese: 19, 47

Harry Weese 85, 95, 112, 115, 137, 139, 141

ZEISLER, CLAIRE

Manny: 310

ZELINSKI, PHILIP  
Peterhans: 56

ZELINSKY, DANIEL  
Humrich: 62

ZELL, HELEN  
Vinci: 125

ZERBE, CARL  
Kerbis: 18, 20

ZETLIN, LEV  
Rudolph: 2

ZETTLER, EMIL  
Faro (vol. 1): 7, 17, 26  
McCurry: 179  
Schlossman: 41, 42, 57  
Yost: 41

ZEUBLIN, CHARLES  
Perkins: 9

ZEVI, BRUNO  
Ferris: 47-48

ZELLERBACH, J.D.  
Bassett: 77, 88

ZEVI, BRUNO  
Goldstein: 48-50

ZIEGFELD THEATRE, New York, New York  
Bunshaft: 46

ZIELINSKI, PHIL  
Vinci: 5, 7, 9, 11-13, 26, 32, 106

ZILS, JOHN  
Korista: 275  
Peterhans: 181  
Wildermuth: 115, 138, 139, 149, 155

ZIMMERMAN, BERNARD  
Tigerman: 132

ZIMMERMAN, FRANK  
Murphy: 51

ZIMMERMAN, NORMAN (NORM)  
Hartray: 150

ZIMMERMAN, WILLIAM CARBYS  
Perkins: 17

ZIMMOCHE, HENRY  
Hasbrouck: 105, 146, 158

ZINTL, KARL  
Belli (vol. 1): 43  
Hartray: 61, 92, 103  
Kerbis: 104  
Manny: 330

ZIPPER, HERBERT  
Martyl: 174-176

ZIPPER TOWNHOUSES (project)  
Tigerman: 113

ZOJO-JI TEMPLE, Tokyo, Japan  
Kurokawa: 12

ZOLLA-LIEBERMAN GALLERY, Chicago, Illinois  
Netsch: 326, 452

ZONED HOUSE (project)  
Yost: 58-65

ZOOK AND TAYLOR  
Belli (vol. 1): 18

ZOOK, R. HAROLD  
Belli (vol. 1): 18  
Taylor: 2, 5, 46ff, 53, 60, 61, 70, 138

ZORN, ANDERS  
Noonan (vol. 2): 12

ZORR, PAUL  
Goldsmith: 63

ZUBER, BILL

Manny: 221

ZUGAIBI, ABDUL WAHAB

Wildermuth: 124, 133, 134

ZUKOWSKY, JOHN

Beeby: 32

Buch: 44

Bunshaft: 104

Cohen: 180

Danforth: 124-125, 136

Dubin: 13, 29, 51, 99

Graham: 103

Keck: 14, 285-286

Kuroakwa: 45

Macasai: 147

Manny: 281, 396, 442, 443, 447, 496

Nagle: 153

Speyer: 123

Sterner (vol. 3): 14, 31

Tigerman: 19, 39, 68, 185, 202, 224

Vinci: 87, 117, 119, 120

Ben Weese: 70, 106, 107

Harry Weese: 135

ZUNDEL, FRANK

Gordon: 80

ZURCHER, SUZETTE

Beeby: 32

Tigerman: 78

See also: Davidson, Suzette and Morton, Suzette

ZURCHER, VICTOR

Martyl: 85

ZUVER, KENNETH (house), Highland Park, Illinois

Yost: 40-41